

VOL. VIII, No. 3

APRIL, 1929

BULLETIN
OF THE
Department of Elementary
School Principals

THE EIGHTH YEARBOOK

Activities of the Principal

Edited by
ARTHUR S. GIST

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY THE
DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
of the National Education Association of the United States

1201 SIXTEENTH STREET NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Entered as second-class matter November 20, 1922, at the postoffice at Washington, D. C., under act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized December 18, 1922.

COPYRIGHT, 1929
BY NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BULLETIN

of the

DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Published quarterly in October, January, April, and July by the Department of Elementary School Principals of the National Education Association of the United States.

The payment of \$3 active membership dues entitles a member to attend all meetings of the Department, to hold office, and to receive the Bulletin quarterly.

Two dollars of each membership fee is for a year's subscription to the Bulletin.

Subscription to nonmembers is \$3 per year; single copies, 50 cents; Yearbook, \$2.

Members are requested to report at once any change of address, giving old as well as new address.

Entered as secondclass matter November 20, 1922, at the postoffice at Washington, D. C., under act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized December 18, 1922.

Executive and Editorial Offices, 1201 Sixteenth Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS OF THE NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

1928-29

President, EVA G. PINKSTON

Sam Houston School, Dallas, Texas

First Vicepresident, HELEN B. SHOVE

Longfellow School, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Second Vicepresident, JOHN A. SPARGO

Ashland School, East Orange, New Jersey

Third Vicepresident, F. H. DUFFY

1616 Ridge Avenue, Steubenville, Ohio

Fourth Vicepresident, CASSIE F. ROYS

2609 Bristol Street, Omaha, Nebraska

Fifth Vicepresident, A. J. HAMILTON

University Elementary School, Berkeley, California

Secretary, HERBERT C. HANSEN

315 Plymouth Court, Chicago, Illinois

Executive Committee

MRS. JESSIE M. FINK, Buchanan School, Grand Rapids, Michigan

(Term Expires 1929)

M. E. PETERSON, Twentieth Street School, Los Angeles, California

(Term Expires 1930)

ELIZABETH McCORMICK, Howe School, Superior, Wisconsin

(Term Expires 1931)

JOHN MERRILL, Lingemann School, Detroit, Michigan

(Term Expires 1932)

Editor, 1929 Yearbook

ARTHUR S. GIST, State Teachers College, San Francisco, California

National Chairman, Enrolment Committee

HERMAN RITOW, Fort Sheridan, Illinois

THE EDUCATION of the public as to the opportunities and the service of the elementary school principal rests on all of us.—Uel W. Lamkin, *Bulletin*, July, 1928, p. 670.

Edna,
Diana
4-30-29
Sally,

PREFACE

THE DEPARTMENT of Elementary Schools Principals of the National Education Association is a rapidly growing organization. It is increasing constantly in numbers and in influence. During the early part of its existence it was very doubtful if the publications would be possible. The expense was great to a young organization and the material very difficult to secure. Now after a few years, the department finds the financing of its publications less of a problem, and the collection of valuable studies much easier. Non-members and other organizations find the publications of interest and value. The increase in interest in the various activities of the department is very gratifying.

The department hopes this yearbook will be of value to elementary school principals, and to others interested in elementary education.

Again the appreciation of the department is extended to members of the official staff at the headquarters of the National Education Association for valuable services rendered in preparing this publication.

ARTHUR S. GIST,
Editor, Eighth Yearbook
Principal, Training School,
San Francisco State Teachers College

AS VAN DYKE sang the praise of the unknown teacher, may I sing the praise of the unknown principal? Great superintendents plan school systems, but the principal leads and guides the teachers. He communicates his own joy in service and shares with them the treasures of his mind. He lights many candles which in later years will shine back to cheer him. This is his reward.—Cornelia S. Adair, *Proceedings, National Education Association*, 1928, p. 729.

LOOK INTO YOUR MIRROR

IN 1920 there was no national department of elementary school principals. State associations of principals scarcely existed. Only in a few isolated localities were there outstanding professional groups. Seldom did one hear of challenging efforts to magnify the principalship.

The nine intervening years have brought remarkable changes. Study groups of elementary school principals may be found in the smallest communities. State associations are gaining in strength and numbers. The time is rapidly approaching when five thousand principals will be contributing to and enjoying the benefits of our strong national Department.

This growth is solid. It is the outcome of persistent effort by individuals within our own ranks. But no less important has been the encouragement and faith of far-sighted superintendents. They have done much to magnify the principalship. Our co-workers, the supervisors, have joined with us in solving mutual problems. Classroom teachers have looked forward to the day when we would assume the professional leadership which the principalship requires.

The idealism and improved technics of progressive supervision are being widely adopted. Many persons are joining the ranks of the trained and professionally-minded administrator. But there are pitfalls in this rapid growth. Principals can use their new authority to handicap the work of other professional groups. Such abuses—few as they are—arise when individuals adopt the *form* and not the *spirit* of the new principalship. Again, a little knowledge without vision proves dangerous!

The solution of this difficulty lies with each principal. Little can be gained by personal criticism of our co-workers. Rather, each of us must honestly face such questions as these: Do I have the preparation necessary to be a genuine supervisor? Can I maintain a high level of work without continuous self-improvement? Do I realize that supervision is a coöperative enterprise involving superintendents, supervisors, and principals? Am I handicapped by my ignorance of broad supervisory objectives? Are the teachers under my control gaining in the power of self-direction?

Such questions can be answered by the individual only in terms of his local situation. The answers given will mean much for our

national aspirations. We may expect the future to bring many benefits through the committees, yearbook and meetings of our national Department. But these advances must draw upon the ability and enthusiasm of individuals. Let each of us make a critical inventory of his talents and shape his efforts toward ever higher levels of functioning. Does your self-evaluation mirror reflect a satisfying image?

While we are considering images, let us have a look at our friends at Headquarters. Secretary Crabtree has long encouraged principals in service through our Department. The counsel and help of Mr. Shankland is indispensable. Our committees and officers rejoice in the friendly coöperation and untiring efforts of the Research Division. With the continued aid of these good friends our Department will give an ever increasing program of service to the elementary school principals of the nation!

EVA G. PINKSTON

*President, Department of Elementary
School Principals*

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	133
Arthur S. Gist, Editor of the Eighth Yearbook.	
LOOK INTO YOUR MIRROR.....	135
Eva G. Pinkston, President, Department of Elementary School Principals.	

PART ONE—ACTIVITIES OF PRINCIPALS

CHAPTER

I. RECENT DEVELOPMENT OF SUPERVISION IN OAKLAND.....	141
William S. Briscoe, Principal, Chabot School, Oakland, California.	
II. THE SCHOOL PRINCIPAL AS REVEALED BY SCHOOL SURVEYS.....	151
E. H. Stullken, Principal, Goethe School, Chicago, Illinois.	
III. THE ADJUSTMENT OF NEW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS IN CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS	162
Orlando H. Johnson, Graduate Student, University of Chicago.	
IV. THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PRINCIPALS AND SUPERVISORS.....	169
C. W. Crandell, Superintendent of Schools, Monroe, Michigan.	
V. NEXT STEPS IN SUPERVISION FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPAL	179
Arthur S. Gist, Principal, Training School, State Teachers College, San Francisco, California.	
VI. ESTABLISHING STANDARDS IN WRITTEN COMPOSITION.....	187
Samuel Berman, Principal, Wm. S. Peirce School, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	
VII. CAN WE IMPROVE OUR AMERICAN SPEECH?.....	207
Edna Cotrel, Teacher in Charge, Department of Correction of Speech Defects, San Francisco Public Schools.	
VIII. A SURVEY OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PUPIL REPORT FORMS.....	218
Francis E. Homer, Principal, Kelley School, Philadelphia, Penn- sylvania.	
IX. HOW TEACHERS RATE THEIR PUPILS.....	235
John S. Herron, Principal, Lafayette School, Newark, New Jersey.	
X. STUDIES OF FAILURES IN THE SIOUX CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS.....	240
E. E. Briggs (Chairman), Principal, West Junior High School, Sioux City, Iowa.	
XI. AN INVESTIGATION OF VACATION LOSS.....	245
William L. Dix, Principal, Jefferson School, Trenton, New Jersey.	
XII. USING THE RESULTS OF STANDARDIZED TESTS.....	250
Mrs. P. Lucile Hawley, Principal, Washington Community School, Lynn, Massachusetts.	
XIII. SHOULD EXAMINATIONS BE ELIMINATED?.....	255
A. J. Williams, Principal, School 9, Buffalo, New York.	
XIV. A GUIDANCE PROGRAM FOR A SCHOOL SYSTEM.....	268
Jennie McMullin Turner, Assistant in Teacher Training, State Board of Vocational Education, Madison, Wisconsin.	
XV. A STUDY OF CHARACTER EDUCATION IN WISCONSIN SCHOOLS.....	278
P. M. Vincent, Superintendent of Schools, Stevens Point, Wis- consin.	

CHAPTER	PAGE
XVI. MORALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.....	281
Christine Schlenker, Principal, P. S. 61 (Probationary), Brooklyn, New York.	
XVII. AN EXPERIENCE IN CONSOLIDATION.....	285
Nat G. Barnhart, Principal, Meadowview Public School, Meadowview, Virginia.	
XVIII. A STUDY ON THE SEATING OF THE KINDERGARTEN AND THE PRIMARY GRADES	295
L. D. Lundberg, Director, Department of Research and Statistics, Flint Public Schools, Flint, Michigan.	
XIX. A COMPREHENSIVE PLAN FOR MAKING A STATE CENSUS OF SCHOOL CHILDREN	307
Nora Sterry, President, Elementary School Principals' Club, Los Angeles, California.	
XX. CLERICAL SERVICE IN CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS.....	318
Louise H. Henderson, President, Clerical Assistants' Association, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	
XXI. UNIFORM FILES FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND TEACHERS..	327
Herman F. Smith, Adams School, Seattle, Washington.	
XXII. PROVISIONS IN LARGE CITIES FOR THE ACCELERATION OF PUPILS.....	337
Arthur W. Kallom, First Assistant Director, Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement, Boston Public Schools.	

PART TWO—THE TECHNIC OF SUPERVISION BY THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPAL

The chapters in this part are reprinted from the First Yearbook of the Department of Elementary School Principals. The detailed table of contents of Part Two will be found on page..... 353

PART THREE—OFFICIAL INFORMATION

LOCAL PRINCIPALS' ORGANIZATIONS.....	467
STATE PRINCIPALS' ASSOCIATIONS.....	474
MEMBERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS.....	476

PART ONE
ACTIVITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL

I

I

th
A

in
st
m
o

t
n
t
f
s

t
s

CHAPTER I

RECENT DEVELOPMENT OF SUPERVISION IN THE OAKLAND PUBLIC SCHOOLS¹

WILLIAM S. BRISCOE
Principal, Chabot School, Oakland, California

HOW SUPERVISION is defined depends upon who defines it. The supervisor is likely to define it in terms of its aims; the supervised is likely to define it in terms of what is done, and the administrator is very likely to define it in terms of the results. All three are important: the aims, the methods, and the results.

The aim of all supervision may be said to be to effect such changes in the behavior of teachers as will result in the improvement of instruction. The only difference between plans of supervision is the method by which this changed behavior is to be brought about and, of course, in the attendant results.

OAKLAND'S PHILOSOPHY OF METHOD IN SUPERVISION

In Oakland the best method of achieving the aims of supervision is thought of as "teaching," not in the sense that the word usually connotes, but in its more ideal meaning of "stimulating and assisting the individual to find his problems and to solve them." If one is to find his own problems and to work them out, he must be given considerable freedom and responsibility.²

THE ORGANIZATION OF SUPERVISION

It is evident that such a philosophy of method would require a certain administrative set-up. It is the policy of the Oakland Public Schools to center responsibility in the office of the principal. The

¹ This article describes supervision as developed under the direction of Rudolph D. Lindquist, Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Oakland, California.

² In reading the following account, it is necessary to bear in mind that supervision is defined herein as that procedure on the part of a principal or supervisor which is intended to effect a change for the better in the *teaching skill* of the classroom teacher. The criterion of whether or not they succeed as supervisors is not simply that of "Do the teachers know more about classroom technics and problems?" but rather, "Are the teachers more critical students of their own classroom technic and materials, and are they more effective in the use of the technics and materials?"—*Editor*.

principal is not only the chief executive officer in his school, but is also the chief supervisory officer, and as such is responsible for all instruction in his school. Courses of study which have been worked out by committee groups to aid in his educational program are provided for him and his teachers, and there are also special supervisors whose knowledge and skill may be enlisted in helping him to set up a program of supervision and to carry it through.

The function of the subject supervisor does not encroach upon that of the principal. The specialist supervisor finds himself faced with the duties and the authority of a technician. He must teach teachers to become proficient in his subject and he must acquaint principals with standards and methods that they may assist in directing and in improving instruction in his subject. He has the responsibility of assisting principal and superintendent in the formation of general educational policies and plans, especially as they relate to his field. It is his duty to assist in survey of teaching practices and results, and in diagnosis and remedy of difficulties. He must cause principals, teachers, and superintendents to make such changes in practices and management as will result in improved instruction. He must cause all these things to be done solely by force of the respect others have for his knowledge, skill, and ability, by virtue of the validity and soundness of his investigations, and by his personal power to elicit purposeful thinking and right responses to situations which involve his subject. One might say that the principal is a branch manager in the city's business of educating boys and girls, and that the supervisor is his consulting engineer.

From the viewpoint of the principal the typical situation is this: he has a school, let us say, of 800 youngsters and 20 teachers; he has certain educational materials and supplies; he has a course of study which sets up educational objectives and outlines methods; and he has a corps of specialist supervisors. What shall his program be, and how shall he make effective use of each agency at his disposal? Certainly these are tasks in the solving of which the intelligent principal and supervisor will welcome aid, and, of course, supervision in its finest sense means simply that.

SUPERVISORY ORGANIZATION AS CARRIED OUT IN 1927-1928

The superintendent in charge of elementary schools, in conference with the elementary principals and supervisors, defined coöperative supervision and outlined a method of achieving it. His remarks may be outlined as follows:

1. Supervision involves helping teachers
 - a. To develop a theory of instruction
 - b. To acquire skill in putting theory into practice
2. Teachers develop a theory and acquire skill
 - a. By being made aware of the exact nature of the problems which they face as teachers of children
 - b. By being encouraged and guided in the solution of these problems
3. Supervision, then, involves
 - a. A definite procedure for helping teachers to locate their problems
 - b. Skill in helping them to solve their problems.

Supervision of instruction is essentially a coöperative process involving the development of a theory of instruction and the acquisition of skill in putting theory into practice. Certainly, that process can also be applied to the improvement of supervision so that principals and supervisors may assist each other in developing a *theory of supervision* and in putting such theory into practice. After all, a theory of supervision is merely a theory of instruction as it applies to *training supervisors*.

CONFERENCE GROUPS DECIDED UPON

Believing such to be possible, the assistant superintendent caused principals and supervisors to be organized into groups for the study of their problems as supervisors. The aim was to bring together all who were concerned with the same educational problem that they might profit from an exchange of experiences and from organized study of problems common to the group. Thus, if the supervision of arithmetic presented difficulty to certain principals, they organized into a group for the study of that problem and the arithmetic supervisor and the superintendent in charge met with them as members of the group.

At the end of the year's work, the purposes for which the conference groups had been organized were stated as follows:

1. Discussion of methods of teaching children
2. Discussion of methods of teaching teachers (supervision)
3. Practice of reporting to the group on supervision to serve as an incentive to practice supervision
4. Criticism of supervisory practice to help principal improve his supervision
5. Practice in leading conference groups, followed by criticism of the procedure.

These purposes were not achieved to the same extent in any two groups, and this is one factor that has contributed to the interest of the work. Whereas one group has emphasized the discussion of method, another has emphasized supervision, and still another has emphasized the conference procedure as a method in supervision.

I have tried to keep two things constantly before me. First, that if we are to make any progress we must really think about our problems. Educational terminology, as that in other fields of endeavor, is filled with hackneyed and stereotyped phrases which, though once significant, have come to be formal and meaningless. Unless we ask ourselves constantly, "What will this method or procedure mean in terms of changed behavior of teacher and children?" we are apt to find ourselves just talking glibly about things educational.

Second, I have tried to keep in mind that no two individuals have exactly the same needs and that what means growth and development for one person may be useless for another. The big thing, after all, for one who is charged with administrative or supervisory or teaching responsibility, is that he realize the problems in his own field, and that he work persistently and intelligently in solving them. If he can do this in a spirit of loyalty to the child, the result will be a maximum amount of growth for him and the greatest possible return to the Oakland Public Schools.¹

HOW THE PRINCIPALS' GROUPS WERE FORMED

Each principal was requested to submit his plan for the improvement of instruction in his school. These plans were made the basis for the organization of conference groups, principals interested in the same problems being placed in the same group. All but seven principals gave as their first choice of problems to be studied, arithmetic, English composition, social studies, and reading. These four groups constituted the conference groups for the first semester. During the second semester an additional group took as its task the evaluation of supervision.

WHAT THE CONFERENCES DID

Each of these conference groups met five times during the semester. The meetings were held on school time and minutes of each meeting were recorded for reference. Each group outlined its own problems and proceeded to solve them in its own way. The same aims were not apparent in any two groups nor were the results comparable.

Conference group on English composition—This group, while it placed emphasis upon discussion of methods of teaching, also devoted considerable attention to the reporting of practices in supervision and to practicing conference leadership. Different members of the group served as chairmen.

¹Statement by Rudolph D. Lindquist, Assistant Superintendent, Oakland, California.

Conference group on reading—In this group less emphasis was placed on training in conference leadership than in the English group. Each member of the group submitted a list of problems. These concerned methods, materials, and supervision. Most of the discussion, however, dealt with methods of organization for reading instruction, and only incidentally with problems of supervision. The technic of conference leadership received scarcely any direct attention. In demonstrating how diversified can be the types of development in a group of people working upon the same general problem, the conference was most interesting.

The main achievement of the group was a rather careful and thorough-going analysis of two types of classifications for reading instruction—"the group method within a single room" and "vertical classification involving the grouping of children from several rooms."

Conference group on arithmetic—This group really resolved itself into a seminar on methods of teaching arithmetic. Though it did not consider supervision directly, its work had rather far-reaching effect in changing classroom practices and procedures in the various schools represented.

Conference group on social studies—A marked attempt was made by this group to learn the conference method and to become practiced in it as a procedure for conducting teachers' meetings.

Each member was given opportunity to lead the group in discussion. He was expected to draw such ideas out of the group as would assist in solving the problem at hand. The method employed might properly be called Socratic. At the close of each conference, time was taken to analyze and to evaluate the work of the chairman. At the conclusion of the series of conferences the group was unanimously agreed that their abilities as conference leaders had been greatly improved.

CONFERENCE GROUP ON THE EVALUATION OF SUPERVISION

A group of twelve elementary principals set out to evaluate the supervision of each member of the group. A more detailed report of what this group did is given below. The first approach to the problem was to define it, and the following definition was decided upon:

Supervision is leadership in coöperative educational effort which proceeds toward clearly defined general aims by a series of specific objectives or steps.

First attack on the problem of evaluating supervision—Obviously, there remained, then, the comparatively simple task of applying the definition as a measure to some of the supervisory schemes of the

principals. But the logical definition could not be applied in its raw state. Further refining was necessary because there was no unanimity of opinion as to what it meant. Therefore, the group proceeded to agree upon a list of specific evidences of good supervision which would fit the general definition. A committee was appointed to try the list out on some principal's supervisory scheme. This is the list which the committee tried to apply:

1. Do the teachers respect their principal personally?
2. Do they respect his ability, his knowledge, his effort, his attitude, his skill in administering the school and the discipline?
3. Do the teachers bring their problems to the principal?
4. Are the teachers able to put forth their best efforts in the presence of the principal?
5. Does the principal encourage initiative?
6. Does he secure coöperative, loyal, and cheerful work from his faculty?
7. Does he encourage professional study; university courses?
8. Does he encourage his teachers so that they read professional books and magazines?
9. Does he encourage breadth of interests and activities in his faculty?
10. Are the motives for professional study in his group desirable?

Conclusion of first attack on the problem—The committee appointed to evaluate supervision by these ten points reported that they were entirely too subjective. Such evidences of supervision could not always be obtained. In the opinion of the committee, an examination of the principal's written plan would yield better results. They believed that the written plan could be measured by the following scale and marked A, B, or C, according to the manner in which it:

1. Makes provision for discovering problems.

An A Plan—Principal plans program of tests and measurements; visits classrooms systematically, looking for problems; holds informal group conferences to discover problems.

A B Plan—Principal analyzes reports of research department to find problems; has formal meetings to tell teachers the problems he has selected to study.

A C Plan—Principal does not ask for or plan a testing program; ignores results of research department; has no meetings on professional problems.

2. Makes provision for attacking problems discovered.

An *A* Plan—Is comprehensive, well balanced, and coöperatively made; contains a statement of specific objectives and a procedure for achieving them; contains an easily adjusted time schedule.

A *B* Plan—Is one-sided and arbitrarily made; purposes are general; procedure is haphazard and indefinite.

A *C* Plan—Principal has no written plan; makes only sporadic attempts to stimulate teachers; guidance is indefinite and vague; keeps teachers purposefully in a state of worry.

Second attack on the problem—Another committee was appointed to evaluate the principals' written plans according to scale devised. It did so and reported the following conclusions:

1. Plans do not readily fall into A, B, or C classifications.
2. A plan should be specific and detailed to the extent that the objectives might be achieved as well by other equally competent persons as by the maker.
3. There should be some definite logical form to which all written plans should conform.

The committee recommended the following outline as giving proof of scientific attack upon the problem of supervision and recommended that supervision plans follow such an outline:

1. Evidence of a plan for discovering problems by
 - a. General survey through
 - (1) Systematically planned visitations. (An easily adjusted time schedule should be given.)
 - (2) Systematically planned conferences
 - (3) Survey tests of standard type
 - b. Evidence that the principal pins his problem down and analyzes it by
 - (1) Individual thinking and analysis
 - (2) Group conferences to get at the specific tasks
 - (3) Conferences with supervisors and directors
 - (4) Diagnostic tests where they can be used
 - c. Evidence of a certain amount of general professional reading on the part of the principal and his teachers to keep the general aims of supervision clearly in mind
2. Evidence of a plan for attacking problems discovered
 - a. Plan should be comprehensive
 - b. It should be coöperatively made

- c. It should state general objectives
- d. It should state specific objectives
- e. It should list the supervisory means to be used in achieving objectives as teachers' meetings, conferences, visits, professional study for specific purposes, diagnostic testing, and similar technics.

General conclusions—

1. Written supervisory plans are desirable.
2. They are valuable as one means of rating supervision.
3. They should be written according to an established logical outline, if others are to read them.

MODIFIED PLAN FOR FALL SEMESTER OF 1928

During the fall semester of 1928 the procedure was changed in some respects. Conference groups are no longer organized on the basis of subjectmatter, but, instead, the city was divided into sections containing twelve schools each, and each of these groups of schools constitutes a conference which meets once every two weeks. The plan as outlined by the assistant superintendent is as follows:

1. Organize principals into four groups on basis of geographical location. Appoint chairman for each group.
2. Call for written plans for the improvement of instruction to be handed in by each principal by September 1.
3. Make these plans, their execution, and the evaluation of the execution the subjects of discussion in the four study groups.
4. In each group it is probable that each major subject will represent the object of study of one or more principals.
5. Each supervisor should, on invitation of the chairman of the group, attend the conferences in which his subject is the center of discussion.
6. In each group there undoubtedly will be excellent work by single teachers reported, or excellent work by schools as a whole, which can then be made the basis for planning demonstration lessons or open house affairs for the teachers of the section of the city represented by the principals' group.
7. Since supervision is essentially teaching, and involves causing those supervised to plan, to execute, and evaluate, and,
8. Since in this case we are concerned with getting principals to—
 - a. Plan their supervision of teachers,
 - b. Carry out their supervision of teachers,
 - c. Evaluate their supervision of teachers—therefore:

9. The seminar organization, which is based on plans of supervision, and which calls for reports of actual supervision, seems better than the subject organization wherein the emphasis may well be on simply "knowing about" the teaching of the various subjects.
10. It will be possible and perhaps very desirable to have principals from each group interested in a single subject to meet as a subject group occasionally. Since each is engaged in a supervisory project in the subject, he will have more than an academic interest in the course of study in that subject which he might well have, if he began with the subject itself.
11. The criterion of accomplishment that will of necessity prevail in each group will not be "What do I know about the subject?" but "What have I done to improve instruction in this subject in my school?"
12. These groups can go on from semester to semester with change of chairman, and each principal in the one group has some contact with all the subjects, but at any one time special interest in one subject.

PLAN MODIFIED STILL FURTHER FOR SPRING SEMESTER OF 1928-29

In commenting on the work to date, Lindquist said recently:

The plan of group conferences by districts carried out during the fall semester of 1928 was an improvement over that of group conferences by subjects carried out during the spring semester, but it had one weakness, namely, that the supervisors' relationship to it was more or less accidental and incidental. To remedy this, I addressed the following letter to each subject supervisor at the close of the fall semester:

"I am forwarding to you herewith a list of the members of the various principals' groups as they will probably work next semester. As soon as you can conveniently do so, I would appreciate having from you the names of the principals whom you have succeeded in interesting in a study of your particular problem during next semester, and with whom you will undertake to work rather intensively in a study of your field from the point of view of the school principal."

The letter to the supervisors and the statement concerning the modified plan for the spring semester of 1929 make it evident that this change is but the next logical step forward in practice of the philosophy that the principal is responsible for educational progress in his school and that the subject supervisor is his technical assistant and adviser. The plan will make for better all-round supervision and for unity of purpose in the educational program of each school. Furthermore, each group of principals who are allied in the study of a

special problem will have much valuable information and experience to report to their conference as a result of their special studies.

The complete organization of this plan can best be seen through a description of the first meeting of Conference Number One. At this meeting each principal outlined to the group the chief educational problem he found in his school. He explained the method by which the problems were discovered and the program that had been set up for their attack. In every case the principal and director had worked on the problem together. Each principal was identified with some group for the study of a special problem. In a number of cases principals were members of two or three groups, especially where the program which the principal had set up involved several fields of instruction or activity.

As each principal reported, those who had questions were permitted to present them for answer. Principals with special problems or questions in fields in which they were not devoting special study, might send them to the central office for relay to the group considering such problems. The answers to such questions were to be given, if possible, at the next meeting.

EVALUATION OF THE RESULTS OF THE PLAN

Perhaps no one is in a more favorable position to judge of the value of this plan of supervision than the principal who is supervised and is himself a supervisor. The success of such a plan is measurable in the reaction of principals and of teachers to their problems, the result being better teaching. As a principal in Oakland, the writer feels that such coöperative supervision has given him:

1. A fuller sense of responsibility for the instruction within his school
2. A feeling that supervision is a coöperative undertaking and that the supervisor is a co-worker
3. A finer sensibility of the personalities of those with whom he works
4. A personal philosophy of the purposes, aims and methods of education
5. A better technic of supervision, particularly in the use of the conference method
6. An increased interest in professional study and a heightened professional interest

To put the matter briefly, it has helped all of us to find our problems and to solve them.

CHAPTER II

THE SCHOOL PRINCIPAL AS REVEALED BY SCHOOL SURVEYS

E. H. STULLKEN

Principal, Goethe School, Chicago, Illinois

THE PURPOSE of this study was to determine the nature and scope of the work of the school principal as revealed by school surveys. An analysis of survey material revealed two types of information: first, the status of the principalship; and secondly, the recommendations made concerning the principal. The study attempted an analysis of both types of information.

THE SOURCE OF DATA

It is because school surveys are so rich in material containing facts about the field of school administration that they were used as the source of data for the study. Frank E. Spaulding in discussing the school survey said, in substance, that they are "by far the most valuable literature available on school administration."¹ Some of the surveys have been published as standard works in school organization and administration. Furthermore, a glance at the names of the investigators who made the surveys shows that many of the best educational thinkers of the country are represented. They include men from the best educational institutions and the most progressive school systems.

Nearly every city survey made since 1911 contains some facts about the principal or his work. Other types of surveys do not treat the subject except incidentally. Ninety-four city surveys were examined which contained discussions of the principal. In addition to these, three state and three county surveys which discussed the principal were added in order to make the total one hundred. The use of one hundred investigations automatically converted all frequency tables in the study into percentage tables. The complete list of surveys used in this study is presented in chronological order in Table 1. All of these reports contain facts about the principal or some phase of his work.

¹ Spaulding, Frank E., *Principles, Policies, and Plans for the Improvement of the New Bedford Public Schools*. New Bedford, Massachusetts. School Committee, 1922, p. 11.

The surveys are also valuable as a source of data because they cover the United States from Augusta, Maine, to San Francisco, California; and from Aurora, Minnesota, to Galveston, Texas. Of the one hundred surveys, sixty-seven are north of the Mason and Dixon line and thirty-three are south of it; sixty-three are east and thirty-seven are west of the Mississippi River. Thirty-six states are represented. The period of time covered by the surveys is the seventeen years from 1911 to 1928.

The study was limited to the material found in the one hundred surveys insofar as it concerned the principal because the school as a whole was not the center of interest. None of the specific problems belonging to any group of principals was considered except as it related to all principals. No study of the different types of principals was made, but special attention was directed to those duties and relationships common to all principals.

The data were collected on two sets of four by six cards, one set containing the findings and the other set the recommendations of the report. These cards were then catalogued so that the different phases of the work of the principal might be shown. The following phases of the subject were found: the type of position held by the principal, the nature of the duties performed by principals, the degree to which the principal's position was defined in the system and in his school, the degree to which his duties were definitely allocated, the type of person found in the principalship, the training and qualifications of principals, the salaries received by them, and other miscellaneous facts about the position and the people filling it.

THE TYPE OF PRINCIPAL

The type of position held by the principal was classified differently by the survey directors. A simple classification was used in order to obtain a picture of the whole situation without significantly warping any particular classification. Most of the surveys classed principals either as those with teaching duties which take up most of their time, or as principals having most of their time free from teaching duties. A few survey reports used the term "group principals" referring to those persons in charge of two or more buildings. Table 1 presents the types of principals found in the cities surveyed. In Table 1, and the other tables presented, the frequencies represent the number of surveys in which the particular condition is found. It should be remembered, since the study included one hundred surveys, that each frequency is in reality a percentage. For example,

if a given fact has a frequency of 10 it was found in 10 percent of all the surveys studied. An examination of Table 1 reveals that there are almost as many principals with teaching duties as principals free from those duties.

TABLE 1.—TYPES OF PRINCIPALS FOUND BY SURVEY DIRECTORS

Types	Number of Surveys
1. Free from teaching duties.....	28
2. Teaching principal	23
3. Group principal	4
4. Both teaching and free principals in the same city.....	7
5. Type not specified	38

The recommendations made by the surveys with reference to the types of principals show a marked contrast with existing conditions. Table 2 presents a summary of the recommendations. These data

TABLE 2.—TYPE OF PRINCIPAL RECOMMENDED IN SURVEYS

Type of Principal Recommended	Number of Surveys
1. Principal free from teaching duties.....	45
2. Teaching principals	3
3. Group principals	6

indicate that our best educators advocate a principal free from teaching duties. In nearly one-half of the surveys the directors recommended that the principal be relieved from teaching duties. However, in three cases some special condition warranted the recommendation that principals be required to have regular teaching duties. The group principals were recommended in six cities where many small schools were found operating with teaching principals. The surveys explained that combining several small neighboring units under the direction of one fulltime group principal made better supervision and administration possible.

NATURE OF THE PRINCIPAL'S DUTIES

Table 3 indicates the general nature of the duties of principals. Table 4 lists some of the duties more specifically. These two tables give the facts as found in the cities surveyed. Some of the terms in the tables need a word of explanation. By "mainly administrative" is meant those duties which have to do with the executive and managerial services as opposed to supervisory or instructional duties. It will be seen that in one-third of all the surveys examined the principal was mainly an administrative officer. This type of principal,

especially when he failed to attempt any supervisory duties, was not regarded very highly by most of the investigators. By "properly supervisory" is meant those duties that are performed by principals who spend approximately one-half of their time in the supervision of instruction. In these cases the surveys reported that the principal was a supervisor as well as an administrator.

TABLE 3.—THE GENERAL NATURE OF THE PRINCIPAL'S DUTIES

General Duties	Number of Surveys
1. Mainly administrative	33
2. Properly supervisory	17
3. Both administrative and supervisory.....	8
4. Excessive amount of clerical work.....	20
5. Nature of duties not specified.....	22

The comments by survey directors when they found principals with supervisory duties are interesting, for they indicated something unusual, and yet something greatly to be desired. In 20 percent of the surveys the directors deplored the excessive amount of clerical work performed by principals.

Table 4 gives a summary of some of the specific duties performed under the general headings given in Table 3. It is not as complete

TABLE 4.—SPECIFIC DUTIES OF PRINCIPALS

Specific Duties	Number of Surveys
1. Supervisory:	
Classroom visitation	8
Conferences with teachers and supervisors.....	10
Research and testing	5
2. Administrative:	
General school management	20
Rating of teachers	10
Pupil control	4
Janitorial direction	3

as may be desired, for many of the surveyors did not go into as great detail as others. The difference in procedure accounts for the difference in frequencies found in Tables 3 and 4.

The recommendations of the surveyors with reference to the duties of principals contrast very sharply with the findings. The survey directors are practically unanimous in their belief that the principal shall have supervisory duties. The suggestion that the principal should be a supervisory officer has the highest frequency of all the findings and recommendations. This fact shows the emphasis placed

by surveys upon the supervisory part of the principal's duties. As one studies the problem of the principalship in the surveys the need for more supervision by the principal becomes apparent. The surveys repeatedly point out that the principal is the key to the supervisory situation in the schools.

Table 5 gives quantitative evidence that surveyors were generally agreed on this point. It will be noted from an examination of Table 5

TABLE 5.—DUTIES OF PRINCIPALS AS RECOMMENDED BY SURVEYS

Nature of Duties Recommended	Number of Surveys
1. More supervisory duties.....	65
2. More administrative duties.....	1
3. More of both types.....	2
4. Specific types of supervisory duties:	
More classroom visitation.....	15
More teachers' conferences.....	10
More research and testing.....	7
5. Specific types of administrative duties:	
Better general management.....	12
Better rating of teachers.....	4
More janitorial oversight.....	3
More pupil control.....	2

that specific supervisory duties were recommended in only one-half as many surveys as contained the general recommendation that the principal should have more supervisory duties. Perhaps this indicates that the specific type of work to be done depends upon local conditions and hence could not be prescribed by the surveys. The fact that it was recommended that principals have more administrative duties in only one case, and yet better general management was urged in twelve cases indicates that principals should become better managers as well as expert supervisory officers.

THE POSITION OF THE PRINCIPAL

The surveys reveal interesting data concerning the position of the principal in the system and within his school. They show that the question of the principal's position has come up in many of the cities surveyed. Often there is a difference of opinion as to who is in charge of the different phases of the work of supervision, and especially as to who is in charge of the instruction carried on in the school. In many places the rules and regulations do not specifically indicate the officer who is responsible. The question can be broken up into two parts: first, Do surveys reveal that duties are definitely allocated, and that there is a definite line of authority? Second, Is the princi-

pal in full charge of instruction within his school or do others, not necessarily his superiors, have charge? The data relating to both parts of the question are found in Table 6.

TABLE 6.—DEFINITION OF THE PRINCIPAL'S DUTIES AND POSITION

Definition of Duties and Position	Number of Surveys
1. Duties well defined and allocated.....	10
2. Duties not defined and no line of authority established.....	26
3. Principal in full charge and responsible for his school.....	15
4. Principal not in full charge of his school and not held responsible.....	23

The data recorded in Table 6 show that many cities do not have definite policies concerning these issues. Very often principals do not know whether or not they are responsible when questions of authority arise. Many times too, some one other than the principal is responsible for certain phases of the work of the school. Often this means that a supervisor or other representative of the superintendent has charge of the supervision of instruction in the school. In such cases the principal is merely an administrator and not directly concerned with the chief business for which the school is operated, namely, the teaching of the children. Such practices are nearly always condemned by the surveys. The preponderance of opinion favors the principal as definitely responsible for all the activities within his school. The surveys also advocate definitely allocating the duties of principals and of other school officials with whom he must coöperate with relation to the supervision of instruction in the school.

Table 7 summarizes the recommendations made concerning the position of the principal. According to the educational experts repre-

TABLE 7.—SURVEY RECOMMENDATIONS AS TO THE PRINCIPAL'S AUTHORITY

Recommendations	Number of Surveys
1. Allocation of duties, coördination of work, and a definite line of authority	33
2. The principal the chief supervisory officer of his school, responsible and with authority	42
3. Some one other than the principal responsible for the instruction in the school	4

sented, the principal should have definite duties and should be the chief supervisory officer of his school. In only a few cases did surveys suggest making some one other than the principal responsible for the instruction in the school.

THE TYPE OF PERSON FOR THE PRINCIPALSHIP

The question of the type of person found in the principalship was discussed by nearly three-fourths of the surveys. This fact shows the existence of great concern about the type of person chosen for the principalship. The current practice of some school systems in promoting teachers to the principalship is not necessarily in conflict with the need for leadership among principals. An examination of surveys indicates that the investigators usually found that where many of the principals had been teachers, especially teachers with many years of experience, these same principals were often lacking in educational leadership. The data relating to this phase of the subject is presented in Table 8.

TABLE 8.—TYPES OF PERSONS FOUND IN THE PRINCIPALSHIP

Type	Number of Surveys
1. A promoted teacher with a long term of experience.....	17
2. A person especially trained for supervisory and administrative work..	6
3. Both types 1 and 2 found in the same city.....	2
4. A non-progressive person lacking in educational leadership.....	28
5. A person possessing the qualities for educational leadership.....	9
6. Both types 4 and 5 found in the same city.....	5
7. One whose experience was gained in the same city.....	13
8. One whose experience was gained outside of the city in which he was working	3

Table 8 shows that many principals were merely promoted teachers, lacking in special training, and not possessing the qualities for educational leadership. This question of the leadership of the principal was given a great deal of attention by the survey directors, and they often gave adverse criticisms of the type of leadership found. The statement that, "usually the elementary school principalship is the weakest place in the entire system, and one generally finds more dead timber in such positions than in any other place"¹ is made several times, although not always in these exact words. This is a severe indictment of the type of person sometimes found in the principalship. The facts as to where the principal gained his experience seem to indicate that there is often more inbreeding than there should be.

It was difficult to arrive at adequate conclusions concerning the age and experience of principals from the data reported in the surveys, yet by making approximations from the figures given, it was found that the average age of principals was approximately 49 years and

¹ Cubberley, E. P. *School Organization and Administration: A Concrete Study Based on the Salt Lake City Survey*. World Book Co., Yonkers, 1915, p. 43.

the mean number of years of experience was 22 years. These averages are very close to the medians given in the *Seventh Yearbook of the Department of Elementary School Principals*.¹

The statement, "as the principal so the school," is one survey directors seem to believe. This maxim is shown in the many specific recommendations that a better type of person in the principalship would make for better schools. Although much of the work of the principal was administrative, the surveys recommend that he should be an educator in the constructive sense of that word. Because of his direct contact with the work of the school, the principal is the greatest factor in making teaching effective. The survey directors also agreed that training for teaching differs from the training needed by principals. They state that this is true, because the work of the principal differs radically from that of the teacher. Table 9 presents

TABLE 9.—TYPE OF PERSON RECOMMENDED FOR THE PRINCIPALSHIP

Type of Person	Number of Surveys
1. An aggressive educational leader.....	46
2. A specially trained person capable of being a supervisor and an administrator	41
3. A promoted teacher.....	1
4. One whose experience was gained outside the system.....	13
5. One who has the training equivalent to four years of college work.....	5

a summary of the data relating to the type of person recommended for the principalship by the surveys. The figures given in Table 9 show a marked contrast with those recorded in Table 8. This contrast indicates the agreement of the survey directors in demanding a high type of principal to overcome the weakness found in the schools surveyed.

PRINCIPAL'S SALARY

About one-half of the surveys contain facts about the salaries of principals. Usually the surveys discussed teachers' salaries more extensively than they did principals' salaries. A study of the individual surveys shows a wide range in the salaries received by principals. It is apparent that the salaries have increased greatly during the years since the earliest surveys. Also, the salaries vary greatly in different sections of the country. Fifteen percent of the surveys recommended that the salaries should be increased, but did not state the amount. Nineteen percent of the surveys state a definite salary

¹ National Education Association, Department of Elementary School Principals. *Seventh Yearbook*, 1928, pp. 168-81.

increase. A total of 34 percent of all the surveys contain recommendations for salary increases for principals.

In order that the amounts received by principals and the amounts recommended for them might be compared, an attempt was made to find the median of all the figures given in the surveys. The median salary received was \$1875 for elementary school principals and \$3000 for high school principals. These medians do not represent the salaries of the principals for any period of years. They are the general medians of existing salaries since the first surveys, and were computed merely to give comparisons with the recommendations made by the surveys. The median salary of \$2666 was recommended for elementary school principals and \$3812 for high school principals. It is interesting to note that the amount recommended is approximately \$800 higher in each case than the amounts the principals were receiving. May we conclude that, in general, principals should receive an \$800 increase in salary? The surveys sometimes recommended that the salary of the principal should be based on his efficiency, training, and the size of his school, as well as on his experience.

CONCLUSIONS

The following conclusions are warranted by the data presented in the surveys:

1. The position of the principal is not recognized as surveys would have it recognized in a great many of the cities surveyed. The principalship should be exalted.
2. The principal is one of the most important school officials. His position is a strategic one as the key to the whole supervisory situation in the schools.
3. The principal is too often merely an administrator or a promoted teacher. Frequently, he has no special training for the highly technical work he should perform.
4. Educational leaders, as represented by the survey directors, state that the principal should be a supervisory officer without teaching responsibilities to interfere with this important phase of his work.
5. Surveys recommend that the principal should be specially trained for his work and that he should be an educational leader in his community.
6. Data for the solution of many of the practical problems of the school principalship may be found in the school surveys. The survey literature is a valuable source of data for use in the discussion of the problems of the school principal.

TABLE 10.—THE SURVEYS EXAMINED FOR CHAPTER II

Date	Name	Directors of Surveys
1911	Baltimore, Md.	Brown
1911	Boston, Mass.	Finance Commission
1911	East Orange, N. J.	Moore
1912	Boise, Idaho	Judd, Elliott, Strayer
1913	Bridgeport, Conn.	Van Sickle
1913	Grafton, W. Va.	Deahl
1913	Newburgh, N. Y.	Potter
1913	New York, N. Y.	Hanus, Goodnow
1913	Portland, Ore.	Cubberley
1914	Butte, Mont.	Strayer
1914	San Francisco, Cal.	Collegiate Alumni
1914	Springfield, Ill.	Ayres
1914	South Bend, Ind.	Judd, Bobbitt
1914	Chicago, Ill.	Young
1915	Ashland, Ore.	Ayer
1915	Buffalo, N. Y.	Finley
1915	Leavenworth, Kan.	Monroe
1915	Oakland, Cal.	Cubberley
1915	Ogden, Utah	Deffenbaugh
1915	Port Townsend, Wash.	Lull
1915	Salt Lake City, Utah	Cubberley
1915	San Antonio, Texas	Bobbitt
1915	Rockford, Ill.	Jones
1916	Boston, Mass.	Van Sickle, Strayer
1916	Cleveland, Ohio	Ayres
1916	Denver, Col.	Judd, Bobbitt, Cubberley
1916	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Judd
1916	San Francisco, Cal.	Bawden
1916	Lane County, Ore.	Ayer
1917	Akron, Ohio	Brittain
1917	Brookline, Mass.	Van Sickle
1917	Bloomington, Ind.	Smith
1917	Portland, Ore.	Horn
1917	St. Louis, Mo.	Judd
1917	St. Paul, Minn.	Strayer, Coffman
1917	Harrisburg, Pa.	Sands
1917	Sterling, Col.	Sexson
1918	Alton, Ill.	Withers
1918	Columbia, S. C.	Bunker
1918	Elyria, Ohio	Deffenbaugh
1918	Gary, Ind.	Flexner
1918	Janesville, Wis.	Cary
1918	Union, Iowa	Martin
1918	Arizona	Monahan
1919	Binghamton, N. Y.	Wiley
1919	Memphis, Tenn.	Bunker
1919	Utica, N. Y.	Wiley
1919	Winchester, Va.	General Education Board
1920	Boise, Idaho	Sears
1920	Washington, D. C.	Bunker
1920	Winchester, Mass.	Bunker
1920	Scranton, Pa.	Weber

TABLE 10.—THE SURVEYS EXAMINED FOR CHAPTER II (Cont'd)

Date	Name	Directors of Surveys
1921	Baltimore, Md.	Strayer
1921	Elizabeth City, N. C.	Bawden
1921	Hackensack, N. J.	Strayer
1921	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Wiley
1921	Wheeling, W. Va.	Bawden
1921	Wilmington, Del.	Bunker
1921	Fruita, Col.	Quigley
1921	Fairfield County, Ohio	Landsittel
1922	Atlanta, Ga.	Strayer
1922	Augusta, Me.	Inglis
1922	Lawrence, Kan.	O'Brien
1922	Philadelphia, Pa.	Finnegan
1922	New Bedford, Mass.	Spaulding
1922	El Paso, Texas	Horn
1922	Shreveport, La.	Deffenbaugh
1922	Oklahoma	Bawden
1923	Alexandria, Va.	Deffenbaugh
1923	Providence, R. I.	Strayer
1923	Springfield, Mass.	Strayer
1923	Stamford, Conn.	Strayer
1923	West Hartford, Conn.	Meredith, Simpson
1923	St. Cloud, Minn.	Spencer
1923	West Virginia	Cavins
1924	Chanute, Kan.	O'Brien
1924	Lockport, N. Y.	Wiley
1924	Marion, Ill.	Monroe
1924	Peoria, Ill.	Chadsey
1925	Cranford, N. J.	Strayer
1925	Fort Lupton, Col.	Ganders
1925	Superior, Wis.	Engelhardt
1925	Watertown, N. Y.	Strayer
1925	Hamilton County, Tenn.	Walker
1926	Galveston, Tex.	Shelby
1926	Hammonton, N. J.	Strayer
1926	Humble, Texas	Montgomery
1926	Port Arthur, Texas	Strayer
1926	Racine, Wis.	Barr
1926	Tampa, Fla.	Strayer
1926	Utah	Tigert
1927	Aurora, Minn.	Engelhardt
1927	Beaumont, Texas	Strayer
1927	Jacksonville, Fla.	Strayer
1927	Fort Lee, N. J.	Strayer
1927	Lynn, Mass.	Strayer
1927	Napa, Cal.	Sears
1927	New Prague, Minn.	Engelhardt
1927	Wilmette, Ill.	Breed
1928	Schenectady, N. Y.	Wiley

CHAPTER III

THE ADJUSTMENT OF NEW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS IN CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS

ORLANDO H. JOHNSON
Graduate Student, University of Chicago

RECENTLY attention has been directed the country over toward the important problem involved in the introduction of new and inexperienced teachers to their work in city school systems. An attempt to ascertain the prevailing practices with reference to the problem was made recently in a study under the direction of the Department of Education of the University of Chicago.¹

The problem suggests such questions as follows: How are new and inexperienced teachers in the city school systems in the United States aided in the adaptations they must make? How do the officials of city school systems of the United States help the new teachers of little or no experience to become reasonably acquainted with their teaching situations? Are there any specific things done purposely to facilitate the teacher's acquaintance with local teaching conditions? Are such activities well organized into programs, plans, and outlines; or are they of an informal nature and carried out in a haphazard manner? What is the prevailing tendency, relative to such procedures, in the city school systems of the United States?

Compilation of the data—The study is based on data from two general sources: data sent directly from city superintendents, and data from professional literature. Direct statements of city superintendents, outlines, programs, plans endorsed by superintendents, were primary sources of data. Professional literature and reports of superintendents were secondary sources of data.

Letters of inquiry were sent to five hundred cities of 10,000 population and above. Replies were received from two hundred and fifteen school systems.

The principal assumptions underlying the study are, that a teacher new to a given school system requires a certain period of time for adaptation and adjustment to the new teaching situation, and that it is possible to shorten the necessary period of adaptation through efforts organized to that end.

¹ In cooperation with Professors W. H. Burton and W. C. Reavis.

When the data were analyzed, the school systems could be classified under three major groups, as follows: (1) School systems that employ post-normal school agencies in the adjustment of new teachers, (2) school systems that coöperate with training schools in the adjustment of new teachers, and (3) school systems indicating little or no means of aiding new teachers. These groups consisted of forty-nine, eighteen, and one hundred forty-eight school systems respectively. The three groups of school systems indicated will be referred to in subsequent discussions as Group I, Group II, and Group III, respectively.

Cities using post-normal school agencies—As indicated by the data concerning the school systems of Group I, the various agencies used for facilitating the adjustment of new teachers are shown in Table 1.

TABLE 1.—THE POST-NORMAL SCHOOL AGENCIES USED BY CITIES IN GROUP I

Agency	Frequency of Mention
1. Specific supervisory devices.....	32
2. Close general supervision.....	26
3. Special meetings.....	18
4. Cadet teaching.....	8
5. Special instruction.....	6
6. Informing prior to opening of session.....	5
7. Aiding social adjustment.....	4
8. Careful placement.....	3
9. Substitute teaching.....	3
10. Regular teachers' meetings.....	2
11. Transfer.....	2
12. Follow-up with questionnaires.....	2

The total number of school systems using the agencies listed in Table 1 is 49. The column of numbers at the right represents the frequencies with which the agencies of adjustment were indicated by the 49 school systems in Group 1. The specific supervisory devices referred to in item 1 are as follows: Supervisory conference, demonstration teaching, visitation, and intervisitation.

The following statement of the San Antonio school system indicates the use of all the specific supervisory devices, with the exception of visitation:

Group conferences are conducted by the assistant directors in which some definite phase of the course of study is discussed, members of the group being encouraged to take part in the discussion. A day or two later the assistant accompanied by a small number of his group visits a classroom where they observe a lesson in which the theories they have discussed in the group meeting are applied in a practical classroom situation. After the lesson a follow-up conference is held in which the classroom teacher takes part. Sometimes the demonstration is given in the room of an expert teacher, in which case the assistant does the teaching.

A statement from Augusta, Maine, on the use of visitation is typical of the statements made by other superintendents concerning this device:

Brief calls are made on all new teachers the first or second day with the purpose of checking up the teachers in order to help them at a teachers' meeting held the second afternoon for new teachers only. Anything is explained which seems necessary. Questions may be asked in regard to the manner of handling pupils, books used, methods of instruction, school requirements, or anything teachers desire to know. . . . Frequent short visits are made during the first month by superintendent and supervisor.

"Close general supervision" was indicated as a means of adjustment by certain school officials, but because of the vagueness of the term it will not be discussed. The agency, "special meetings," also will not be discussed because the term is self-explanatory.

"Cadet teaching," with the exception of several cities, was indicated in a general way as a means of aiding teacher adjustment. The "cadet system" in operation in Gary, Indiana,¹ is the most outstanding procedure of its kind treated in this study.

The most significant facts concerning the "cadet system" in the school system of Gary, Indiana, are as follows:

1. Six inexperienced teachers are assigned the teaching load ordinarily given to five experienced or regular teachers. The inexperienced teachers teach five hours per day instead of the regular six-hour teaching day.
2. The extra hour of the inexperienced teacher's day is set aside for directed visiting, conference, planning, preparation, and specific laboratory work.
3. The program is operated in such a way that Teacher A has the first period free, Teacher B the second, Teacher C the third, Teacher D the fourth, Teacher E the fifth, and Teacher F the sixth.
4. A seventh teacher known as the "traveling teacher," teaches six hours a day thus relieving the six apprentices.
5. The six apprentices work under a director who gives full time to prompting the development of the teaching powers of these apprentices.
6. At the end of each week, the apprentice teachers and the director jointly work out a program for the training hours of the next week.

In Table 1, the term "special instruction" pertains to special courses required of new teachers in some of the school systems. For example, the director of research and attendance of the school system of Memphis, Tennessee, reported that all teachers newly inducted into the Memphis school system are required to enroll in one or more of the following courses: music, art, penmanship, physical education, primary methods, and courses in tests and measurements.

Certain school systems inform the beginning teachers as to certain procedures before the opening of the school session. For example,

¹ Rossman, John G. "Apprenticing the Beginning Teacher." *Elementary School Journal* 22:663-73; May, 1927.

the superintendent of the Augusta public schools reports the following: During the summer certain information in regard to the school work is sent to the new teachers, and any questions are answered through the office in regard to books, requirements, and so forth.

The term "aiding social adjustment" in Table 1 pertains to activities such as receptions and socials reported by the officials as instrumental in the adjustment of new teachers.

"Careful placement" pertains to the practice of placing new teachers where the conditions are particularly favorable. The officials of a few school systems reported that certain of their schools were particularly adapted to the supervision of new teachers.

According to the data, the type of experience gained by new teachers in "substitute teaching," is somewhat like that gained under the term "cadet teaching" of Table 1. There is a slight distinction, however, as the teachers doing substitute work may or may not teach regularly, while those doing cadet teaching usually teach regularly.

The term "regular teachers' meetings" is self-explanatory. The item "transfer" in Table 1 pertains to the practice of shifting teachers about within given school systems as a means of adjustment.

The officials of some school systems reported that special questionnaires were sent to new teachers to secure data that would help to plan attacks on the adjustment difficulties.

Cities cooperating with the training schools—It has been indicated that Group II consists of 18 school systems in which procedures for adjusting the new teachers are carried out in connection with the training schools. In the majority of the school systems of this group the chief way is to adapt the new teachers through the practice teaching done in connection with the city training schools. Nearly all of the teachers of the school systems of this group are required to spend a certain period of preparation at some training school. Usually, this is a local or city training school. These training colleges use the public schools for the practice teaching required of student teachers.

Four school systems of Group II are particularly distinguished by their procedures. In these systems new teachers have both practice teaching and the advantage of close follow-up supervision by the training schools. These school systems include: Boston, Massachusetts; Cincinnati, Ohio; Detroit, Michigan; and Kansas City, Missouri. The adjustment of new teachers in these cities was pointed out as one of the main interests of the officials of the city training schools. The officials of these training schools believe that the task

of the training institutions should not end simply with the graduation of the student teacher, but includes the adjustment of beginning teachers to their work in the school systems. This idea is expressed in the following statement received from the superintendent of the Boston school system :

The graduates of the Boston Teachers College, the main source of our supply, are assigned as substitutes and temporary teachers immediately after graduation. Until their appointment as permanent teachers—a term varying from three months to a year or more, dependent upon their position on the merit list—they are visited regularly by the supervisors from the Department of Practice and Training who have oversight of the unappointed teachers. As a result of these visits and many individual conferences, the beginners are adjusted to their problems.

When these teachers are appointed to permanent positions in the primary schools they are visited by the primary supervisors. These supervisors give each year extension courses on primary methods for teachers in service. Through these courses, individual conferences, and classroom supervision, the work in the primary school is carefully followed.

Visitation, demonstration, individual conferences, and group conferences are indicated as important devices in the follow-up supervision of the training schools of Boston, Cincinnati, Detroit, and Kansas City.

Before beginning the discussion of the third major group of school systems, the importance of the supervisory devices mentioned in connection with Groups I and II should be emphasized. Such supervisory devices as conferences,¹ demonstration,² intervisitation,³ and visitation,⁴ are well recognized by authorities on supervision. It is interesting to note that supervisory devices of such theoretical significance are used frequently in the teacher-adjustment procedures of a relatively large number of school systems of Groups I and II.

Cities not reporting organized adjustment agencies—Group III consists of the 148 public school systems that reported little or no means of aiding the adjustment of new teachers. In this group of school systems, there are three distinct subgroups. The first subgroup consists of school systems whose officials recognize the problem suggested, as shown by the unorganized means reported. Supervision, substitute teaching, aid given new teachers by co-workers, and the practice of lessening the teaching loads of the beginning teachers

¹ Barr, A. S., and Burton, W. H. *The Supervision of Instruction*. D. Appleton and Company, New York, 1926, pp. 158-59.

² Cubberley, E. P. *The Principal and His School*. Houghton Mifflin Company, New York, 1923, pp. 468-70.

³ Barr, A. S., and Burton, W. H., *op. cit.*, p. 433.

⁴ Burton, W. H. *Supervision and the Improvement of Teaching*. D. Appleton and Company, New York, 1922, pp. 397-98.

were the chief means found in the statements of these school officials. Eighty-seven school systems were included in this first subgroup.

The second subgroup consists of five school systems. As the replies received from these cities afforded for the study neither positive nor negative data, it is not necessary to say more concerning them.

The third subgroup consists of 56 school systems. These cities reported no specific means for adjusting new teachers to their work.

Conclusions—As was suggested in the beginning, the aim of this article was to consider the procedures for adjusting new elementary school teachers to their work in the city school systems of the United States, and to set forth the prevailing practices.

The intangible nature of the problem made it unwise to draw many exact inferences in regard to particular school systems. Some of the sources of data, such as mimeographed letters, bulletins, programs, schedules and so forth, were not easily classified and analyzed. The questionnaire method of collecting data has certain well known weaknesses. Yet, in spite of these limitations, the following conclusions are ventured:

First, the procedures in helping new teachers, as reported in this study, were phases of, or closely related to, the supervisory functions of school systems.

Second, school systems having well defined schemes for adjusting the new teachers are limited in number. In only a few places have the officials of the school systems brought about organized efforts to solve the problem of teacher adjustment.

Third, there are enough procedures in actual operation to indicate that the matter is an important one and that school systems may profit by a well organized program of teacher guidance.

One-third or 67 of the school systems included in the study have some definite procedures as to the problem of teacher adjustment. Just where to draw the line between the school systems having the most definite procedures and the school systems having the least definite procedures cannot be decided. The important fact is that certain school systems do possess organized procedures to facilitate the adjustment of new teachers.

The basic materials of the study indicate that the school systems in the following cities have well defined teacher adjustment programs: Boston, Massachusetts; Cincinnati, Ohio; Decatur, Illinois; Detroit, Michigan; Gary, Indiana; Kansas City, Missouri; Los Angeles, California; and San Antonio, Texas. Probably other school systems possess significant procedures for aiding new teachers in

adjustment, but the above cities were outstanding in this particular study.

Fourth, certain well organized devices of supervision hold prominent places in the school systems with organized programs for aiding new teachers. These outstanding supervisory devices include conferences, demonstration, visitation, and intervisitation.

Fifth, in a certain school system practice teaching is the chief means of facilitating the adjustment of new teachers. With adequate supervision this device probably serves as an unusually helpful adjustment procedure.

Sixth, officials of a few school systems, recognizing that the beginning teachers need special attention, have coöperated with city training schools in providing extensive supervision. The training-school officials stated that the duty of the training schools did not end with the graduation of the student teacher, but extended to the supervision of the beginning teachers after their appointments. The descriptions of the procedures of adjustment of Boston, Cincinnati, Detroit, and Kansas City were particularly promising.

Seventh, in the majority of school systems reporting there is no organized effort toward helping the new teachers become adjusted to their positions. One hundred and forty-three school systems, or approximately two-thirds of the school systems included in the study, confirm this conclusion. Reports indicate that in most of the school systems of the country informal aid to new teachers constitutes the principal efforts toward their adjustment.

Eighth, the study indicates that there was no positive relationship between the sizes of school systems and definiteness of the adjustment procedures used with new teachers. Some of the largest school systems pay little or no attention to the new teachers. Some of the smaller school systems have well organized procedures for adjusting new teachers.

CHAPTER IV

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PRINCIPALS AND SUPERVISORS

C. W. CRANDELL

Superintendent of Schools, Monroe, Michigan

THE INCREASE of variations in school organization that has occurred in recent years has made the problem of the articulation of the work of the several agents a matter of great moment. Principals, general supervisors, and special supervisors have many dual responsibilities. Does this overlapping mean conflicts in authority? What should elementary school principals do about it?

A questionnaire was used to ascertain what uniformity or lack of uniformity of practice exists in certain cities in allocating responsibilities to principals and supervisors. Questions were asked to ascertain the understanding among principals and supervisors in cities of medium size, as to the nature and extent of their responsibilities.

Replies were received from 57 principals, 25 special supervisors, and 32 superintendents, assistant superintendents, and other general supervisors in 62 cities. From the 57 principals and 20 special supervisors 20 paired comparisons were made of the same school systems.

The total number of and percent of dual or multiple responsibilities of agents is shown in Table 1. The replies of 57 principals show

TABLE 1.—THE DUAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF AGENTS AS SHOWN FROM THE REPLIES OF FIFTY-SEVEN PRINCIPALS

Agents Responsible for Performing the Same Activities (1)	Number of Cases (2)	Number of Possibilities (3)	Percent Column 2 is of Column 3 (4)
1. Principal, General Supervisor.....	207	652	31+
2. Principal, Special Supervisor.....	168	626	26+
3. Principal, General Supervisor, Special Supervisor	137	607	22
4. General Supervisor, Special Supervisor.....	42	357	11
5. Principal, Superintendent	22	225	9
6. Principal, Superintendent, General Supervisor	13	197	6+
7. Principal, Superintendent, Special Supervisor	24	396	6+
8. Principal, Assistant Principal.....	10	177	5

The table is to be read: The principal and general supervisor are responsible for performing the same activities in 207 cases out of a possible 652 or an overlapping of 31 percent in their duties. Only the most frequently mentioned replies are given in this table.

overlappings of functions between principal and general supervisor; principal and special supervisor; and principal, general and special supervisors. There is much less overlapping between general supervisor and special supervisor; principal and superintendent; principal, superintendent, and general supervisor; and principal and assistant principal.

TABLE 2.—THE DUAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF AGENTS AS SHOWN FROM THE REPLIES OF TWENTY-FIVE SPECIAL SUPERVISORS

Agents Responsible for Performing the Same Activities (1)	Number of Cases (2)	Number of Possibilities (3)	Percent Column 2 is of Column 3 (4)
1. Principal, General Supervisor.....	20	120	16
2. Principal, Special Supervisor	87	425	20+
3. Principal, General Supervisor, Special Supervisor	21	154	14
4. General Supervisor, Special Supervisor.....	11	72	15

Read table as follows: The principal and general supervisor are responsible for performing the same activities in 20 cases out of a possible 120, or an overlapping of 16 percent in their duties.

There were other combinations of agents indicated, but the numbers were so small as to render them of little or no value in making comparisons, therefore all combinations of less than 10 percent are omitted.

Table 2 shows the number of and percents of dual or multiple responsibilities of agents as shown from the replies of 25 special supervisors. The overlapping is smaller but of the same type as that indicated by the replies of the principals. The main dual responsibilities are between principal and special supervisor; principal and general supervisor; general supervisor and special supervisor; principal, general supervisor, and special supervisor.

TABLE 3.—THE DUAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF AGENTS AS SHOWN FROM THE REPLIES OF THIRTY-TWO GENERAL SUPERVISORS

Agents Responsible for Performing the Same Activities (1)	Number of Cases (2)	Number of Possibilities (3)	Percent Column 2 is of Column 3 (4)
1. Principal, General Supervisor.....	203	464	43
2. Principal, Special Supervisor.....	39	288	13
3. Principal, General Supervisor, Special Supervisor	126	427	29
4. General Supervisor, Special Supervisor.....	65	309	21

Read table as follows: The principal and general supervisor are responsible for performing the same activities in 203 cases out of a possible 464, or an overlapping of 43 percent in their duties. All combinations showing an overlapping of less than 10 percent are omitted.

The term general supervisors is used to include: superintendents, assistant superintendents, and others with general supervisory duties.

Table 3 shows the dual or multiple responsibilities of agents noted in the replies of 32 general supervisors. There are main overlappings of work between the principal and general supervisor; principal, general supervisor, and special supervisor; general supervisor and special supervisor; and principal and special supervisor.

In Tables 1, 2, and 3, the overlapping of responsibilities by principal and general supervisor is given first rank in the replies of the principals and general supervisors, and second rank by the special supervisors. Overlapping of duties between the principal and special supervisor is given first rank in the replies of the special supervisors, second rank by the principals, and fourth rank by the general supervisors. Dual responsibilities between principal, general and special supervisor is given second rank by the general supervisors, third rank by the principals, and fourth rank by special supervisors. Overlapping between the general supervisor and special supervisor is given third rank by the general supervisors and special supervisors, and fourth rank by the principals.

TABLE 4.—THE DUAL RESPONSIBILITIES AS SHOWN FROM THE REPLIES OF THE PAIRING OF TWENTY SPECIAL SUPERVISORS FROM THE SAME CITIES

Agent	Are the Dual Responsibilities Noted			Total
	Yes	No	Omitted	
Principal	177	173	66	416
Special Supervisor	114	213	89	416
Both, Principal, Special Supervisor..	47	233	24	304

Table 4 should be read: From the replies of 20 pairings of principals and special supervisors, the principals indicated 177 dual responsibilities, and the special supervisors indicated 114 dual responsibilities, while both recognized 47 identical dual responsibilities. Thus principals and special supervisors "Both" recognized 26 percent of the dual responsibilities recognized by the principal alone and the principals and special supervisors "Both" recognized 41 percent of the dual responsibilities recognized by the special supervisors alone.

TABLE 5.—ARE CONFLICTS RECOGNIZED BY PRINCIPALS, SPECIAL SUPERVISORS, AND GENERAL SUPERVISORS?

Agent	Number of Noted Conflicts	Number of Possible Cases	Percent Column 2 is of Column 3
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Principal	38	652	8
Special Supervisor	6	211	3—
General Supervisors	8	464	2—

Table 5 shows a relatively low percent of actual conflicts, although the preceding tables indicate a relatively high overlapping of responsibilities.

Acceptance of responsibility for certain activities is shown in Table 6 which summarizes the replies of 57 principals, 25 special supervisors and 32 general supervisors. Entire responsibility is assumed

by the special supervisors in 37 percent of the possible number of cases; by the principals in 35 percent of the possible number of cases, and by the general supervisor in 25 percent of the possible number of cases. There is failure here to recognize the principal "in control of his building."

TABLE 6.—ENTIRE RESPONSIBILITY FOR CERTAIN ACTIVITIES ACCEPTED BY AGENT

Agent (1)	Number Accepting Responsi- bility (2)	Possible Number of Cases (3)	Percent Column 2 is of Column 3 (4)
Principal	736	2052	35
Special Supervisor	335	900	37
General Supervisor	293	1150	25

CONCLUSIONS

I. There were relatively few recognized conflicts as compared with recognized dual or multiple responsibilities. This may have been due to several reasons, among which the following may be suggested:

1. Hesitancy to indicate actual conflict.
2. No grave situation existing caused by overlapping responsibilities.
3. A feeling that even though dual or multiple responsibilities exist, conflict is not present because of coöperative efforts of the agents involved.
4. Lack of uniformity in definition of terms.

II. The several agents view school activities in the light of their own interests and departments, rather than in the light of the curriculum as a whole.

III. It appears that there is a decided lack of understanding on the part of supervisors and principals as to the nature and extent of their responsibilities. This may be due to faulty organization. It would seem that a type of organization should be encouraged which defines and allocates the activities of the several agents, and reduces or eliminates overlapping responsibilities of the agents within a school.

IV. The study presents specific questions for the consideration of the principal: What ought the principal to do about the situation? What ought to be his attitude in coming to a professional recognition of his job? In what way will he prove himself skilful enough to warrant the delegation of functions to him? When will principals be prepared to assume genuine supervisory control of their schools?

COMPLETE TABULATIONS

Tables 7, 8, 9 and 10 are to be studied in connection with the items on pages 177 and 178. The reader is reminded that replies were received from 57 principals, 25 special supervisors, and 32 general supervisors.

TABLE 7.—TYPES OF ENTIRE RESPONSIBILITIES ACCEPTED ACCORDING TO COMBINED REPLIES OF PRINCIPALS, SPECIAL SUPERVISORS, AND GENERAL SUPERVISORS

Activity Number	Principal Actual No.	Special Supervisor Actual Number	General Supervisor Actual Number
A 1	13	17	10
2	4	20	10
3	16	17	12
4	21	13	8
5	24	10	11
6	18	3	17
7	15	7	16
8	8	20	15
9	32	8	6
10	10	18	8
11	14	8	12
12	17	9	7
13	15	10	7
B 1	19	2	13
2	3	16	12
C	13	4	4
D	18	12	12
E	9	3	3
F 1	23	14	6
2	13	15	6
G	11	8	9
H 1 a	17	10	8
b	19	8	8
c	17	8	8
d	21	11	8
2	35	8	6
3	39	8	5
I 1	23	8	5
2	19	7	7
3	25	10	6
4	22	13	3
5	34	6	3
J	43	0	4
K	49	0	2
L	30	0	7
M	27	4	9
	None omitted in list	J-K-L omitted in list	None omitted in list

Explanation: The numbers in the first column under activity number, refer to the several items of the questionnaire—A 1, means "controls methods"; A 2, "provides outlines of required work." See the questionnaire at the end of this chapter.

Table 7 shows that the greatest variation in the recognition of the acceptance of entire responsibilities by the supervisory agents exists in matters pertaining to the directing of teaching activities, the control of teachers' programs and the directing of experimental work.

Table 8 shows the frequency of the types of dual responsibilities from the replies of 57 principals; Table 9 shows the frequency of

TABLE 8.—FREQUENCY OF TYPE OF DUAL RESPONSIBILITIES AS SHOWN BY THE REPLIES OF PRINCIPALS

Activity Number	Principal General Supervisor	Principal Special Supervisor	Principal General Supervisor Special Supervisor	General Supervisor Special Supervisor
A 1	8	7	7	5
2	5	4	3	12
3	6	5	6	2
4	5	11	5	..
5	8	5	2	1
6	7	6	2	..
7	10	5	3	..
8	5	8	6	2
9	4	3	2	2
10	8	11	10	1
11	13	9	5	1
12	10	6	5	1
13	8	10	11	..
B 1	8	1	2	2
2	4	3	5	4
C	10	8	11	1
D	7	8	4	..
E	7	9	12	..
F 1	6	8	5	..
2	5	8	4	4
G	3	6	1	3
H 1 a	1	4	2	..
b	2	4	3	..
c	2	2	2	..
d	2	4	1	..
2	3	4	..	1
3	2	3	..	1
I 1	5	5	4	..
2	2	4	3	1
3	5	3	4	..
4	3	10	4	..
5	2	..	4	..
J	7	1	..	..
K 2	..	..	..	..
L	7	..	..	..
M	8	..	..	..

Read table as follows: From the replies of 57 principals, in 8 cases the control of methods is shared by the principal and general supervisor; in 7 cases it is shared by the principal and special supervisor; in 7 cases it is shared by the principal, general supervisor, and special supervisor; and in 5 cases it is shared by the general supervisor and special supervisor.

The activity number in the first column refers to the number of the question on the questionnaire as given at the end of this chapter.

the type of dual responsibilities from the replies of 25 special supervisors, and Table 10 shows the frequency of 32 general supervisors. These tables agree closely with Table 7 in that the widest overlapping of responsibilities occurs in matters pertaining to the directing of

TABLE 9.—FREQUENCY OF THE TYPES OF DUAL RESPONSIBILITY AS SHOWN FROM THE REPLIES OF SPECIAL SUPERVISORS

Activity Number	Principal General Supervisor	Principal Special Supervisor	Principal General Supervisor Special Supervisor	General Supervisor Special Supervisor
A 1	1	2	2	..
2	..	1	..	1
3	1	2	1	1
4	1	1	..	..
5	1	4	..	..
6	2	2	..	..
7	1	2	1	..
8	..	1	..	2
9	..	4	..	..
10	..	1	1	2
11	1	1	4	1
12	2	4	1	..
13	..	5	4	..
B 1	..	1	1	..
2	1	1	..	2
C	1	7	4	1
D	1	4	..	2
E	1	4	5	..
F 1	..	3	1	..
2	..	1	1	..
G	..	5	1	2
H 1 a	..	..	..	1
b	..	1	..	1
c	..	1	1	..
d	..	1	..	1
2	..	1	1	..
3	..	3	1	2
I 1	..	4	1	..
2	..	3	1	1
3	..	3	1	1
4	..	5	1	..
5	1	3	1	..
J	1	1	1	..
K	3	2	..	..
L	3	1	..	..
M	1	5	1	..

Read table as follows: From the replies of 25 special supervisors, in one case the control of methods is shared by the principal and general supervisor; in two cases it is shared by the principal and special supervisor; and in two cases it is shared by the principal, general supervisor, and special supervisor.

For meaning of the activity numbers see the questionnaire at the end of this chapter.

teaching activities, the control of teachers' programs, and the directing of experimental work.

All tables show that the persons in each group have a tendency to view school activities in the light of their own interests.

TABLE 10.—FREQUENCY OF THE TYPES OF DUAL RESPONSIBILITY AS SHOWN FROM THE REPLIES OF GENERAL SUPERVISORS

Activity Number	Principal General Supervisor	Principal Special Supervisor	Principal General* Supervisor Special Supervisor	General Supervisor Special Supervisor
A 1	7	1	6	2
2	4	1	2	7
3	2	2	2	5
4	6	3	3	2
5	7	1	1	2
6	2	..	1	1
7	7	..	1	1
8	1	2	1	5
9	4	..	1	1
10	8	1	8	1
11	7	..	4	..
12	10	..	2	..
13	7	2	9	1
B 1	3	2	1	1
2	2	..	4	6
C	9	1	13	1
D	11	2	..	3
E	8	2	13	..
F 1	5	4	7	1
2	7	3	5	3
G	3	2	5	5
H 1 a	1	2	2	1
b	2	1	1	1
c	2	1	..	2
d	2	2	..	..
2	4	..	1	..
3	5	..	1	..
I 1	6	..	6	1
2	7	..	2	1
3	3	1	6	2
4	5	3	7	..
5	4	..	3	..
J	8	..	1	..
K	6	..	1	..
L	7	1	..	..
M	6	3	1	..

Read table as follows: From the replies of 32 general supervisors, in seven cases the control of methods is shared by the principal and general supervisor; in one case it is shared by the principal and special supervisor; in six cases it is shared by the principal, general supervisor, and special supervisor; and in two cases it is shared by the general supervisor and special supervisor.

For the meaning of the activity numbers see the questionnaire at the end of this chapter.

THE QUESTIONNAIRE

The following instructions were included in the questionnaire: Please place a check mark in the proper column to indicate what agent is responsible for the several functions listed. If more than one agent performs the same function, indicate by placing a check mark in the column, under II, under each agent performing that function. In case conflicts in authority arise because of divided responsibility in executing any listed function, place a check mark for that function under III.

I. Function	II. Agent				III. Conflict
	Princip- pal	Ass't Princ.	General Super- visor	Special Super- visor	
A. Directing Teaching Activities.					
1. Controls methods					
2. Provides outlines of required work					
3. Sets up achievement standards of pupils					
4. Measures progress of pupils...					
5. Develops study directions.....					
6. Arranges visiting days for teachers					
7. Determines nature of teachers' visiting					
8. Demonstration teaching					
9. Plans visitation program in building					
10. Plans conferences					
11. Suggests reading applicable for teacher					
12. Develops standards for self- improvement					
13. Conducts teachers' meetings ..					
B. Control of Teachers' Programs.					
1. Fixes time allotment					
2. Determines course of study....					
C. Measures progress and efficiency of teachers					
D. Directs experimental work.....					

QUESTIONNAIRE (Continued)

I. Function	II. Agent				III. Conflict
	Princip pal	Ass't Princ.	General Super- visor	Special Super- visor	
E. Rates teachers					
F. Control of requisitions (instruc- tional)					
1. Quantity					
2. Quality					
G. Approval of special equipment. Who gives approval?.....					
H. Clerical work					
1. Written reports of					
a. Visitations					
b. Meetings					
c. Conferences					
d. Work covered					
2. Supply accounting					
3. Inventories					
I. Publicity and Community Con- tacts.					
1. Interviews with reporters.....					
2. Written articles					
3. Annual report					
4. Exhibits					
5. Community meetings					
J. Controls pupils' promotions.....					
K. Controls classification of new pupils					
L. Controls size of classes.....					
M. Who is principally responsible for results in learning?.....					

CHAPTER V

NEXT STEPS IN SUPERVISION FROM THE STAND- POINT OF THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPAL

ARTHUR S. GIST

Principal, Training School, State Teachers College, San Francisco, California

FROM THE STANDPOINT of the elementary school principal, there seem to be several important tendencies in supervision. The most important are as follows:

1. Clearcut conceptions of the aims, technics, and ultimate results of supervision.
2. Adequate allocation of functions among the various officials having supervisory duties.
3. Thorough training for supervision, both the pre-service type and the in-service type.
4. Intelligent and sympathetic recognition of the major human problems involved in such undertakings.
5. The coördination of all plans, purposes, and functions in one administrative department, that each official will render the highest type of service possible in his field.

Because of the limited space, I shall treat only the last mentioned phase of this question, that of coördination. In discussing coördination of supervisory efforts, I shall limit my paper to the principals' attitude toward this important movement. It is largely an administrative question, based upon our conceptions of the most practical functions for each group to perform, and upon the exigencies of local situations.

To secure some idea of the attitude of the principals of the country toward their functions in supervision and in administration, and their relationships toward the supervisors in such duties, a questionnaire study was made. This study included the following questions:

1. Should the principal assume some responsibility for the instruction of subjects for which there are several supervisors?
2. Should the principal take the initiative in discovering problems which arise in the teaching of the special subjects in his school?
3. Should the principal attempt to prevent an over-emphasis upon any of the special subjects?
4. Should the special supervisor have any administrative duties within the school?
5. Would supervisors be justified in reporting to the superintendent's office any principal who showed little or no interest in her subject?
6. Would she be justified in reporting him when he continually seems to be unable to discover the major problems in teaching her subject?

7. Should the principal and supervisor confer regarding the rating of teachers in the special subjects?

8. What is the primary purpose of the supervisor's rating of teachers?

9. What is your basic attitude toward special supervisors?

Questionnaires were sent to 142 principals in various parts of the country, at least two being selected in each state. Eighty-eight replies were received, or 61.9 percent of the broadcast. This is an excellent return for a single broadcast not followed by a second request. The replies represent 37 states and the District of Columbia. States not replying include Nevada, South Carolina, Kansas, Mississippi, New Mexico, Oregon, Montana, New Hampshire, Maine, and Tennessee. The numbers of replies from each state ranged from one to six.

Tabulation of the replies by city size shows an emphasis upon the large cities. This condition is due to the mailing list which included many outstanding principals who are employed in the larger cities. Probably this condition is fortunate for many smaller cities do not employ special supervisors. The distribution of the return is given in Table 1.

TABLE 1.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE REPLIES BY CITY SIZE

City Size	Number	Percent
Over 100,000	56	63.7
30,000 to 100,000.....	20	22.7
10,000 to 30,000.....	9	10.2
Under 10,000	2	2.3
Size unknown	1	1.1
Total	88	100.0

TABLE 2

Question	Answer	Number	Percent
Should the principal assume SOME responsibility for the instruction of subjects for which there are special supervisors?	Yes	88	100
	No	0	0
	Total	88	100.0

The replies to Question 1 have been indicated in Table 2. It will be noted that the principals were in complete agreement. Certain comments are:

1. He is the responsible head of the school in all respects.
2. The responsibility which the principal should assume is that of giving the special subject the intimate supervision and general development that cannot be given by the special supervisor.
3. The principal is the supervising head of his building. He therefore cannot escape the responsibility for the kind of teaching that is done in his building.
4. I believe a principal is responsible to some extent for *all* teaching in his building.

TABLE 3

Question	Answer	Number	Percent
Should the principal TAKE THE INITIATIVE in discovering problems which arise in the teaching of the special subjects in his school?	Yes	66	75
	No	20	22.7
	No report	2	2.3
	Total	88	100.

The tabulation for Question 2 is given in Table 3. On this question there was a tendency for the group to "break up," or to be less positive. Some interpreted the phrase "taking the initiative" as not permitting others to take the first step. Certain comments are:

1. The teacher should take the initiative, as she is in touch with the children in her room. But it is the business of the principal to help her if necessary and by all means lead her to take such a step.

2. The statement is a little strong. Certainly the principal should not be barred from taking the initiative—but it does not follow that the principal should be depended upon when there is adequate supervision and understanding on the part of those heading special departments.

3. I answered "no" because I believe it is primarily the job of the "consulting expert"—the special supervisor. The principal should be willing to investigate, listen to both sides, and make any necessary administrative adjustments.

4. He is responsible for proper coördination of subject matter and activities and for a progressive régime. Of course, the special teacher should also take the initiative.

TABLE 4

Question	Answer	Number	Percent
Should the principal ATTEMPT TO PREVENT an unusual emphasis upon any of the special subjects?	Yes	85	96.6
	No	2	2.3
	No report	1	1.1
	Total	88	100.0

The report on Question 3 has been tabulated in Table 4. Once again there is unanimity of opinion toward concentrating the authority in the hands of the principal. The principal seems to serve as "governor" for the machinery. Comments are:

1. This is the only way to keep a well-balanced sense of values in a school.

2. Most certainly they should coördinate all the subjects and see to it that no one subject is over-emphasized to the detriment of other subjects.

3. A competent administrator will demand a well-balanced program.

4. No, unless it becomes a hobby.

TABLE 5

Question	Answer	Number	Percent
Should the special supervisor have any ADMINISTRATIVE duties within any school?	Yes	77	87.5
	No	10	11.4
	No report	1	1.1
	Total	88	100.0

Turning now to the second part of the questionnaire we have tabulated in Table 5 the returns for Question 4. The answers show that these principals have not been stampeded into an attitude which would exclude supervisors from all authority. Administration seems to be a secondary concern of supervisors. Comments are:

1. The supervisor is the consulting expert and as such is only incidentally concerned with administration.

2. The supervisor may be of great help in administrative duties, but he should always work in conjunction with the principal. The principal must not be an autocrat, but he must be the head of his school.

3. The principal must be the administrator of his building, but a supervisor has a right to expect the principal to simplify problems of routine so far as the instruction is concerned.

TABLE 6

Question	Answer	Number	Percent
Would the supervisor be justified in reporting to the superintendent's office any principal who SHOWED LITTLE OR NO INTEREST in her subject?	Yes	79	89.8
	No	9	10.2
	Total	88	100.0

The report on Question 5 has been tabulated in Table 6. The return on this question is interesting, for we might expect principals to assume a "defensive" attitude. The returns indicate a reasonable attitude toward supervisors. Comments are:

1. There would be something serious the matter with a principal who did not take an interest in every subject taught in his building. The superintendent should know it. A supervisor should have the same right ethically to discuss the principal with his superior officer or vice versa.

2. The principal who is not constructively interested in a given subject is failing to meet his responsibility and should be reported.

3. As I understand it the supervisor is one who comes into a school to supervise the teachers not the principal.

TABLE 7

Question	Answer	Number	Percent
Would she be justified in reporting the principal when he CONTINUALLY seems to be unable to discover the major problems in teaching her subject in his school?	Yes	73	82.9
	No	11	12.5
	No report	4	4.6
	Total	88	100.0

The tabulations on Question 6 are given in Table 7. Once again we principals are subjected to a question which touches our "pride," if not our authority. Naturally we did not agree entirely, but the majority are reasonable toward the supervisors. There is some tendency to urge a conference with the principal before the supervisor reports to the superintendent. Comments are:

1. If the principal is unable to discover major problems in a given subject then he becomes one who ought to be expertly supervised. If the director and supervisor are unable to enlarge his vision and interest, then through the director his case should be brought before the superintendent.

2. I answered "yes," but would like to add that supervisors should first "talk over" with the principal the state of affairs, before reporting to the superintendent.

3. To answer "yes" to this question would be to place the special supervisor over the principal. He should be his expert advisor.

4. I do not want to see the incompetent principal protected, but it is not the job of the supervisor to ferret him out. As soon as the supervisor becomes a tale bearer so soon does she lose her value to the system as a supervisor. It is the job of the superintendent and assistant superintendents to discover the short-comings of the principals.

TABLE 8

Question	Answer	Number	Percent
Should the principal and the supervisor confer regarding the rating of teachers in the special subjects?	Yes	79	89.8
	No	9	10.2
	Total	88	100.0

The tabulations on Question 7 are given in Table 8. There seems to be considerable agreement that principals and supervisors should confer when rating teachers. Some thought the ratings should be assembled in the Central Office. Comments are:

1. This would depend upon the purpose of rating; if to inform the superintendent, "no"; if to improve the teacher, "yes."

2. I have always done so. It enables me to recognize meritorious work and to discipline shirkers.

3. I think it is better for the superintendent to assemble ratings.

TABLE 9

Question	Answer	Number	Percent
Check the PRIMARY purpose of a supervisor's rating of teachers, as you see it.	Administrative	6	6.9
	Supervisory	82	93.1
	Total	88	100.0

The returns on Question 8 are tabulated in Table 9. The principals agree that the supervisor's ratings should not be for administrative purposes. Several dissented from this view, probably due to a different interpretation of terms. Comments are:

1. Any rating of teachers should be supplementary to that of the principal. Such ratings should be for phases of technic and teaching power.

2. The supervisor's rating is administrative and becomes one factor in the final rating given a teacher.

The replies to Question 9 are given in Table 10. In so far as the larger cities are concerned, the supervisor is rapidly becoming a consulting expert. Some principals indicated that "demonstration

teaching" would be one of the activities of the expert. No principal checked the term "intruder." Comments are:

1. In some instances supervisors are both demonstration teachers and consulting experts, particularly in small cities.

2. First duty is that of consulting expert, although I also consider them demonstration teachers.

3. The supervisor is a consulting expert in her subject. As such she will find opportunity for demonstration teaching, but her major function is to serve the school as an expert.

TABLE 10

Question	Answer	Number	Percent
What is your BASIC attitude toward special supervisors?	Expert	70	79.5
	Teacher	16	18.2
	Intruder	0	0
	No report	2	2.3
	Total	88	100.0

TABLE 11.—SUMMARY OF REPLIES TO THE QUESTIONS

Questions	Answer	Number on each answer	Percent on each answer
1. Should the principal assume SOME responsibility for the instruction of subjects for which there are special supervisors?	Yes	88	100
	No	0	0
2. Should the principal TAKE THE INITIATIVE in discovering problems which arise in the teaching of the special subjects in his schools?	Yes	66	75
	No	20	22.7
	No report	2	2.3
3. Should the principal ATTEMPT TO PREVENT an unusual emphasis upon any of the special subjects?	Yes	85	96.6
	No	2	2.3
	No report	1	1.1
4. Should the special supervisor have any ADMINISTRATIVE duties within any school?	Yes	85	96.6
	No	2	2.3
	No report	1	1.1
5. Would the supervisor be justified in reporting to the Superintendent's office any principal who SHOWED LITTLE OR NO INTEREST IN HER SUBJECT?	Yes	79	89.8
	No	9	10.2
6. Would she be justified in reporting the principal when he CONTINUALLY seems to be unable to discover the major problems in teaching the special subject in his school?	Yes	73	82.9
	No	11	12.5
	No report	4	4.6
7. Should the principal and the supervisor CONFER regarding the rating of teachers in the special subjects?	Yes	79	89.8
	No	9	10.2
8. Check the PRIMARY purpose of a supervisor's rating of teachers, as you see it.	Administrative	6	6.9
	Supervisory	82	93.1
	Expert	70	79.5
	Teacher	16	18.2
9. What is your BASIC attitude toward special supervisors?	Intruder	0	0
	No report	2	2.3

SOME GENERAL COMMENTS

I think that the principal should have complete authority in his school. Since principals are not sufficiently expert in all subjects, especially those subjects most recently added to the curriculum, specialists are needed to help make the work effective. Such supervisors must of necessity work under the immediate direction of the superintendent, but as helpers to him and to the principals, not as administrative officers. Supervisors with administrative functions would divide authority and decrease efficiency. Authority must be coincident with responsibility, and since the principal is responsible for his school, the authority also must be his.

As between supervisor and principal, the latter is supreme in his school. The supervisor is a specialist, an adviser, and a helping teacher who gives model lessons and helps in other ways. The supervisor knows more about the subject than the principal, who should lean on the former for technical advice. The principal should work with the supervisor and give her full credit for special ability. But the principal is the head of *all* in his school, and that includes the whole department of the supervisor.

Of course, there is a twilight zone between administration and supervision which may be better defined. In general, however, I believe the supervisor is an advisory expert, and should not be concerned with administration, except in the matter of materials and equipment as related to instruction. The principal is also a supervisor of instruction, and he calls upon the supervisor as an expert, especially when some research problem is confronted.

The attitude of the supervisor toward the principal depends quite largely upon the principal. If he commands the respect of supervisors, they will take their correct place. The relationship between a principal and supervisor also depends upon the personality of the supervisor. When supervisors come into my office they ask what I wish to have done. They advise, but never command.

I am a firm believer in the unity of the educational program. In the principal this unity finds its strongest support, but in the special supervisor and special teacher it too often finds its greatest obstacle. The correction of this condition is one of the great opportunities for principals and supervisors.

Principals of schools are the responsible administrative heads of their respective schools, and are charged with the organization, supervision, and administration thereof. Every person coming into direct contact with the teachers and pupils of a school should be under the

supervision and direction of the principal of the school. The principal should be the sole rating officer for the teachers of the school.

SUMMARY

This study seems to indicate several tendencies in the organization and administration of supervision:

1. The tendency to lessen, if not eliminate, all the administrative duties of the special supervisor in the schools, and for the principal to assume the major responsibilities in his own school.

2. A tendency to increase the responsibility of the principal in supervision.

3. A tendency to regard the supervisor as a consulting expert to assist the teacher and the principal in the solution of problems.

4. A tendency to study local problems in advance of the visit of the supervisor that she might function to the best advantage.

5. A very decided tendency to lessen the questioning of authority, the shirking of responsibilities, and the indications of petty jealousies.

6. A tendency for principals and supervisors to recognize common aims and purposes in securing higher standards of attainment.

AS SOON as the principal accepts and approves a program proposed by the supervisor, the responsibility for the successful development of the program of instruction no longer rests on the supervisor. The initiative now lies with the principal. If he desires aid, the supervisor stands ready to render it, but the supervisor acts only when invited to do so by the principal.—Charles L. Spain, *A New Definition of the Functions of the Supervisor*, 1926, p. 502.

CHAPTER VI

ESTABLISHING STANDARDS IN WRITTEN COMPOSITION

SAMUEL BERMAN

Principal, Wm. S. Peirce School, Philadelphia, Pa.

PRELIMINARY PROBLEMS

WRITTEN COMPOSITION is primarily an art. As such it does not lend itself readily to scientific testing and measuring. Certain standards, however, are now fairly well established in the technical fields of spelling, punctuation, vocabulary, and grammar, but the general problem of rating written composition remains astonishingly complex. This complexity is related closely to three problems of importance to the elementary school principal—the problems of general merit, teacher judgment, and diagnosis of written composition.

The problem of general merit—A written English composition is a unit of written expression. It is evaluated to help the pupil improve his work. At the same time the teacher usually rates the quality of the pupil's composition in order to keep his reports up-to-date and to register the relative standing of each of his pupils. How may all of this best be done? Is it better to rate a composition as a complete unit on the basis of general impression or to analyze it into its elements and then rate each, so as to obtain a total score? Both technics have been widely recommended. Hudelson writes:

Specific qualities can and often should be measured separately; but when the general effect of written expression, such as society is usually concerned with, is to be judged, it must be considered in its entirety. In matters of appreciation the sum of the parts does not necessarily equal the whole. One may stand before a painting and scrutinize one by one the quality or composition of the pigments, the dimensions, design, color, or workmanship of the frame, the quality of the canvas, the artist's name, his technic, or his mastery of proportion or perspective; but if one would judge the picture as a work of art he must either combine his separate judgments of these various aspects or, what is more probable, consider all elements simultaneously. He must see it singly *and* see it whole. So with sculpture and architecture and music. Imagination, which, after all, renders the final verdict upon art, defies mere analysis; and composition is an art.¹

¹Hudelson, Earl. "English Composition. Its Aims, Methods, and Measurement." *The Twenty-Second Yearbook*, Part I, National Society for the Study of Education, 1923, p. 55.

On the other hand, Gainsburg insists that general merit begs the question.¹

It does not define what it indicates and leaves the same diversity of opinion as though no scientific study of teaching composition had even been attempted. There is every chance that those judging by such standard use some favorite quality of their own which colors their opinion of the whole composition. This makes the judgment neither fair, nor one by "general merit."

The more complex and difficult the elements, the harder they are to analyze, Gainsburg concludes, and so measurement becomes unreliable on the basis of general merit. In a more recent article Gainsburg discusses this principle again and questions the validity of composition scales as compared with the subjective judgment of teachers.² The disagreement does not end here. C. H. Ward writes that general merit does not take care of minimum essentials or so-called "slight errors."³ He claims that a well-ordered and pleasing theme may be scored below passing after a certain time of the year because of a few errors which show that a pupil has not mastered the rudiments of composition.

No surveyor of educational efficiency, unfamiliar with this variable standard, can evaluate these minutiae, and general impression by a scale method will not accord with the values that teachers must assign at certain times to certain blunders if they are following the strategy of minima.

Although placed out of their context, these quotations briefly summarize both sides. Each is justified. The elementary school principal, however, is interested in their respective influence on standards. These will be interpreted later as *compromise* standards—a series of representative pupil compositions, Grades 3B to 8B, selected on the basis of general merit, analyzed into their elements by means of positive and negative criticisms, and checked with use of an objective composition scale. Sample 1 illustrates a specimen from the composition scale.

¹ Gainsburg, Joseph C. "Fundamental Issues in Evaluating Composition." *Pedagogical Seminary* 31: 70-71; March, 1924.

² Gainsburg, Joseph C. "The Problem of Rating Compositions." *Bulletin* 6: 81-87. Department of Elementary School Principals, National Education Association. January, 1927.

³ Ward, C. H. *What is English?* Scott, Foresman & Co., 1925, pp. 332-42. On the scale illusion.

SAMPLE 1

Excellent

Hudelson Score 4.3

5A GRADE

Paper No. 305

The Pet of the Camp

Billy was the pet of the camp. The first time I saw him he was eating out of a sardine can. He was the drollest little pig I ever saw. He was about seven inches high. He had long reddish bristal hair. His home was a soap box. It had a swinging door which Billy could push open to let himself out. When the sargain came around in the morning he would ask, "Billy have you had your rations yet?" Billy would anser, "wee," which is pretty good french for yes. In the evening the sargain would knock at the top of Billies house. Then he would hear a grunt which might have meant all is well. Then the sargain would say, "Billy is safe in his quarters, I wish I were."

Positive

The originality of treatment is so dominant as to make mechanical errors appear slight. The composition proceeds definitely through a beginning, a middle, and a conclusion. The principle of unity is very well illustrated.

Negative

The first seven sentences present no variety of structure. Misspelling: "sargain," "Billies," "bristal," "anser."

The problem of teacher judgment—Voluminous evidence points to the unreliability of teachers' marks. On the other hand, when teachers have used an objective composition scale as a guide, their judgment tends to become more reliable.¹ This is true, however, only in the case of teachers who have become expert in the use of such objective instruments. These scales are often unwillingly adopted because their mastery demands hours of arduous practice in order to increase reliability and to reduce variations in judgment. Concerning this Leonard adds:

Experience with using a scale really reduces these variations; but it has not been proved that this reduction is any greater than would be produced by a similar expenditure of time and effort by the same teachers in marking the same number of themes without a scale and discussing wide diversities of grading.²

Nevertheless there remains the urgent need of the beginning teacher for some objective help, and even the experienced teacher, who has become set in her ways, needs the stimulus of new standards.

¹Hudelson, Earl. "The Effect of Objective Standards Upon Composition Teachers' Judgments." *Journal of Educational Research* 12: 329-40; December, 1925.

²Leonard, S. A. "Building a Scale of Purely Composition Quality," *The English Journal* 14: 760-75; December, 1925.

The problem of diagnosis of written composition—Neither teachers nor principals are satisfied with the mere tabulation of scores in any testing program. They now expect to be able to make a diagnosis of pupil-failure on the basis of well-established standards in order to improve instruction. It is not enough to know that one's class is 2.4 points below the national standard for the grade. If the measurement of teaching efficiency is to be based upon the achievements of pupils—and there is reason to believe that this is coming to be the tendency¹—then each teacher should be trained in the process of diagnosis or be furnished with such simple instruments of measurement as will give him a working basis for the diagnosis of results. Because of this attitude, some composition scales and composition samples contain analytical comments in terms of merits and demerits.

It must be admitted, however, that no written composition ever can be exactly like a given sample in a scale or in a graded series of annotated papers. It may approximate any one of these, but it hardly can be rated with the same precision as $2 + 2$ or the spelling of the word "cat." Nevertheless, units of composition which give more than just a numerical score and contain diagnostic notes are much to be desired.

Furthermore, valid rating of the mechanical elements of written composition is dependent upon clearly defined specific objectives, properly graded. While there have been dozens upon dozens of tests in this field, those which yield the greatest return to the classroom teacher are chiefly diagnostic in character. However, before these tests can be of greatest service, a number of problems will first have to be settled. What mechanical abilities in written English are needed by children in their free self-expression life? What are the appropriate school grades in which the development of these abilities should be sought?² What constitutes valid diagnosis?³ That there is an awareness of such problems is indicated in the painstaking research of the Essentials Committee of the National Council of Teachers of English. A study of 24 representative courses of study revealed a startling lack of uniformity concerning the mechanics of composition.

¹ Monroe, W. S., and Clark, J. A. "Measuring Teaching Efficiency." *Educational Research Circular No. 25*. University of Illinois Bulletin. Jan. 28, 1924, pp. 14-26.

² Guiler, W. S. "Analysis of Children's Writings as a Basis for Instruction in English." *Journal of Educational Method* 5: 259-64; February, 1926.

³ Willing, Matthew H. *Valid Diagnosis in High School Composition*. Contributions to Education, No. 230, 1926. Teachers College, Columbia University.

While many new courses include fine graded material worked out in considerable detail, apparently well chosen and practical, no course combines all the desirable qualities.¹

Assuming that they are reliable, many language, grammar, and punctuation tests are more exact measuring instruments for individual pupil needs than any composition scale can ever hope to be. Because of this they are being used widely for diagnosing students' shortcomings. In this connection, it is not the purpose of the writer to summarize the investigations in this field. While they are significant, and continue to be increasingly so, they are not the major problem of this article.

CURRENT TENDENCIES IN RATING WRITTEN COMPOSITION

An examination of typical courses of study will indicate in a measure the varied type of standards already established to measure written composition.

Topeka, Kansas—A supplement to the English Course of Study is the *1914 Scale for the Measurement of Merit*. It consists of a series of 20 compositions so arranged as to show a gradual development in thought and in application of the fundamental principles of composition. The making of this scale showed the need of another which would indicate definite standards of technical accomplishment, the unity of purpose in the teaching of composition in the elementary and secondary schools, definite standards for marking attainment, and clear definition of the meaning of symbols used to mark attainment. Therefore, another scale was derived—the *1920 Scale for the Measurement of Technical Achievement*. This scale is specifically designed to measure technical ability in composition in the elementary and secondary grades. Each of the 20 compositions has critical comments attached giving the requirements for the grade and an analysis of E, VG, G, F, and P for the grade. Samples, grades 2B to 6A, are exact reproductions in the handwriting of the pupils.

Chicago, Illinois—Definite standards of achievement are provided in *English in the Elementary Schools*, Bulletin No. 21, 1921. Sample compositions rated in terms of fair, good, excellent, and superior, are set up as standards; each has a critical note. Fair is interpreted to mean a composition which at least 75 percent of the pupils could equal or excel at the end of the term. These standards

¹Camenisch, Sophia C. "Representative Courses of Study in English." *The English Journal* 16: 288; April, 1927.

were designed originally to measure oral composition. However, they have been used widely for both written and oral work because the samples are free from mechanical errors. Although they lack the mathematical precision in their derivation which composition standards are expected to have, the Chicago standards have had a nationwide influence in the creation of purely local standards.

Charleston, Illinois—Specimens of children's work in terms of best, good, average, minimum, and not passing are given in *The Course of Study in English for the First Six Grades*, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Bulletin No. 74, 1921. The derivation of these specimens is not indicated. However, each grade has a few specific attainments in mechanics which each child should achieve. The standard for these is 100 percent.

Baltimore, Maryland—Grade standards for written compositions in terms of good, fair, and poor are found in *The English Course of Study for Grades Four, Five, and Six*, 1924. Fair, as in Chicago, is understood to mean such a composition which at least 75 percent of the pupils could equal or excel at the end of the grade. The composition standards based on the consensus of teacher judgment are homogeneous narrative from experience—and are free from mechanical errors. They are not intended as models to be imitated, but are used as a help to both teacher and pupils in estimating the quality of work done. Technical requirements are listed for each grade. The specimen compositions are not supplied with critical notes as the pupils are given standard "criticism" outlines for the correction of form and content.

Minneapolis, Minnesota—The Education Bulletin, No. 6, 1925, *English in the Elementary Schools*, contains a scale for rating friendly letters, Grades 3-6, and a scale for rating narratives based on personal experiences, Grades 1-6. Samples are rated in qualities poor, fair, good, and excellent. Each has an analytical note criticizing content and form. The letters were written without oral preparation and the narratives were compositions given orally and criticized before they were written. No detailed account of procedure is given, but the Bulletin indicates that these standards are tentative. It is recommended that both scales be posted where they can be readily accessible to the children in comparing and judging their own work.

Denver, Colorado—The Denver Composition Scale is published in *The Course of Study Monographs, Number Nine*, English Junior High School, Grades Seven, Eight, and Nine, 1925. This scale was devised by grading papers with the Nassau County Supplement to the Hillegas scale. From a large number of samples 100 papers were

selected. These were again scored with the same scale by 137 English teachers, and given values according to the median judgment. The compositions selected represent percentile points and range from third grade achievement to college ability. Those which represent the median may be considered satisfactory for the "average" child. While ability by grades is indicated, no critical notes are appended to the samples.

The Alabama Tentative Course of Study in Language, Grades I-VI, 1927, uses graded specimen compositions derived for the most part from the Chicago Course and Sheridan's *Speaking and Writing English*. The course provides specifically for the mastery of mechanical elements by grades. There are only a few critical comments in connection with the compositions set up as standards. It can be stated that the use of standards from other courses seems to be a prevalent practice.

Many textbooks are veritable courses of study which offer specific standards by grades. Where local courses do not contain sample compositions those in textbooks are frequently used.

Scales and Other Scoring Devices—The use of well-known objective scales derived with scientific precision seems to be restricted more and more to state and city surveys rather than classrooms. Teachers are not generally willing to practice in order to increase their own reliability and reduce variations in judgment. In several cities there are now a number of teachers who may be definitely called "experts" in the use of a composition scale. Among others such a group may be found in the faculty of the Central High School, St. Paul, Minnesota.

The general merit scales which have avoided most of the limitations of their predecessors are *The Hudelson English Composition Scale, 1921*, and *The Typical Composition Ability Scale, 1923*. They are distinguished for the even spacing between the qualities of consecutive samples, for the scientific control of conditions of testing, and for the appealing subjectmatter of the assignments. The practice samples in scoring appended to each scale are invaluable devices to train scorers. These scales do not contain critical notes for each sample.

By far the most significant departure are *The Scales for Measuring Special Types of English Composition* by E. E. Lewis, 1923. There are five scales: simple order letters, letters of application, simple narrative social letters, expository social letters, and narrative compositions on the topic, "One of My Most Interesting Experiences." The first four supply a definite need in the rating of com-

position. The writing of letters is coming to be one of the most important subjects in written composition and, as such, requires the special types of specific measurement that these scales attempt.

A study by Leonard, "Building a Scale of Purely Composition Quality,"¹ offers typical scales of ability in English composition, without any consideration whatever for mechanics, or form of speech or writing. Critical notes indicate the value and defects of each sample. If teachers can be trained to isolate "purely composition quality" without being influenced by mechanical errors, they will find the rating of compositions a much simpler task than it has been so far.

A new development is *The Driggs-Mayhew National Scales for Measuring Compositions* for Junior High School, grades seven, eight and nine. While this scale is not of primary interest to the elementary school principal, its basic idea may be of value. There are fifteen samples for each grade, three of each quality: A, B, C, D, and E. The characteristics of these qualities are indicated for each group of three. A feature of these scales is a preliminary oral test-lesson to motivate pupil spontaneity for the actual written composition test period of 15 minutes. Tentative median ratings are given in percents for each quality.

In addition to standardized scales, arbitrary guides for criticizing written composition are widely used. While such standards do not have scientific objectivity, they certainly are better than unrestrained subjective judgment. One teacher uses a grade sheet of 10 items worked out on a percentile basis which deals with such items as the mechanics of writing, interest, originality, effectiveness, organization, effort, and appearance.² Another presents an arbitrary outline of composition qualities to be used as a basis for grading. Klapper offers an Analytic Rating Chart to objectify teacher judgment. It has three major divisions with appropriate subdivisions: (1) Content aspect of composition, (2) Language aspect, and (3) Formal aspects.³ Other writers give sets of questions to guide the judgment of both pupil and teacher.

¹Leonard, S. A. "Building a Scale of Purely Composition Quality." *The English Journal* 14: 760-75; December, 1925.

²Holley, Hilda Jane. "Correcting and Grading Themes." *The English Journal* 13: 29-34; January, 1924.

³Klapper, Paul. *Teaching English in Elementary and Junior High Schools*. D. Appleton & Co., 1925.

A national questionnaire—It can be seen at a glance that a mere summary of the use of standard and home-made composition scales is not sufficient data from which to draw valid conclusions. Therefore, the writer sent the following questionnaire to 525 superintendents of schools.

QUESTIONNAIRE BLANK

January 27, 1927.

1. Does your course of study in written English contain sample compositions of children's work?
 - (a) If "Yes," when was the course adopted?
 - (b) If "Yes," are these samples rated in terms of excellent, good, fair, poor or their equivalent?
 - (c) If "Yes," are there critical notes added to these samples?
2. If your answer is "No" to the first question, are you planning to introduce such samples into your course?

City.....

Signature.....

The good response, probably due to the simplicity of the answers required, was 359 or 68.4 percent of all the questionnaires sent out. An analysis follows:

1. Does your course of study in written English contain sample compositions of children's work?

- (a) Replies to Question 1.

Cities reporting "Yes": 76 (21.2%)

Cities reporting "No": 283 (78.8%)

- (b) If "yes" when was the course adopted?

Cities not reporting data: 8

Distribution by year of adoption:

1917.....	2	1922.....	9
1918.....	2	1923.....	8
1919.....	1	1924.....	9
1920.....	4	1925.....	10
1921.....	2	1926.....	9
		1927 ¹	12

- (c) If "yes," are these samples rated in terms of excellent, good, fair, poor, or their equivalent?

Cities reporting "Yes": 56 (16.2%)

Two cities report that only "good" samples are used; another, that only "excellent" samples are used.

- (d) If "Yes," are there critical notes added to these samples?

Cities reporting "Yes": 47 (13.1%)

2. If your answer is "No" to the first question, are you planning to introduce such samples into your course?

Cities reporting intention to include samples:

130 or 45.9% of the cities reporting "No" in Question No. 1.

Cities which are not planning:

153 or 54.1% of the cities reporting "No" in Question No. 1.

¹Includes courses in process of revision.

Many cities made comments in replying to this question. The following are a few from cities which intend to include sample compositions:

- It is a good idea.
- We have our samples collected and specimens chosen.
- Yes, I think standards are fine. We like the Chicago English course of study.
- We have in mind and have had in mind for some time the idea of doing this very thing. We hope to make a beginning this semester.
- I believe it would be advantageous. Revision being planned.

Cities not planning to introduce samples commented as follows:

- Under advisement.
- No, but it should.
- No decision yet.
- Have not considered it.
- Texts give samples.
- No, but I can see where it would be of great value.
- I believe children ought always to see the ideal, if possible.
- Think plan ought to be carefully considered.

On the basis of these returns it is possible to give partial lists of the cities which have sample compositions in their courses of study, as follows:

TABLE 1.—CITIES WITH GRADED SAMPLE COMPOSITION STANDARDS¹

Oshkosh, Wis.	1926	Altoona, Pa.	1924
Escanaba, Mich.	1926	San Francisco, Cal.	1924
Huron, S. D.	1926	Okmulgee, Okla.	1923
Scranton, Pa.	1926	Jackson, Mich.	1923
New Castle, Pa.	1926	Nampa, Idaho	1923
New Haven, Conn. (developed during past five years)		Hamtramck, Mich.	1923
Hannibal, Mo.	1925	Chicopee, Mass.	1923
Denver, Colo.	1925	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	1922
Paterson, N. J.	1925	Lawrence, Mass.	1922
Detroit, Mich.	1925	Joliet, Ill.	1922
Minneapolis, Minn.	1925	Orange, N. J.	1922
Berkeley, Cal.	1925	Wyandotte, Mich.	1922
Hartford, Conn.	1925	Boston, Mass. (in some grades) ..	1922
Akron, Ohio	1924	Chicago, Ill.	1921
Baltimore, Md.	1924	Mason City, Iowa	1920
Stillwater, Minn.	1924	Topeka, Kansas	1920
		Providence, R. I.	1918

Summary of current practices—At present there is no single tendency which predominates. There is a variety of tendencies, the most representative of which will be briefly summarized.

1. City school systems have taken their cue from the makers of standard composition scales. An attempt is being made to produce similar scales based upon local products. In most cases, however,

¹ The writer will be glad to receive additions to these lists.

these local products do not have scientific validity, but because they have been derived from actual classroom work in a given city and represent voluntary participation by the local teaching staff, they arouse more enthusiasm and interest in objective measurement than an outside scale. Home-made standards seem to be in order.¹

2. The use of well-known objective scales derived with scientific precision is found more and more in state and city surveys rather than in active classrooms. Few teachers are willing to master scales which require a great deal of time and effort.

3. The elementary school principal may choose from a wealth of material relating to the subject and take a definite stand as to standards in written composition.

TABLE 2.—COURSES OF STUDY WITH COMPOSITION SAMPLES WHICH LACK CRITICAL NOTES

Alabama State Course.....	1927	Norfolk, Va.	1923
Cicero, Ill.	1927	Birmingham, Ala.	1923
Davenport, Iowa	1926	Laramie, Wyo.	1923
Cheyenne, Wyo.	1926	Highland Park, Mich.....	1922
McKeesport, Pa.	1926	Des Moines, Iowa.....	1922
Grand Island, Mich.....	1926	La Crosse, Wis.....	1922
Evanston, Ill.	1925	Santa Barbara, Cal.....	1921
Clinton, Iowa	1925	Alton, Ill.	1920
East Orange, N. J.....	1925	Denison, Texas	1920
Holyoke, Mass.	1924	Cranston, R. I.....	1919
Rutland, Vt.	1924	Montana State Course.....	1918
Fort Smith, Ark.....	1924	Mount Vernon, N. Y.....	1917
Fall River, Mass.....	1924		

TABLE 3.—CITIES PLANNING TO INCLUDE STANDARDS IN REVISED COURSES

Saginaw, Mich.	Quincy, Mass.
Fargo, N. D.	Clarksburg, W. Va.
Grand Rapids, Mich.	Gary, Ind.
Minneapolis, Minn.	Kansas City, Mo.
Annapolis, Md.	

4. The results of the writer's national questionnaire indicate a growing tendency to include graded annotated composition samples as standards in courses of study. One hundred and thirty cities without standards, plan to adopt them in the near future.

AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY IN THE PHILADELPHIA SCHOOLS

In the light of the problems already discussed and of the brief summary of current tendencies in rating written composition, the writer conducted a coöperative experimental study in District Two of the

¹ Wohlfarth, Julia H. *Self-Help Methods of Teaching English*. World Book Co., 1925, Chap. XI, "Composition Standards and Measuring Scales."

Philadelphia school system.¹ District Two is one of the 10 districts into which the public educational system is divided. It comprises an area of approximately eight square miles, contains 19 elementary schools, and two junior high schools; in February, 1927, there were in Grades 3B to 8B inclusive, 12,000 pupils.

The purpose of this study was to establish tentative standards in written composition, Grades 3B to 8B inclusive in District Two.

Procedure—Ten representative schools were selected so as to include the widest possible range of achievement in the district. In order to standardize details of procedure very definite instructions were sent to principals and teachers. Compositions based upon the requirements of each grade were written by 12,000 pupils. Ten representative papers for each grade section, 3B to 8B, were selected on the basis of general merit, as follows:

- 2 papers to which the teacher assigned EXCELLENT
- 2 papers to which the teacher assigned GOOD
- 2 papers to which the teacher assigned FAIR
- 2 papers to which the teacher assigned POOR
- 2 papers to which the teacher assigned VERY POOR

In this way 1070 papers were chosen. Each of these papers was scored by teachers through voluntary coöperation. Since the papers had already been marked once as submitted by the classroom teacher, it was thought best to have them scored nine times more, each time by a different scorer or judge. This would give a total of 10,700 judgment marks for the complete set of papers.

For the purposes of this study those papers which showed the greatest uniformity of judgment would be most desirable and those which showed the greatest variation would be least desirable. It would be necessary to find at least four papers of each quality (Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor) within each grade to be used as a reasonable working basis. If arbitrary weights were assigned to each quality, *i. e.*, Excellent 5, Good 4, Fair 3, Poor 2, Very Poor 1, it would be possible to select those papers which showed greatest uniformity. Thus perfect scores would be Excellent 50, Good 40, Fair 30, Poor 20, Very Poor 10—or ten similar scores for each paper. In this case, to have found the median for each paper would not show its relative position nearly so well as the weighting method.

¹ For complete details see: Berman, Samuel. *Standards in Written Composition: An Experimental Study in District Two of the Philadelphia Public School System*. Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa., 1928.

Even with 1070 papers from which to make a selection it was difficult to find 20 papers for each grade. In all there were only 44 compositions in which the scores were in absolute agreement—less than five percent of all the compositions: E's 7, G's 3, F's 9, P's 11, V. P's 14. However, there were 109 papers with nine scores in agreement. On the basis of the 220 papers selected the representation is as follows:

Number of Papers	Number of Similar Scores	Percent of 220
44.....	10 (perfect agreement)	20.0
109.....	9 (all but one).....	49.5
59.....	8 (all but two).....	26.8
8.....	7 (all but three).....	3.7

While a composite of multiple teacher judgment is more reliable than individual judgment, it certainly is not so reliable as to be accepted without some objective check. For this reason each of the 220 compositions selected was scored ten times by trained experts using the Hudelson English Composition Scale. These experts are on the staff of the Central High School, St. Paul, Minnesota, a school which has produced the Saint Paul Central High School Composition Scale.

3. The most important check, however, was to determine each composition's approach to the national standards set up by Hudelson for the grade concerned. If "fair" represents a quality midway between excellent and very poor, then the national standards which are the median or middle scores could be interpreted as the "fair" standard for the grade on the basis of a five-point quality grouping. With this in mind the writer had the compositions scored by these 10 experts. A further selection reduced the total to 101 papers. Each paper now had two scores: the multiple judgment mark in terms of Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, or Very Poor; and second, the median score of 10 experts who used the Hudelson Scale.

4. The compositions so selected would fail of their purpose if they were returned to the teachers with two scores. A further analysis seemed to be necessary. Therefore, a committee of ten teachers and principals was chosen to study the papers for the purpose of analyzing their merits and demerits. This coöperative study would furnish a means for diagnosis of the compositions selected, show how closely they conformed to the requirements of the Philadelphia course of study in English, and indicate typical weak spots for drill purposes. Criticisms of each paper were summarized under two heads: positive and negative.

Results—In accordance with procedure briefly explained, we now have 101 representative samples which can be used as tentative standards in written composition. The following, for example, are the tentative standards for grade 4A (first half of fourth year):

4A GRADE

Excellent

Hudelson Score 3.2

4A GRADE

Paper No. 116

Mary's Pets

One summer day Mary was walking along the road. She heard a noise in the bushes. She looked all around. Then she looked in the bushes and saw two hungry kittens. She took them home and gave them some smik. When they were done they both ran into the barn. They both tumbled into the hay, and went fast asleep.

Positive

Sentences are clear, definite, and personal. An adequate "sentence consciousness" is indicated. One sentence leads to the next. The last sentence is an effective closing.

Negative

There is no paragraph indention. "Smik."

Excellent

Hudelson Score 3.1

4A GRADE

Paper No. 103

My Pet

One day my father was out. When he came home he had three little Puppy dogs. He kept one and gave the other two away. I used to feed him. We called him "Duk". I would say to him "here Duk". He would come jumping all over me. He grew so big we had to give him to my uncle. We went up to see him a month ago. He was so big and hairy! His hair was five inches long! He is an airdale, and I still love him.

Positive

This composition has the merit of clear sentences. These seem to be abrupt, but they lead to a definite conclusion. They are personal and give specific details.

"I still love him" is effective.

Negative

First sentence is indefinite—"one day" and "out." "Puppy" is capitalized. "Duk" probably "Duke." Quotation "here Duk." "He is an airdale" seems to be in the wrong position. There is no paragraph indention.

Good

Hudelson Score 2.8

4A GRADE

Paper No. 124

The Fox and the Grapes.

Once a fox was walking along a rood. When he saw a grape vine He wanted the grapes very much. After a while when he saw that he could not reach the grapes he said those grapes are sour anyway who would eat them. I like the story because I wanted to see if the fox got the grapes for being so greedy.

Positive

Sentences are clear and lead to a definite conclusion. The last sentence might be questioned for its relationship to the preceding sentences, but it gives a personal note to the reproduction. "When he saw" and "After a while" help to vary sentence structure.

Negative

Period after title is unnecessary. Misspelling of road. "He" in second sentence should not be capitalized.

Good

Hudelson Score 2.8

4A GRADE

Paper No. 134

Spoiled Fun

One Sunday my aunt uncle and my cousin and I went to White stone beach. My uncle aunt and I went in swimming my little baby cousin went with us. My uncle took me in very deep. He took me in so deep that my uncles mouth was full of water. I told my uncle that I wanted to go with my aunt a little while.

My uncle took me off his sholders. When I Was going to my aunt I staped on a piece of glass and cut my foot thats how my fun was spoild.

Positive

Exactness of details and a dramatic ending put this composition in the "good" group.

Negative

Punctuation weak: "stone beach," commas missing in first and second sentences; "uncles," no period after foot, no capital "T" or apostrophe in "thats." Misspelling: "staped" "spoild," "swiming."

Fair

Hudelson Score 2.3

4A GRADE

Paper No. 150

Marion and her shepherd dog

Once there was a little who was playing on the beach, with her bucket and shovel. Her little shovel fell in the water, She tried to get it but she fell in the water herself. She cried for help, The dog heard her calling down the beach, he heard the little voice crying he knew it was his play maid so he ran down the beach and bought her back to land.

Positive

This composition proceeds from an introduction through a body of detail to a definite ending.

Negative

Structure is involved in last "sentence." Punctuation really at fault in the use of commas. "In" is used for "into"; misspelling—"crying," "play maid," "bought."

Fair

Hudelson Score 2.6

4A GRADE

Paper No. 155

Mary's Pat

Mary lives in a ald farm house in the country. One day Mary wint to take a walk in the woods. She saw two little kitten in the bushes. She got them and brought them home
She got a saucer of milk and Whitey was drinking his milk.
They had to take a turn each.
Every day Mary made them drink milk.

Positive

Sentence structure is generally definite. An attempt at telling an interesting episode is made. "They had to take a turn each" is naive.

Negative

Poor idea of form; sentences do not immediately follow after each other. The seventh sentence about "Whitey" is not clear. Misspelling "pat," "kitten," "wint." Vocabulary is limited.

Poor

Hudelson Score 1.5

4A GRADE

Paper No. 158

The Dog and His Shadow

A dog ocme had a piece of meat. He had to go across a stream to his house. on the way he look down in the water and sed his shadow. He thought tohimself. I will get meat them a will have twa piece of meat. So he bark at the dog and the piece of meat fell out of his mouth. and learn the greedy dog a lesson. and he had to go home without his dinner

Positive

The thought is clear and proceeds definitely to a climax.

Negative

Mechanical elements spoil this composition.

Misspelling: "ocme"—once

"sed"—said

"tohimself"—to himself

"twa"—two

"learn"—learn (teach)

"dinner"—dinner

Punctuation is faulty; see "sentences" 3 and 4.

Poor

Hudelson Score 1.4

4A GRADE

Paper No. 176

The Ants and the Grasshoppers

Once upone a time their was some Ants and some Grasshoppers it was summer time The ants where very busy in the summer time and the Grasshoppers jumping over fences a playing in the grass and haveing a very good time. And the ants were doing very hard work. then winter came the grasshoppers were hungry the Ants were gatheraten food for winter

Positive

General thought is clear.

Negative

This composition lacks "sentence sense." Proper use of periods is not indicated. Misspelling: "upone," "their," "gatheraten," "haveing."

Very Poor

Hudelson Score 1.2

4A GRADE

Paper No. 187

The New Skates

I have a pear of Skates and eney day.
 I Skates to The store and The school.
 My Mothe take me to store whit here.
 Enery day I go out Skates om my Skates.

Positive**Negative**

Form is immature; there is no "sentence sense." Spelling and punctuation are at fault; capitalization is particularly bad. "The" "Skates," "Mothe."

Very Poor

Hudelson Score 1.0

4A GRADE

Paper No. 191

Spoiled Fun

My uneil tock me on his truck and my uneil hot flow and I went to chitch it I omost fel off the truck and thaits hea my Fun wes Spoiled.

Positive**Negative**

Leads to a conclusion.

All written in one sentence. Spelling, punctuation, and sentence sense completely at fault.

Interpretation and application—An analysis of each paper for merits and defects in the form of positive and negative comments yields a basis for diagnostic testing and remedial teaching with every class at the beginning of each new term. Since these comments are in conformity with the requirements of the course of study in English, they really furnish the teacher with a definite evaluation of the qualities of excellent, good, fair, poor, and very poor *at the beginning of each term*. While it must be admitted that no composition ever can be exactly like a given sample, there will be enough specific similarities to warrant a tabulation of the errors most common to a given class at the beginning of a school term. This should furnish a reliable working basis for instruction.

2. These tentative standards can be printed on one long sheet like a spelling scale or handwriting scale. The teacher can place this before him when rating a set of papers.

3. If the teacher finds that at the very beginning of the term his class equals or excels the good quality median, he should attempt the "excellent" quality as his goal. In this connection, he should note that the composition standards of the next higher grade are equivalent to the compositions of his class at the end of the term. That is, the beginning-of-term standards for the next higher grade can be interpreted as his end-of-term standards.

4. Any principal can readily discover the achievement level in written composition of his school in Grades 3B to 8B. If at the beginning of each term, he has each teacher collect a set of compositions in conformity with the procedure outlined and then has the teacher score them with the use of the tentative standards, he will have a distribution of scores for each grade. If the median quality is not "good," he can at once assume that a given class is not up to standard. He may discover plateaus of achievement, or places in the school organization where there is no perceptible gain in achievement. This condition can be detected by means of the approximate or "check" scores. In conference with the teacher concerned, he can suggest a plan for the improvement of instruction. A discussion, too, of standards in written composition would make an interesting and valuable professional meeting with his faculty.

5. No beginning teacher should be allowed to score a set of compositions without some insight into the technic of scoring and without some definite objective standards. In practice schools these tentative standards can be used to advantage. They will be of help to the student-teacher and will give the training teacher a definite basis for criticism. While the proposed standards may not be in keeping with any other district's achievement, they are decidedly better than no standards at all.

6. These tentative standards are not intended for pupil's use. *They are solely for the use of teachers.*

CONCLUSION AND SUMMARY

(a) Every elementary school principal should meet the challenge of a subject difficult to measure. He should delve into its complexities and help his teachers to objectify their judgments. If his particular school district does not have a set of standards in written composition, his own school should.

(b) While emphasis has been placed upon the "good" quality composition as the median for any given class at the beginning of the school term, this study shows the wide range of achievement possible even in a single grade. Samples of five qualities for each grade should bring this clearly before the classroom teacher. The critical notes appended to each representative paper indicate definitely the relative position of papers and show the amount of progress which is discernible in each grade.

(c) Tentative standards based upon local products have the merit of measuring that which has been taught or should be taught. Too often tests and scales bear no relationship to the actual requirements of local course of study. Therefore, tentative standards in accord with the needs of a given locality are much to be desired. It is to be hoped that their use will stimulate a widespread effort to objectify teacher judgment in measuring the quality of written compositions.

THE CONTENTION so often heard that the most reliable mark of the educated man is the character of his discourse, especially his deliberate written discourse, has the best foundations in our study of the educative process itself. And we see clearly again the very important principle that some of the best training in composition must of necessity come out of its use in the mastery of the subjects which are found especially in the science type of teaching but also in the appreciation and practical arts types. Further, we see how it is that the adaptation must in the nature of things come slowly as the result of a long process of intellectual growth.—Henry C. Morrison, *The Practice of Teaching in the Secondary School*, 1926, p. 478.

CHAPTER VII

CAN WE IMPROVE OUR AMERICAN SPEECH?

EDNA COTREL

Teacher in Charge, Department of Correction of Speech Defects, San Francisco Public Schools

INTRODUCTION

EDWARD BOK calls us "Lip-lazy Americans." Is he justified in this criticism? Does he include us—the members of the teaching profession—or does this just apply to the lawyers, women's clubs, and improvement associations? Is it a true criticism?

At your next faculty or club meeting—listen, look, and inwardly take note. Did you hear that last motion? What was it the speaker said? Who was nominated? Then watch the lips of the speaker and you will not fail to say that Edward Bok is right. The very fact that even the actor, with clear distinct enunciation, is commented on again and again, proves its unusual character. Of how many of us could it be said, "Your words bring daylight with you when you speak"?

What are the school people doing about it? Is clear speaking a quality born in the child, innate, as brown eyes or curly hair, or is it a learned, an acquired trait? And shall its learning be left entirely to chance?

But watch again and this time yourself as well as your students and your friends. You are called upon to address the meeting, you practiced your speech at home—why did you forget the best part? Why that trepidation in the solar plexus? Why those shaky knees?

In the 1928 yearbook,¹ the Department of Superintendence included in its statement of educational objectives the following:

The development of an understanding and an adequate evaluation of the self.
The development of an understanding and an appreciation of organized society.

Those adjustments involve the elimination of fear, envy, and hatred and the cultivation of cheerfulness and goodwill. What more can this mean? Does it not mean the understanding of the hidden feelings and the development of such control and poise as are necessary in making our adjustments to people and to situations? Speech is

¹National Education Association, Department of Superintendence. *The Sixth Year Book*, 1928, pp. 51-56.

the avenue through which we display all of our emotions. In developing speech control, we cannot fail to develop emotional control as well.

There seem then to be two felt needs in the speech of the children and of the adults of today. One is the need of clear, distinct speech unmarred by foreign accent or too great provincialism. The other is the need of a certain thing which, for lack of a better name, we call "poise"—that combination of ease, control, relaxation, confidence, and self-reliance that has such a definite bearing on every speech situation and on every life situation as well.

Now, what can we do? The curriculum is so filled now, is there room for another subject? Is there time for "speech improvement"? Mind you, not elocution, not oratory or dramatics, but just everyday speaking. Can a good, clear, pleasing voice and a fair degree of poise be acquired by everyone of average intelligence? How can it be done? How much time will it take? Can it be handled by the regular classroom teacher under a trained supervisor?

A PRACTICAL EXPERIMENT

Let me answer the above questions by describing an experiment in the San Francisco public schools. We shall not hold altogether to the idea that education is preparation for life and that this work may help in earning a better living in the future. But we shall emphasize the newer aim: that it helps today in the book review, tomorrow in the basketball game, and the next day at student council. Our program required but *five minutes* of each school day!

It is plain that the five minute daily drill must include:

1. The development of poise.
2. The development of the muscles of the lips, jaw, and tongue, so that the mouth opens easily and the muscles move flexibly and without conscious effort. This result can be brought about only by the formation of the habit of loose, flexible mouth action!
3. The correction of careless endings, sloppy enunciation of consonants, sounds, and combinations.

It is understood, of course, that this work does not aim to correct speech defects resulting from a malformation of the jaw or teeth, or from the wrong tongue or teeth position, or from any emotional maladjustment. Such defects need the care of a specially trained teacher, and individual attention.

The development of poise—The greatest enemy of poise is fear—fear of failure, fear of what someone will think of what we say or do, fear of criticism and of laughter. Our first step here is to teach the children to relax. Relaxation is the physical opposite of fear and

the acquisition of the physical aspect helps to set the emotional attitude.

The teacher may illustrate by stories how tight muscles go with fear feelings and relaxed muscles with ease and courage. The cat sitting by the fire is a perfect picture of relaxation. Lift up one silky paw and see how loose and soft the muscles are, how easily the paw drops to the floor. But suppose a strange dog comes in the room—what a change! Back stiff and arched, legs straightened and even the hair of the fur standing out rigidly! What fear has done to the muscles!

Again—you are riding in the back seat of an auto, over a good road with a skilled driver in whom you have perfect confidence. How restfully you lean back on the cushions and stretch out your feet! But the road is narrow and you know the driver is most inexperienced. What a difference in how you sit!

Dramatize both these situations and have the children guess from your muscles whether you are fearful or at ease. The next step is to relax yourself and let some pupil lift your arm and watch it fall. A game follows in which the child who lifts your arm tells you whether or not it is relaxed. If he is correct, he may be the leader in his turn.

Then have the children sit comfortably in their seats, feet flat on the floor and hands resting either on desk or lap. Show them a rag doll, preferably the French variety with the long arms and legs, and talk about the loose joints. Let the children lift the arms and watch them fall. Tell them to make believe that they are rag dolls.

With quite small children, the following verse by Margaret Gray Blanton may be read by the teacher and dramatized by the children:

Let's play rag-doll,
Don't make a sound!
Fling your arms and bodies
Loosely around.
Fling your hands! Fling your feet!
Let your heads go free!
Be the raggest rag-doll
You ever did see.

Then the teacher may continue as follows:

Now that we are all comfortable, close the eyes and let us float away to some lovely, still place. There is a beautiful little lake, the sun shines on the water, all around I see great trees, so still; and beyond, the tall mountains and the blue sky! Just by my feet, the water ripples on a tiny pebble beach, I hear a robin sing—everything is so still—I can feel the stillness right through me!

Sometimes a well-selected poem read by the teacher adds to the feeling of relaxation and stillness. Sometimes a peaceful picture suggests where we would best like to rest.

III. GYMNASTICS FOR TONGUE.

1. Drop the lower jaw downward and backward by relaxing the muscles completely until two fingers can be placed between the teeth without touching them. Take great care that the tongue is not moved out of the normal position and that it lies relaxed and still in the floor of the mouth. Do this several times.
2. Drop the lower jaw while mentally counting four. Thrust the tongue slowly outward as far as possible without straining the root or touching the teeth. *Tense the muscles of the tip only.* On the fifth beat, relax the muscles suddenly and completely, letting the tongue slip back to normal position without moving the jaw.
3. Drop the lower jaw with the tongue in the normal position. While mentally counting four, slowly lift the tip until it touches the hard palate just back of the front teeth. Tense the muscles of the tip in lifting. Relax the muscles of the tip in returning to the normal position.
4. As No. 3, then lift the tip until it touches the soft palate. Relax. Repeat a number of times.
5. Now combine No. 3 and No. 4, touching first the hard and then the soft palate. Repeat a number of times.
6. Tip flop.
Open the mouth wide, scrape the under side of the tip of the tongue against edge of the upper front teeth. Repeat slowly and increase the speed.
7. Sweep the palate.
Place the tip of the tongue on the edge of the upper front teeth. Sweep it back along the palate as far as the tongue will permit. Then sweep it forward again to first position. Repeat 12 times.
8. Dot the palate.
Take the same position as for sweeping the palate. Make a dotted line with the tip on the palate from the teeth to the uvula and return, about six dots in each direction. Repeat six times.
9. Diamond shape.
Open the mouth wide, curl the tip of the tongue to the middle of the upper lip and the middle of the lower lip. Repeat 12 times. Next move the tip to the opposite corners rapidly. Then start tip of tongue at the right corner of the mouth; touch middle of upper lip, left corner; middle of lower lip and return to right corner. Repeat 12 times.

Many teachers have students lead the gymnastic exercises while they note after each exercise someone who is doing particularly well or someone who has made improvement. The best results in all this work are obtained by giving much attention to the correct performance and ignoring as far as possible the incorrect.

The radio game with a toy microphone, announcer, and a program broadcasted from the dressing room, gives a fine opportunity to show the need of clear speech and loose mouth action.

The correction of carelessness—The correction of sloppy, careless endings, of *d*'s and *t*'s substituted for *th* sounds, of *n* for *ng*, of *s* for *z*, *w* for *wh*, the adding of final *r*'s where none should be, really constitutes a new habit formation. The correction must be made in such

a way that it becomes an unconscious mechanism or it will never carry over into life situations. This is not an easy problem, for the speech correction must not be a thing apart but must be correlated with life situations and with other school subjects. The drills must hold high interest value. There must be a strong feeling of pleasure associated with the correct pronunciation and some slight displeasure associated with the incorrect. One must realize always that with children and with adults as well, attention is a pleasure, even if the attention is uncomplimentary.

For these reasons, we have developed what we call speech games. These are simple guessing games or riddles, with a wide range of subjectmatter and of difficulty but following the same general principles.

Perhaps it will make it clearer if I particularize. We will suppose a fourth grade is studying the geography and history of California. This week's speech outline calls for work on *th* and *ng*.

A leader is chosen for a geography game. The teacher makes it clear that a speech game is like any other game, in that it has rules, and if you do not follow them, you cannot win. She then writes the following speech rules on the board, bringing out the point that the rules make the game more enjoyable, because they give everybody, even the boy 'way at the back of the room, a fair chance to hear everything.

SPEECH GAME RULES

1. Good, easy standing position without touching chair or desk. (One looks better this way and we have to look at the leader)
2. Wide, easy mouth action. (Then we all can hear)
3. Correct *th*, *ng* and other endings. (So we can copy the leader)

If the leader disobeys any rule, he must lose his chance and take his seat. If the pupil who is guessing disobeys, the leader must say: "I cannot answer you because you have broken Rule Blank" (Rule 1, 2, or 3, as the case may be). In case the leader fails to do this, he loses his own turn. The game proceeds very much as follows:

Leader: I am thinking of a valley where they raise many prunes. Guess what it is. (All pupils with an idea stand, being careful to follow Rule 1.)

Pupil: Are you *thinking* of San Joaquin Valley?

Leader: No, I am not *thinking* of San Joaquin Valley.

Pupil: Are you *thinking* of Santa Clara Valley?

Leader: Yes, I am *thinking* of Santa Clara Valley.

So the game goes on, the one answering correctly becoming leader. Other speech games may take in streets, rivers, automobiles, characters in history or fiction, flowers, animals, airplane routes, explorers, inventions, and so forth.

(b) While emphasis has been placed upon the "good" quality composition as the median for any given class at the beginning of the school term, this study shows the wide range of achievement possible even in a single grade. Samples of five qualities for each grade should bring this clearly before the classroom teacher. The critical notes appended to each representative paper indicate definitely the relative position of papers and show the amount of progress which is discernible in each grade.

(c) Tentative standards based upon local products have the merit of measuring that which has been taught or should be taught. Too often tests and scales bear no relationship to the actual requirements of local course of study. Therefore, tentative standards in accord with the needs of a given locality are much to be desired. It is to be hoped that their use will stimulate a widespread effort to objectify teacher judgment in measuring the quality of written compositions.

THE CONTENTION so often heard that the most reliable mark of the educated man is the character of his discourse, especially his deliberate written discourse, has the best foundations in our study of the educative process itself. And we see clearly again the very important principle that some of the best training in composition must of necessity come out of its use in the mastery of the subjects which are found especially in the science type of teaching but also in the appreciation and practical arts types. Further, we see how it is that the adaptation must in the nature of things come slowly as the result of a long process of intellectual growth.—Henry C. Morrison, *The Practice of Teaching in the Secondary School*, 1926, p. 478.

CHAPTER VII

CAN WE IMPROVE OUR AMERICAN SPEECH?

EDNA COTREL

*Teacher in Charge, Department of Correction of Speech Defects, San Francisco
Public Schools*

INTRODUCTION

EDWARD BOK calls us "Lip-lazy Americans." Is he justified in this criticism? Does he include us—the members of the teaching profession—or does this just apply to the lawyers, women's clubs, and improvement associations? Is it a true criticism?

At your next faculty or club meeting—listen, look, and inwardly take note. Did you hear that last motion? What was it the speaker said? Who was nominated? Then watch the lips of the speaker and you will not fail to say that Edward Bok is right. The very fact that even the actor, with clear distinct enunciation, is commented on again and again, proves its unusual character. Of how many of us could it be said, "Your words bring daylight with you when you speak"?

What are the school people doing about it? Is clear speaking a quality born in the child, innate, as brown eyes or curly hair, or is it a learned, an acquired trait? And shall its learning be left entirely to chance?

But watch again and this time yourself as well as your students and your friends. You are called upon to address the meeting, you practiced your speech at home—why did you forget the best part? Why that trepidation in the solar plexus? Why those shaky knees?

In the 1928 yearbook,¹ the Department of Superintendence included in its statement of educational objectives the following:

The development of an understanding and an adequate evaluation of the self.
The development of an understanding and an appreciation of organized society.

Those adjustments involve the elimination of fear, envy, and hatred and the cultivation of cheerfulness and goodwill. What more can this mean? Does it not mean the understanding of the hidden feelings and the development of such control and poise as are necessary in making our adjustments to people and to situations? Speech is

¹National Education Association, Department of Superintendence. *The Sixth Year Book*, 1928, pp. 51-56.

the avenue through which we display all of our emotions. In developing speech control, we cannot fail to develop emotional control as well.

There seem then to be two felt needs in the speech of the children and of the adults of today. One is the need of clear, distinct speech unmarred by foreign accent or too great provincialism. The other is the need of a certain thing which, for lack of a better name, we call "poise"—that combination of ease, control, relaxation, confidence, and self-reliance that has such a definite bearing on every speech situation and on every life situation as well.

Now, what can we do? The curriculum is so filled now, is there room for another subject? Is there time for "speech improvement"? Mind you, not elocution, not oratory or dramatics, but just everyday speaking. Can a good, clear, pleasing voice and a fair degree of poise be acquired by everyone of average intelligence? How can it be done? How much time will it take? Can it be handled by the regular classroom teacher under a trained supervisor?

A PRACTICAL EXPERIMENT

Let me answer the above questions by describing an experiment in the San Francisco public schools. We shall not hold altogether to the idea that education is preparation for life and that this work may help in earning a better living in the future. But we shall emphasize the newer aim: that it helps today in the book review, tomorrow in the basketball game, and the next day at student council. Our program required but *five minutes* of each school day!

It is plain that the five minute daily drill must include:

1. The development of poise.
2. The development of the muscles of the lips, jaw, and tongue, so that the mouth opens easily and the muscles move flexibly and without conscious effort. This result can be brought about only by the formation of the habit of loose, flexible mouth action!
3. The correction of careless endings, sloppy enunciation of consonants, sounds, and combinations.

It is understood, of course, that this work does not aim to correct speech defects resulting from a malformation of the jaw or teeth, or from the wrong tongue or teeth position, or from any emotional maladjustment. Such defects need the care of a specially trained teacher, and individual attention.

The development of poise—The greatest enemy of poise is fear—fear of failure, fear of what someone will think of what we say or do, fear of criticism and of laughter. Our first step here is to teach the children to relax. Relaxation is the physical opposite of fear and

the acquisition of the physical aspect helps to set the emotional attitude.

The teacher may illustrate by stories how tight muscles go with fear feelings and relaxed muscles with ease and courage. The cat sitting by the fire is a perfect picture of relaxation. Lift up one silky paw and see how loose and soft the muscles are, how easily the paw drops to the floor. But suppose a strange dog comes in the room—what a change! Back stiff and arched, legs straightened and even the hair of the fur standing out rigidly! What fear has done to the muscles!

Again—you are riding in the back seat of an auto, over a good road with a skilled driver in whom you have perfect confidence. How restfully you lean back on the cushions and stretch out your feet! But the road is narrow and you know the driver is most inexperienced. What a difference in how you sit!

Dramatize both these situations and have the children guess from your muscles whether you are fearful or at ease. The next step is to relax yourself and let some pupil lift your arm and watch it fall. A game follows in which the child who lifts your arm tells you whether or not it is relaxed. If he is correct, he may be the leader in his turn.

Then have the children sit comfortably in their seats, feet flat on the floor and hands resting either on desk or lap. Show them a rag doll, preferably the French variety with the long arms and legs, and talk about the loose joints. Let the children lift the arms and watch them fall. Tell them to make believe that they are rag dolls.

With quite small children, the following verse by Margaret Gray Blanton may be read by the teacher and dramatized by the children:

Let's play rag-doll,
Don't make a sound!
Fling your arms and bodies
Loosely around.
Fling your hands! Fling your feet!
Let your heads go free!
Be the raggest rag-doll
You ever did see.

Then the teacher may continue as follows:

Now that we are all comfortable, close the eyes and let us float away to some lovely, still place. There is a beautiful little lake, the sun shines on the water, all around I see great trees, so still; and beyond, the tall mountains and the blue sky! Just by my feet, the water ripples on a tiny pebble beach, I hear a robin sing—everything is so still—I can feel the stillness right through me!

Sometimes a well-selected poem read by the teacher adds to the feeling of relaxation and stillness. Sometimes a peaceful picture suggests where we would best like to rest.

It is said that there are more nervous breakdowns in America than in any other country, because the American people have never been taught how to relax.

The children soon realize that this exercise makes them feel "good"! One nine-year-old said to his teacher just before his arithmetic lesson, "Can't we have the stillness exercise now?" "But you have already had it this morning." "Yes, but I think if I did it now, I could get more examples perfect!" In another fourth grade, the children were working hard to raise their spelling score and told me with pride that when they took the "stillness exercise" just before the test, they made a better score! An over-grown, sixth grade group who were competing in interclass field sports, were sure their victory was due to the fact that they all took the stillness exercise when waiting their turn!

A variation of the "stillness exercise" consists in standing with feet parallel and slightly apart, arms and shoulders easy and relaxed, neck against coat collar, eyes on level with child's head in front. Hold this for 30 seconds at first, and gradually increase to 60, thinking at the same time: "stillness, strength, control."

When the children can relax readily and enjoy it, help them to make mental pictures of themselves the way they want to be. If it is throwing a basketball, let each one see himself as calm, steady, aiming accurately and sending the ball right in the basket. If it is diving, he visualizes the perfect position and the perfect angle at which he enters the water. If it is giving a book report, he sees his standing position, feels the calmness and ease he desires, and hears the clear flowing speech and the applause of his classmates.

In the daily drill, this relaxing and stillness exercise takes between one and one and a half minutes. If done intelligently and regularly, it brings astonishing results in poise development.

The development of flexible mouth-action—The second part of our program is the training for easy, flexible mouth-action or the "slaying of the Dragon of the Closed Mouth."

Start by reciting two verses of poetry to the class. In one case, keep the teeth and lips almost closed. In the other verse, use easy, flexible mouth-action, but be careful not to caricature and over-exaggerate. Ask the children which they could hear the best. Why? You may have to repeat a bit to make them see the cause of the difference. Perhaps, some of the boys play, or know someone who plays, the saxophone or cornet. What happens if you fill the horn with three or four soft handkerchiefs? What has become of the sound?

Follow by having the pupils sit with eyes closed and guess at which part of the paragraph you had your mouth opened and flexible, and at which part closed and tight. Convince them that everyone can learn to speak distinctly, if he will train the muscles of the jaw, the lips and the tongue to move quickly and easily. But we must watch our speech muscles for a while just as the mother watches the baby she is training in the right habits of holding the spoon in the hand and not turning it over in his mouth. For this reason it is desirable that each child have a small pocket mirror so that he may watch his jaw and tongue and teeth and see that they obey orders.

The following list of mouth gymnastics is taken from several sources.¹ Not more than two or three of these exercises should be given in one day. About one and a half minutes only of our five minutes time allotment is consumed. It is better to vary the exercises from week to week, using one from jaw, one from lips, and one from tongue:

I. GYMNASTICS FOR JAW:

1. Up and down.
Tip back the head. Open the jaw wide and close it 12 times.
2. Side to side.
Swing the lower jaw alternately from right to left 12 times.
3. Thrust.
Thrust the lower jaw forward and alternately draw it back to position 12 times.
4. Biting upper lip.
Draw down the upper lip and cover the red portion with the lower teeth. Alternate with relaxation 12 times.
5. Biting lower lip.
Place upper teeth over the red portion of the lower lip. Alternate with relaxation 12 times.
6. Biting lower and upper lip.
Bite first the upper and then the lower lip. Repeat 12 times and gradually increase the speed.

II. LIPS.

1. OO—EE—AH—AW.
To produce flexibility of the lips, the following series of exaggerated vowel positions are given in succession: pucker the lips for *oo*, expand them on *ee*, drop the jaw and stretch them on *ah* and finish with *aw*. Then begin again with *oo* and repeat the series 12 times. First practice slowly; then gradually increase the speed.
2. Lip thrust.
Stretch the lips forward, as for *oo*, as far as possible. Then bring them back tight against the teeth. Alternate the movements 12 times.
3. AH—M—AH—OO.
Stretch the lips well on *ah*. Give this with a soft breathing tone.

¹The writer acknowledges help from Mrs. M. F. Gifford, State Department of Speech Correction in California, and Miss McKenzie, San Francisco State Teachers College.

III. GYMNASICS FOR TONGUE.

1. Drop the lower jaw downward and backward by relaxing the muscles completely until two fingers can be placed between the teeth without touching them. Take great care that the tongue is not moved out of the normal position and that it lies relaxed and still in the floor of the mouth. Do this several times.
2. Drop the lower jaw while mentally counting four. Thrust the tongue *slowly* outward as far as possible without straining the root or touching the teeth. *Tense the muscles of the tip only.* On the fifth beat, relax the muscles suddenly and completely, letting the tongue slip back to normal position without moving the jaw.
3. Drop the lower jaw with the tongue in the normal position. While mentally counting four, slowly lift the tip until it touches the hard palate just back of the front teeth. Tense the muscles of the tip in lifting. Relax the muscles of the tip in returning to the normal position.
4. As No. 3, then lift the tip until it touches the soft palate. Relax. Repeat a number of times.
5. Now combine No. 3 and No. 4, touching first the hard and then the soft palate. Repeat a number of times.
6. Tip flop.
Open the mouth wide, scrape the under side of the tip of the tongue against edge of the upper front teeth. Repeat slowly and increase the speed.
7. Sweep the palate.
Place the tip of the tongue on the edge of the upper front teeth. Sweep it back along the palate as far as the tongue will permit. Then sweep it forward again to first position. Repeat 12 times.
8. Dot the palate.
Take the same position as for sweeping the palate. Make a dotted line with the tip on the palate from the teeth to the uvula and return, about six dots in each direction. Repeat six times.
9. Diamond shape.
Open the mouth wide, curl the tip of the tongue to the middle of the upper lip and the middle of the lower lip. Repeat 12 times. Next move the tip to the opposite corners rapidly. Then start tip of tongue at the right corner of the mouth; touch middle of upper lip, left corner; middle of lower lip and return to right corner. Repeat 12 times.

Many teachers have students lead the gymnastic exercises while they note after each exercise someone who is doing particularly well or someone who has made improvement. The best results in all this work are obtained by giving much attention to the correct performance and ignoring as far as possible the incorrect.

The radio game with a toy microphone, announcer, and a program broadcasted from the dressing room, gives a fine opportunity to show the need of clear speech and loose mouth action.

The correction of carelessness—The correction of sloppy, careless endings, of *d's* and *t's* substituted for *th* sounds, of *n* for *ng*, of *s* for *z*, *w* for *wh*, the adding of final *r's* where none should be, really constitutes a new habit formation. The correction must be made in such

a way that it becomes an unconscious mechanism or it will never carry over into life situations. This is not an easy problem, for the speech correction must not be a thing apart but must be correlated with life situations and with other school subjects. The drills must hold high interest value. There must be a strong feeling of pleasure associated with the correct pronunciation and some slight displeasure associated with the incorrect. One must realize always that with children and with adults as well, attention is a pleasure, even if the attention is uncomplimentary.

For these reasons, we have developed what we call speech games. These are simple guessing games or riddles, with a wide range of subjectmatter and of difficulty but following the same general principles.

Perhaps it will make it clearer if I particularize. We will suppose a fourth grade is studying the geography and history of California. This week's speech outline calls for work on *th* and *ng*.

A leader is chosen for a geography game. The teacher makes it clear that a speech game is like any other game, in that it has rules, and if you do not follow them, you cannot win. She then writes the following speech rules on the board, bringing out the point that the rules make the game more enjoyable, because they give everybody, even the boy 'way at the back of the room, a fair chance to hear everything.

SPEECH GAME RULES

1. Good, easy standing position without touching chair or desk. (One looks better this way and we have to look at the leader)
2. Wide, easy mouth action. (Then we all can hear)
3. Correct *th*, *ng* and other endings. (So we can copy the leader)

If the leader disobeys any rule, he must lose his chance and take his seat. If the pupil who is guessing disobeys, the leader must say: "I cannot answer you because you have broken Rule Blank" (Rule 1, 2, or 3, as the case may be). In case the leader fails to do this, he loses his own turn. The game proceeds very much as follows:

Leader: I am thinking of a valley where they raise many prunes. Guess what it is. (All pupils with an idea stand, being careful to follow Rule 1.)

Pupil: Are you *thinking* of San Joaquin Valley?

Leader: No, I am not *thinking* of San Joaquin Valley.

Pupil: Are you *thinking* of Santa Clara Valley?

Leader: Yes, I am *thinking* of Santa Clara Valley.

So the game goes on, the one answering correctly becoming leader. Other speech games may take in streets, rivers, automobiles, characters in history or fiction, flowers, animals, airplane routes, explorers, inventions, and so forth.

Lip reading games call attention unconsciously to mouth action. Here is a simple one for a second or third grade. The teacher reads or recites some short verse, as:

What are *little girls* made of?
Sugar and spice and all things nice.
That's what *little girls* are made of.

What are *little boys* made of?
Scissors and snails and puppy-dogs' tails.
That's *what* little boys are made of.

She recites it again, telling pupils to watch her lips. She then gives one line with lip action only, being careful not to exaggerate. The one guessing may become leader, but if the tongue protrudes for the *s* sounds or does not take the right position for the *th*, he must lose his turn.

These give you but an outline of how games may be used in speech improvement. The game work is adapted to classes of from 30 to 40, and it must be good, because it works!

General technic—What we aim to do is to have the speech muscles function perfectly when the conscious mind is interested in an entirely different subject. If we can put this over, the correction will carry into life situations. Also, associating the correct form with the pleasure of being the leader and the center of the attention in the entire group does much toward setting it emotionally. The end is lost if we allow attention to be directed toward the incorrect performance, either by reprimand, by repetition, or by any attention whatsoever. The whole attention is to be focused on the correct performance, or else speech games are valueless.

Audience reading in which three or more children compete is valuable if handled constructively, and if the emphasis is placed not on the standard of the result achieved but on the improvement made. Have the class act as judges and at the close of the contest, report those pupils who have made improvement in the following:

1. Good, easy standing position
2. Relaxed, pleasing tone quality
3. Flexible mouth action.
4. Good pauses so that the meaning is made clear to the audience
5. Better "seeing the picture" by the reader that the audience may see it also

If some pupil shows no improvement, just say nothing. It is surprising what silence can do. Even the finest can become a little finer. Someone has said:

Good speaking, like singing, can never be measured by absolute standards. There is always room for growth. Perhaps the pronunciation can be made a little neater,—the voice, more pleasant,—the tone, rounder.

Much criticism has been directed against American speech because of its strident, unpleasant quality. Is this a thing apart? Or is it simply an indication of a tenseness, a ceaseless activity, a too great stimulation, a lack of relaxation which is so characteristic of many American people. What can a classroom teacher, with little understanding of voice placement do, to start his children in the right direction?

In the first place, he can use a relaxed tone himself, coming from the diaphragm and not from a hard tight throat.

The following exercise may help to develop this relaxed condition:

Sit in a relaxed position, place the hand lightly on the diaphragm and, as it goes back, give a whispered "ah." Repeat this five times and then give it with three-fourths whisper and one-fourth tone. Then half whisper and half tone. Follow this with a line of poetry given in the same way.

When the teacher has mastered this simple exercise, he is ready to introduce the subject to his class by a group discussion. Start the discussion by reading a selection first in a relaxed, easy tone, and then in a hard throaty tone. Ask the pupils which tone is easier to listen to, which is easier on the speaker, which irritates, and which soothes, which produces huskiness, and which has great endurance.

The children find it interesting to test for tones with the most air by holding their hands in front of their mouths while giving a line of poetry. This test helps one to deduce why the relaxed tone has a better carrying quality.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Is the above program too much to put over in a short five-minute drill? Let us see:

Activity	Time in Minutes
Stillness Exercise.....	1
Mouth Gymnastics.....	1.5
Game	2.5
Total	5.0

Naturally, it needs planning and planning by a speech expert. The work must be so arranged that all types are covered by the end of a semester. There needs to be sufficient variety in speech games to take in the words whose pronunciation you feel has need for correction.

In our school system outlines covering a twenty-week program have been made by the Speech Department for schools with large foreign enrolments, *i. e.*, Italian and Spanish. Entirely different

outlines, also for 20 weeks, have been made for schools where the children all come from English-speaking homes. Other programs are needed for schools where a large majority of the children are of Japanese or Chinese parentage. Other variations are needed when the children come from homes where Russian is spoken.

Successful work depends, not only on good planning and a regular time set for the five-minute lesson, but on supervision. The best of teachers will profit by seeing an expert demonstrate just how the lesson should be carried on. Without regularity in such work, the teacher will form few new habits.

Also, the idea must be sold to the classroom teacher and to the principal. Both must be convinced that the work is good, that it is needed, and that it will bring the desired result. It cannot be forced on any group. The five-minute work must be a happy time for both the teacher and the pupils, if we are to attain our goals.

In the junior high schools, the work must be introduced in such a way that the pupils will feel the necessity for it and want to do it. It is not difficult to establish this attitude, and the time spent is well worth while.

Start with stories illustrating the value of good speech in business. All junior high pupils are interested in their earning capacity in the near future. Show what an influence it has in salesmanship, in the law, in real estate, in the ministry, in politics, and its value even in an automobile mechanic. This point can be brought out by the story of the young fellow who lost his first job because the foreman could not waste time in forever asking him to repeat. The value of good speech in organizations, professional clubs, unions, is evident from the influence it gives the easy, clear speaker in directing the activities of the society. In social life, the ability to speak easily and pleasantly adds tremendously to the amount of pleasure for yourself and for others. We do not need to stress how much the whole class enjoys hearing a clear speaker give a report. How much time and energy and nerve strain are saved to everyone in the school group by distinct, pleasing voices?

Dramatize and illustrate by stories the Two Dragons that interfere with good speech. The first Dragon is Lack of Poise, such as stage fright, nervousness, forgetting, becoming confused and hurrying. The Dragon of the Closed Mouth causes indistinct speech, mumbling, poor endings, and so on.

The speech work in the junior high schools must include some work in helping children to understand themselves. There are innumerable stories in any book on mental hygiene or behavior problems

to illustrate the causes back of everything. The cause may be a material one, as in the story of *The Bridge of San Luis Rey*; it may be a hidden memory, as in *The Teacher and the Wind Storm*; it may be an unexpressed, unthought desire, as in the many examples of shell shock; or it may be an association, as shown by the knee jerk.

From this, take up the question of fears. The fears innate, the fears learned, and most important, how fears can be overcome. The development of the anger instinct and the various stages of the love instinct are of tremendous interest to the adolescent. The sublimation of all these instinctive urges can be illustrated by stories. Experiences can be made real and something possible of attainment.

An idea of how we think, of day-dreaming, and of "wish-thinking" may help these young people to understand themselves. They need to realize that happiness, our ultimate desire, comes through adjustment.

Lack of space makes it impossible to go into a more detailed account of this supplemental speech work and of the detailed 20 week outline of the general speech improvement work. If you are interested, write to the author, for we have before us a great problem. Our great task may be solved by working and thinking together.

TRAINING IN SPEECH deals with two large educational purposes. First, it unites with all other agencies in education to enable the student to develop thought power, to develop ideas, to find the "something to say." But, secondly, and more especially, it deals with the training to which one should subject himself in order that he may be able to *communicate* fully his own ideas to the mind of the auditor.—Glenn N. Merry, *Better-Speech Year*. The National Council of Teachers of English, 1924, p. 9.

CHAPTER VIII

A SURVEY OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PUPIL REPORT FORMS

FRANCIS E. HOMER

Principal, Kelley School, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

THIS SURVEY of pupil report forms for elementary grades¹ was made to ascertain the conditions which prevail throughout the country, and on the basis of existing practices to formulate a report form superior to those being used at the present time.

The procedure consisted in obtaining and studying sample report forms from the principal cities throughout the country. Alaska, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, and the five states of Mississippi, Arkansas, South Dakota, New Mexico, and Nevada failed to respond. Cities in the remaining 43 states and Porto Rico sent forms for study. The number of responses totaled 224. The distribution of the replies by states is indicated in Table 1 and the subsequent discussion.

TABLE 1.—PARTIAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPLIES BY STATES

STATE OR DISTRICT	NUMBER OF CITIES	STATE OR DISTRICT	NUMBER OF CITIES
Massachusetts	20	Virginia	6
New York.....	20	Michigan	6
New Jersey	16	Wisconsin	6
Illinois	14	Connecticut	5
Pennsylvania	12	Florida	5
Ohio	12	Kentucky	5
California	10	Iowa	5
Indiana	9	Washington	5

Four replies were received from each of the following states: Maine, Rhode Island, Maryland, Texas, Montana; three replies each from Vermont, South Carolina, Georgia, Minnesota, Missouri, Oklahoma, Colorado; two replies each from New Hampshire, Delaware, North Carolina, Alabama, Tennessee, Nebraska, Kansas, Louisiana, Wyoming, Oregon; and one reply each from West Virginia, North Dakota, Idaho, Utah, Arizona, Porto Rico, and the District of Columbia.

¹ This report constituted a part of the work of a committee appointed by Dr. Samuel L. Chew, Superintendent of District No. 5, Philadelphia, Pa.

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF PUPILS' REPORTS

Time covered—Sixty-five and one-half percent of the cities have cards which cover an entire year. The remaining 34.5 percent of the cards are for one term only.

Frequency of issue—In slightly over one-third of the cities reports are made out each month. Three issues per term is second with 28.7 percent. Nineteen and one-half percent of cities give reports twice each term. Four reports per term are given by 13.3 percent. Bi-monthly reports are given by 3.5 percent. Issues of once and three times a year are used by one city each of those reporting.

Subjects listed—Fifty-five percent of the cities name general school subjects only, while 42.9 percent list general subjects, habits, and attitudes. Three cities list no subjects, but space is given for any report which the teacher deems appropriate. Two cities list habits and attitudes only.

Sequence of subjects—Approximately 67 percent of the forms list the subjects in the order of importance. About 14 percent of the listings are irregular. Subjects are arranged according to related groups on 11.2 percent of the forms. Alphabetical order is used by 8.4 percent.

Marking symbols—Forty percent use the symbols A, B, C, and so forth. The letters E, G, F, and so forth (standing for excellent, good, and fair) are used by 28 percent. Marking on the basis of 100 is used by 14.8 percent; on the basis of five by three percent; on the basis of 10 by 1.3 percent; on the basis of four by 1.3 percent; and on the basis of six by .4 percent. Four cities use either "satisfactory" and "unsatisfactory" or the plus and minus signs.

Explanations to parents—About three-fourths of the forms contain brief explanations for the home. In about one-fourth, the cards give lengthy explanations. Only about five percent omit explanations entirely.

More than one-half of the reports contain brief advice. Lengthy advice is given on about one-tenth. The remaining reports omit this item.

Parents are definitely invited to visit the schools in two-thirds of the cities, while in almost as many the coöperation of the home with the school is requested.

Size—Cards approximately four inches by six inches are used by 45 percent of the cities replying. Seventeen percent use the folder size. Two percent use small booklets.

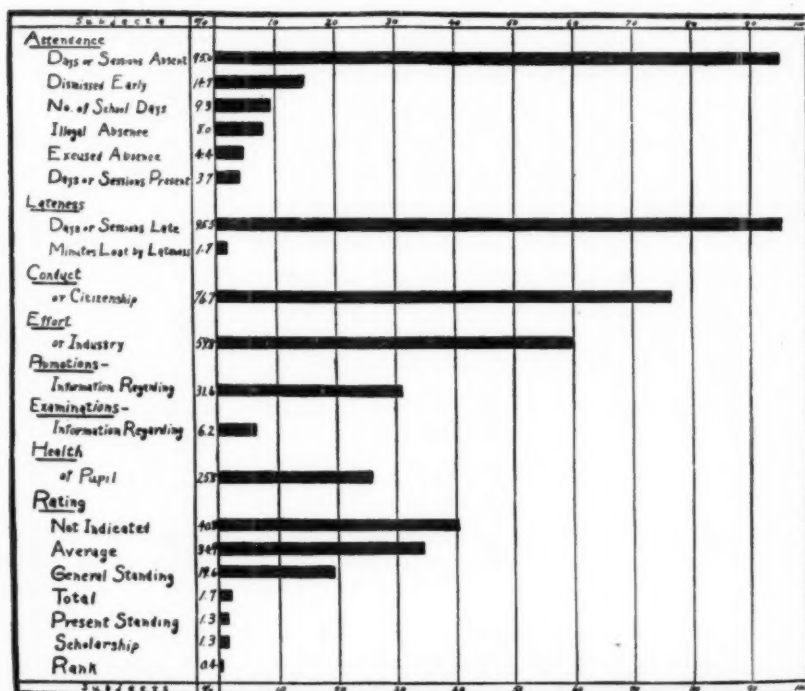
Color—White prevails in over three-fifths of the cities. Yellow is used by 18.6 percent, tan by 9.5 percent, and blue by 4.2 percent. Gray, salmon, pink, brown, and green are in evidence from 1.7 percent to .4 percent of the forms.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS ON REPORT FORMS

Diagram 1 shows the percent of cities listing attendance, lateness, conduct, and other miscellaneous items. It will be seen, for example, that "days or sessions absent" is listed in 95 percent of cases. The item "dismissed early," frequently used in New England, is listed by 14.7 percent of the 224 cities. The other items concerning attendance vary from 9.3 percent for "number of school days" to 3.7 percent for "days or sessions present."

With the exception of 4.5 percent, all the report forms studied list "days or sessions late." Only four cities have the item "minutes lost by lateness."

DIAGRAM 1.—MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS ON REPORT CARDS



More than three-fourths of report cards list "conduct or citizenship." In most of the others, compensation is made for the omission by the listing of appropriate habits and attitudes.

Likewise, "effort or industry" is listed by 59.8 percent of the forms. Cities omitting this item, list appropriate habits and attitudes.

The next three items in Diagram 1 regarding "promotions," "examinations," and "health of pupil" are self-explanatory.

The last item referred to in Diagram 1 is the rating of pupils. In two-fifths of the cities no general rating is indicated. In a little over one-third, an average of marks is used. In 19.6 percent of the 224 cities "general standing" is the term employed. Other miscellaneous items are shown in the diagram.

GENERAL SUBJECTS LISTED ON REPORT FORMS

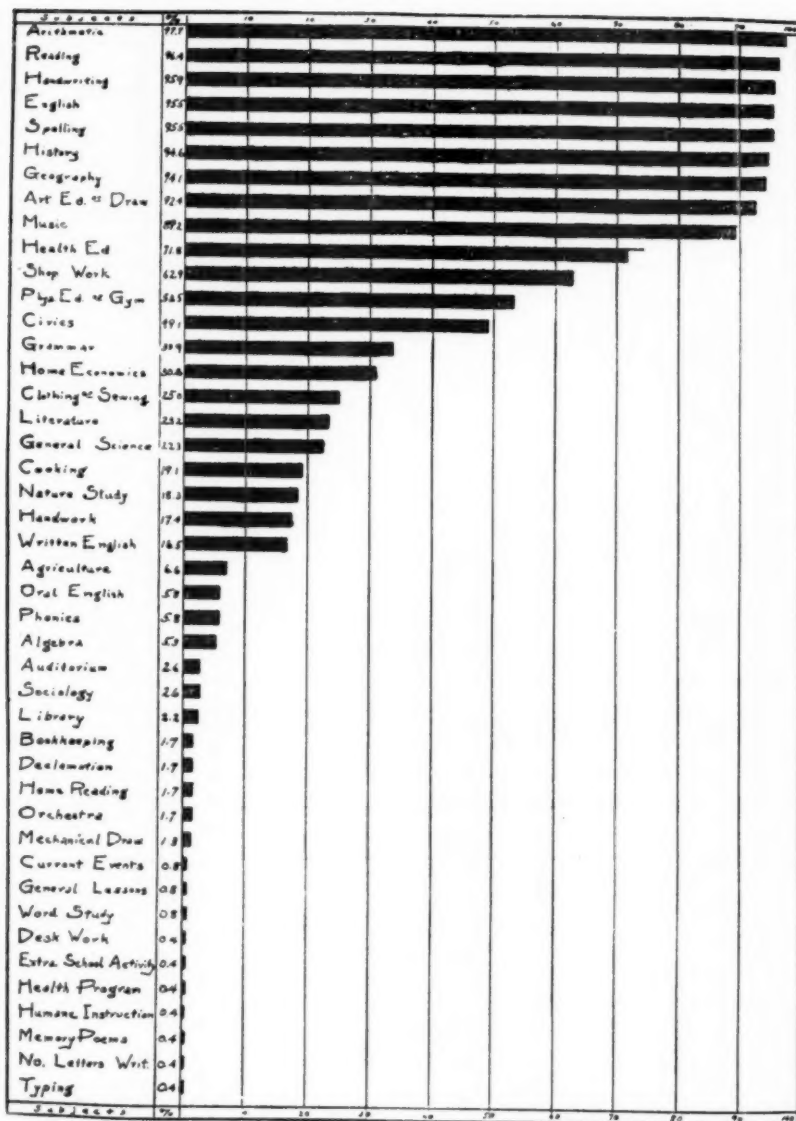
Diagram 2 shows the 44 general subjects which are found printed on report forms in typical cities of the United States. Arithmetic leads with 97.7 percent. Reading, handwriting, English, spelling, history, geography, art education, and music follow very closely with percents varying from 96.4 for the first to 89.2 for the last.

From this point down the bars of the graph decrease in length very rapidly to the infrequent mention of subjects such as memory poems and humane instruction. A study of the diagram will show that subjects of more general application are the most widely listed. Subjects of more specific application are much less frequently named.

The subjects which lead the list with percentages above 90 are of broad application. So likewise are health education, shop work, physical education, and civics, ranging from 71.8 to 49.1 percent. In contrast, agriculture and orchestra are given limited consideration.

A study was made of the report cards as to the average number of school subjects and the average number of habits and skills. Although the data were incomplete, there is evidence that certain cities and states consider it relatively unimportant to report upon the pupil's personal qualities.

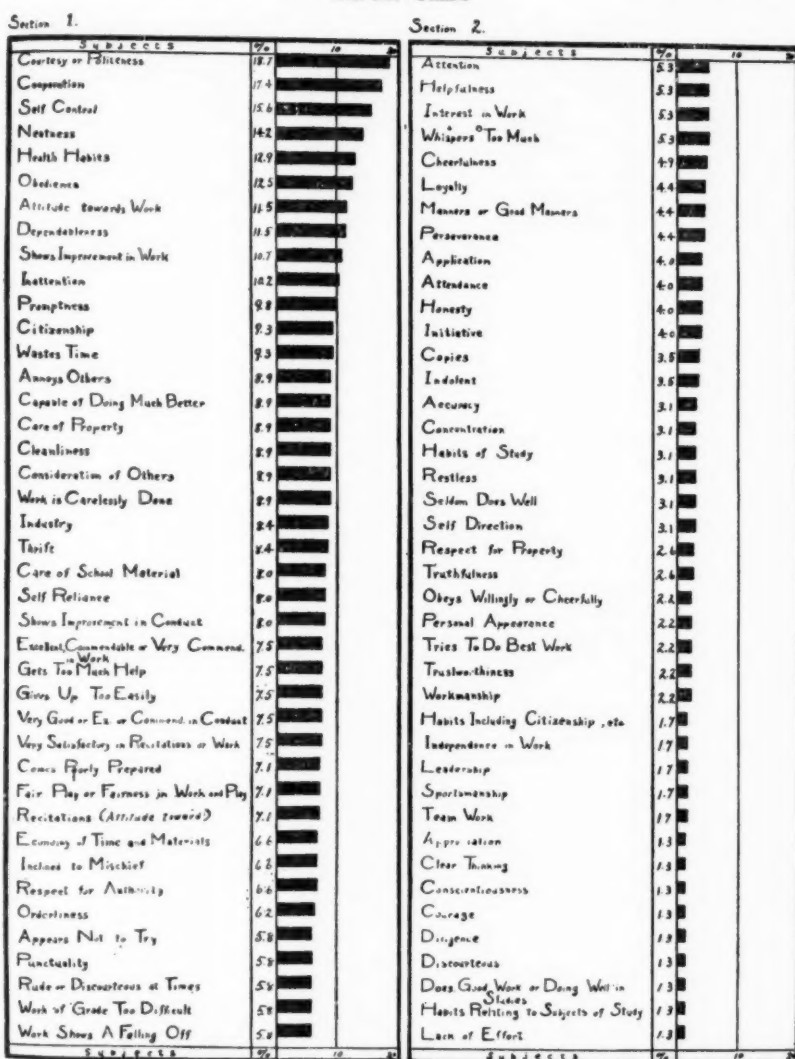
DIAGRAM 2.—PERCENT OF CITIES LISTING GENERAL SCHOOL SUBJECTS ON REPORT CARDS



HABITS AND ATTITUDES LISTED ON REPORT FORMS

Diagrams 3 and 4 give 163 habits and attitudes arranged accord-

DIAGRAM 3.—PERCENT OF CITIES WITH HABIT AND ATTITUDE ITEMS ON REPORT CARDS



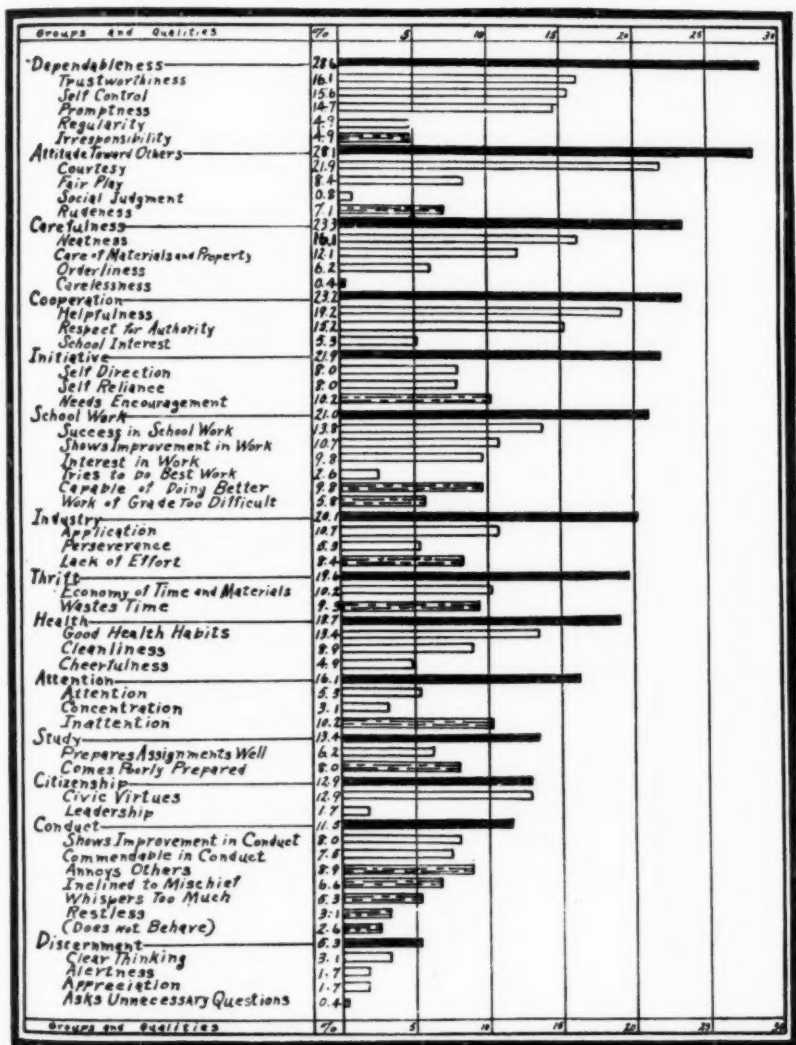
ing to the frequency of mention. Figures are presented in percent of the total number of 224 cities.

DIAGRAM 4.—PERCENT OF CITIES WITH HABIT AND ATTITUDE ITEMS ON REPORT CARDS

Section 3			Section 4		
Subjects	%	10 20	Subjects	%	10 20
Needs Encouragement	1.3		General Intelligence	0.6	
Regularity	1.3		Generosity and Broadmindedness	0.4	
School Interest	1.3		Golden Rule in Practice	0.4	
School Service	1.3		Habits of Work	0.4	
Speech	1.3		Indolence	0.4	
Steadiness	1.3		Interest in Community Welfare	0.4	
Appreciation of Proper Use of Money	0.8		Interest in Physical Well Being	0.4	
Asks Good Questions	0.8		Interest in Special Subjects	0.4	
Carefulness	0.8		(Art, Music, etc.)		
Character Building	0.8		Lack of Application	0.4	
Civility of Speech	0.8		Lisens, Possibly Due to Late Hours	0.4	
Disobedience	0.8		Mechanical Skill	0.4	
Disorder	0.8		Admiration	0.4	
Home Study	0.8		Musical Skill	0.4	
Home Work	0.8		Needs Home Encouragement	0.4	
Indifference	0.8		Patriotism	0.4	
Irresponsible	0.8		Physical Energy	0.4	
Kindness	0.8		Plays Freely	0.4	
More Study Needed	0.8		Plays Hard and Fair	0.4	
Observation	0.8		Pride in Personal Appearance	0.4	
Prepares Assignments Well	0.8		Progress in Habits	0.4	
School Spirit	0.8		Purposefulness	0.4	
Sociability	0.8		Readily Admits Mistakes and Tries to Make Amends	0.4	
Willingness to Render Public Service	0.8		Reasoning	0.4	
Ability to Think and Do Independent Work	0.4		Resents Correction	0.4	
Ability in Various Branches of Study	0.4		Sees His Task Through	0.4	
Alert and Wide Awake	0.4		Sense of Honor	0.4	
Answers Questions Promptly	0.4		Slow to Obey	0.4	
Appreciation of Beauty	0.4		Social Judgment	0.4	
Appreciation of Juvenile Literature	0.4		Speed in Work	0.4	
Asks Unnecessary Questions	0.4		Stubborn	0.4	
Attitude Toward Others	0.4		Success in School Work	0.4	
Attitude Toward Self	0.4		Takes Care of Self	0.4	
Carelessness	0.4		Tardy With Work	0.4	
Care of Clothes and Personal Belongings	0.4		Thoroughness	0.4	
Carefulness	0.4		Thoughtfulness	0.4	
Deceitfulness	0.4		Tidiness	0.4	
Destructive	0.4		Too Many Social Engagements	0.4	
Disturbs Class	0.4		Tries to Measure Up to High Standard of Workmanship	0.4	
Does Not Try	0.4		Willingness to Work	0.4	
Frankness	0.4		Work Carefully Done	0.4	
General Influence	0.4		Works to Maximum Ability	0.4	
Subjects	0%	10 20	Subjects	0%	10 20

The cards examined showed nearly 600 habits and attitudes. These have been combined into 163 items. Even in the smaller list there

DIAGRAM 5.—PERCENTS SHOWING OUTSTANDING HABIT AND ATTITUDE
ITEMS OF REPORT CARDS



Explanation: Solid bars indicate grouped items, white bars show positive traits, and dotted bars represent negative traits.

are overlappings. For example, "attention" and "inattention" are the positive and negative forms of the same quality. "Dependableness" and "trustworthiness" have practically the same meaning. Since the nomenclature is interesting and suggestive, the 163 characteristics are given.

Diagram 5 shows the combination into 14 groups of the 163 habits and attitudes named in Diagrams 3 and 4. The qualities given under each heading are also the results of combination.

Diagram 5 shows some really strong habits and attitudes. Many of these characteristics are well worth considering in the selection of items for an improved report form.

Solid bars indicate group headings. The hollow bars show positive qualities within the group. Last in each group is a dash bar representing an allied negative quality.

The most frequently mentioned group headings are "dependableness," "attitude toward others," "carefulness," and "coöperation" ranging from 28.6 percent to 23.2 percent. Outstanding specific items are "courtesy" and "helpfulness" as shown by 21.9 percent and 19.2 percent respectively.

The negative habits and attitudes, "needs encouragement" and "inattentive," are the two most frequently used. Each is listed by 10.2 percent of the cities studied.

Diagram 6 shows the number of habits and attitudes used on the report forms of 98 cities. Solid bars indicate cities using one report form for all elementary grades. Diagonally hatched bars indicate report forms for upper elementary grades, and dash bars those for the lower grades.

Ninety-eight of the 224 cities list habits and attitudes in numbers varying from 47 on the Kansas City, Missouri, report to one on the report of Santa Barbara, California. The median number of subjects listed is ten.

A detailed study was made of the habits and attitudes in relation to the geographical location of the cities. It is evident that some cities and states give marked attention to habits and attitudes. From incomplete returns, the area of greatest interest is from the Eastern coast through the center of the United States to Missouri. The Pacific Coast states are apparently second in the amount of interest shown in habits and attitudes.

FEATURES OF CERTAIN REPORT CARDS

The reproduction of certain report forms in this section will serve to illustrate some of the previous paragraphs. None of these forms are recommended for acceptance in school systems without adaptation to local conditions.

FIGURE I

LAST NAME		FIRST NAME AND MIDDLE INITIAL											
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 192		SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	JAN.	TERM SUM- MARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	TERM SUM- MARY
SESSIONS PRESENT													
SESSIONS ABSENT													
SESSIONS LATE													
CONDUCT													
EFFORT													
PRESENT STANDING													
ARITHMETIC													
WORK IS SATISFACTORY IN ALL SUBJECTS EXCEPT THOSE MARKED X	ART EDUCATION												
	CIVICS												
	ENGLISH	ORAL											
		WRITTEN											
		READING											
		SPELLING											
	GEOGRAPHY, NATURE STUDY, SCIENCE												
	HANDWRITING												
	HEALTH EDUCATION												
	HISTORY												
MUSIC													
PHYSICAL EDUCATION													
SHOP WORK													
REMARKS:													

REPORT ON STUDIES, EFFORT AND BEHAVIOR

REPORT ON STUDIES, EFFORT AND BEHAVIOR		Attendance	
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING NOVEMBER_____		Sessions Absent	
		Times Tardy	
PROSPECT OF PROMOTION_____		Times Dismissed	
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING FEBRUARY_____		Sessions Absent	
		Times Tardy	
PROMOTED TO GRADE_____SCHOOL_____		Times Dismissed	
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING APRIL_____		Sessions Absent	
		Times Tardy	
PROSPECT OF PROMOTION_____		Times Dismissed	
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE_____		Sessions Absent	
		Times Tardy	
PROMOTED TO GRADE_____SCHOOL_____		Times Dismissed	

FIGURE III

METHOD OF GRADING					
E	Excellent,	-	-	-	Grade from 90 to 100
G	Good,	-	-	-	Grade from 80 to 90
F	Fair,	-	-	-	Grade from 65 to 80
P	Poor,	-	-	-	Grade Below 65

Attendance Department & Studies	1st Period	2nd Period	3rd Period	4th Period	Half-year Average
Sessions Absent					
Times Tardy					
Department					
Arithmetic					
Language					
Civics					
History					
Geography					
Reading					
Literature					
Spelling					
Writing					
Physiology					
Music					
Drawing					
Manual Training					
Domestic Science					
Physical Training					

N. B. This Mark X is placed opposite to trait to which attention is called				
ATTITUDE TOWARD SCHOOL WORK	1st Period	2nd Period	3rd Period	4th Period
Very Commendable				
Shows Improvement				
Gives Up Too Easily				
Gets Too Much Help				
Inadroit				
Wastes Time				
Work is Carelessly Done				
RECITATIONS				
Very Satisfactory				
Showing Improvement				
Comes Poorly Prepared				
Appears Not to Try				
Seldom Does Well				
Inattentive				
Promotion in Danger				
Capable Doing Much Better				
Work Shows a Falling Off				
CONDUCT				
Satisfactory				
Helpful				
Restless; Inattentive				
Inclined to Mischievous				
Rude; Discourteous at Times				
Annoys Others				
Whispers Too Much				
Shows Improvement				
Very Good				

FIGURE VI

TO THE PARENT

Regular reports are issued four times a year. Special reports are sent whenever we think that a parent should be informed of special shortcomings or special merit in a pupil's work. Please feel free to call for special reports whenever you desire them.

Our aim is to help every child to make the most of himself, to become the happiest and most useful citizen that he is capable of becoming. You want the same thing. We must work together.

You will notice that we are marking pupils not only in the ordinary school subjects but in citizenship and health. What a person is depends as much upon his ideals and habits as upon his knowledge. We aim to teach children to desire to be good citizens. We want them to learn to do the right thing, the sensible thing, because they know what is right and have good sense, not because some older person makes them do it or because they are afraid of punishment. We want them to learn to get along well with other people. We want them to become interested in having strong bodies and good health so as not to waste any part of their lives by sickness which can be avoided. The marks will show what we think of their progress in these matters. You can help us by paying attention to the same things.

We think that children should know what their work is worth in comparison with what other people do. Therefore we are marking their work on a fixed standard. A means about the best work that any children of the grade can do; B means better work than children on the average can do; C is

about average work; D is work which is passable but below the average; X is work which is not passable, about the poorest in the class does not qualify the pupil for promotion.

But children vary much in ability. A gifted pupil may do better work than the majority of his classmates without half trying. One of less ability may work very hard without getting results which can be called good in comparison with the work of the whole class. We should not be satisfied, and the child should not be satisfied, with anything less than his very best. The pupil who is not working up to his capacity should be stimulated to do better even if he is already excelling his classmates. On the other hand we must not demand the impossible. The child who is doing the best work that he is capable of doing should be praised and encouraged. Therefore we are giving another set of marks for effort. 1 means that the pupil is doing his best; 2 means that he is making commendable effort but could probably do still better; 3 stands for ordinary effort, pupil is not really exerting himself; 4 means little effort, pupil has to be prodded; 5 means that the child is loafing, a failure as far as effort is concerned.

Thus A-1 means the pupil's best effort with excellent results; B-3 means that he is doing better than average work but not exerting himself; D-2 means that a pupil of less than average ability, or perhaps one who has been handicapped by sickness, is getting results which are only passable but is making praiseworthy effort.

WILLIAM E. STARK,
Superintendent.

RETURN THIS CARD, SIGNED, THE NEXT DAY AFTER ITS RECEIPT.

Figure I illustrates the report card which lists only the regular school subjects. Cards of this type usually report attendance, lateness, conduct, effort, and a general rating.

Figure II shows a form which provides spaces in which the teacher may write subjects or other notations. Only a small proportion of the cards examined were of this type.

The habits and attitudes shown in Figure III are used by a number of cities in various parts of the United States. An outstanding characteristic of such cards is the grouping of items under the heads: work, recitations, and conduct. The danger of over-emphasizing the negative traits is a problem deserving more study by elementary school principals.

FIGURE VII

TO PARENTS OR GUARDIANS

Our public schools are trying to train our children to become good American citizens.

The teacher and the parent must help each other in every way for the good of the child.

Please see that your child comes to school regularly, and on time every day.

In case of absence or tardiness please send an excuse giving definitely the cause, as required by the School Law.

If your child is often absent, he loses his time, his lessons, his interest, and possibly, his promotion.

Watch your child's weight.

If a child is not happy at school, or if he does not seem to be going ahead, come and talk it over with the principal and teacher, who will be glad to see you and to do all in their power to help your child.

Let us work together for the good of the children.

I (parent or guardian) have carefully inspected this report.

First Report

Second Report

Third Report

Fourth Report

Form 134

"THE HOME AND THE SCHOOL SHOULD WORK TOGETHER FOR THE GOOD OF THE CHILD."

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
GRADES 4 TO 8

Report of

.....Teacher

.....School

.....Principal

Grade Term Ending 19

	REPORTS			
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Attendance				
Days Absent				
Times Tardy				
Health Conditions				
Physical Condition				
Underweight				

Figures IV and V represent a card which contains 47 habits and attitudes arranged in 11 groups. In this case the teachers are directed to mark only those items toward which the child and the home should direct attention. This report form also includes the regular school subjects.

Figures VII and VIII show a report form which includes a carefully chosen list of personal traits. The explanation under each trait is helpful. The qualities named emphasize positive social virtues, as contrasted with cards which list individual faults.

Several of the figures illustrated in this section show appropriate and well-written messages to the home (see Figure VI). A particular significant message found upon many cards is as follows: *The home and the school should work together for the good of the child.*

FIGURE VIII

CITIZENSHIP: ATTITUDES TOWARD SCHOOL

Education for good citizenship must be the chief aim and end of schools which gain their support from public funds raised through taxes. The training of boys and girls to be good citizens is not so much a matter of teaching them the facts as it is a matter of bringing forth within them the right spirit. The word "Attitudes" on the card is intended, then, to show a number of ways in which the pupil's civic spirit is made evident.

(The parent should note that a cross (x) means that his child's attitude is unsatisfactory.)

	REPORTS			
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
CAREFULNESS (Neatness, Orderliness, and Thoughtfulness in handling books and other property.)				
COOPERATION (Willingness to join with others in work and play.)				
COURTESY (Kindness toward others as shown both in manner and action.)				
FAIRNESS (Readiness to respect the rights of others.)				
INDUSTRY (Firmness of purpose to try hard all the time; sustained effort.)				
INITIATIVE (Readiness to go ahead without being driven; self-direction.)				
PROMPTNESS (Willingness to get or serve at the right time.)				

REMARKS:

1.
2.
3.
4.

RATINGS IN SUBJECTS:

(Note: This page for use of grades 4 to 8.) Marks are as follows:

- A—Exceptional.
- B—Very Good.
- C—Average (should work harder).
- D—Not up to Grade (promotion in danger).
- E—Failing.

	REPORTS			
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Oral Reading				
Silent Reading				
Spelling				
Grammar				
Oral Composition				
Written Composition				
Arithmetic				
Science				
Geography				
History and Civics				
Writing				
Drawing				
Shop Work				
Sewing				
Cooking				

REMARKS:

1.
2.
3.
4.

CONCLUSION AND COMMENTS

1. Report cards are indicative of the education aims of the schools of America.

2. According to data previously cited a typical card would probably have the following general characteristics: Report marks for the whole year; issued three times a semester; lists more items dealing with regular school subjects than with personal qualities of pupils; uses marking symbols A, B, C, and so forth; contains explanations to parents; about 4 x 6 inches in size; and printed on white cardboard.

3. Since the schools aim to make good citizens, many cards provide for the marking of the pupils' personal qualities. Some of these habit and attitude lists are not well chosen, contain duplications, and emphasize negative qualities. Should such lists include items which do not lend themselves directly or indirectly to the development of good citizens?

4. There is evidence that a few cities give little or no space to the pupils' personal and social virtues. Probably these cities are not aware of the usefulness of trait rating in developing young citizens.

5. About two-thirds of the report forms urge parents to visit the school. A majority of the cards contain some printed message requesting coöperation from the parents. Such efforts indicate the importance of enlisting parental interest in the school and its work.

6. The data submitted above should be helpful to local committees. Certainly the problem of adequate report cards is an open one. There is a need for further study and the formulation of basic principles. Such basic principles would do much in improving and standardizing practice throughout the United States.¹

¹ In this connection see "Uniform Records and Reports," *Research Bulletin*, National Education Association, Vol. 5, No. 5, 1928, pp. 267-73, a chapter on "Reports on Teachers to Parents," by M. R. Trabue.

CHAPTER IX

HOW TEACHERS RATE THEIR PUPILS

JOHN S. HERRON

Principal, Lafayette School, Newark, New Jersey

SOME YEARS ago the standard testing movement began. Receiving impetus from the parallel development of the "efficiency era" in the business world at that time, the movement spread and developed until the use of tests was general. The motive power behind the movement was the goal of greater efficiency in the school product, through measurements upon a purely objective basis. Later came the intelligence testing movement which was adopted by educators for the same general purpose: to use specialized knowledge in more efficiently placing the individual and in organizing homogeneous groups of pupils.

The past decade and a half presents stupendous efforts on the part of American educators to solve experimentally the new problems that have been raised by new developments. Psychology, method, and administration changed with the newer trend. Yet, strange to say, the technic for the evaluation of pupils' work in the school has apparently not improved. Today the same unreliable, individualistic expression of the teacher's judgment continues to exist.

Is the rating of pupils important?—Many educators argue that ratings are in themselves fetters on school authorities. A number of experimental schools have eliminated them altogether. Some extremists contend that the real, precious outcomes of education cannot be measured. Others say that marks in a few formal subjects can only partially indicate the child's school experience, and that even these unreliable ratings cannot be given with a wholesome regard for all members of a class. Therefore, away with all marks!

Goldstein¹ enumerates five fundamental reasons why ratings of pupils are indispensable:

- (a) Children have the right to know how they are progressing.
- (b) Parents desire the same information regarding their children.
- (c) Promotions are made by school officials on the basis of marks.
- (d) Ratings constitute the basis of placement when pupils are transferred from one school to another.
- (e) Ratings are used by teachers and school officials to justify non-promotions.

¹Goldstein, Henry M. "Pupil Rating and Report Cards." *Journal of Educational Method* 7: 128-33; December, 1927.

Whether or not the teaching profession, or the public in general, places any value upon school ratings, the fact remains that the practice is in general use throughout this country. There is no evidence to warrant a belief that the public will not continue to demand reports from the school on the work of pupils. Therefore, if ratings are to remain as operating tools of school administration, all will agree that marks should be made to signify something as real and dependable as possible. Fifteen years of scientific effort in education should show decided improvements in the technic of rating and in the message of report cards. But is this the situation today?

Technic of research—The purposes of the study were to secure first-hand information on present day methods by which elementary school teachers arrive at school marks, and to ascertain the improvement made during the last decade in the technic of marking. A questionnaire was circulated among teachers of grades four to eight, inclusive, in the schools of Newark, Bloomfield, East Orange, and Nutley. The schools circularized are representative of both city and suburban practice in New Jersey. The questionnaire was made by a committee consisting of Susan F. Lockhart, principal of the Washington School, Nutley; Mrs. Eva P. Miller, principal of the Spring Garden School, Nutley; and the writer. The work was done as a part of a principal's course of Teachers College, Columbia University.¹ One hundred and fifty teachers returned the questionnaire. The questions asked are printed at the end of this article.

Presentation of data—The next section of this article will present a summarization of the replies. Percents are calculated in terms of the number answering each question.

Rating the daily recitation—Fifty-nine, or 41 percent of the teachers rate the daily academic work of pupils with separate daily marks. The remaining 59 percent do not use a daily mark but trust to memory for an evaluation.

Making weekly marks—Eighty-one, or 56 percent of the teachers summarize the daily recitation by a weekly mark. In other words, a number of these teachers who depend upon memory for the daily work must arrive subjectively at the evaluation of the weekly rating.

Determining report card marks—Most teachers use both daily work and written tests in arriving at report card marks.

¹ Under the direction of Dr. James F. Hosic.

One-third of all teachers allow a credit of 75 percent of the report card mark for daily work, 85 percent of all teachers allow credit of one-half or more for daily work. Daily work of pupils, then, is the major factor in determining the worth of a pupil's work in school.

Frequency of written tests—Most of the teachers returning the questionnaire give formal tests either weekly or biweekly. The various replies are as follows:

40 percent of all teachers give written tests once a week.

30 percent of all teachers give written tests once in two weeks.

20 percent of all teachers give written tests once a month.

8 percent of all teachers give written tests once in six weeks.

Value of the daily work—Six out of every 10 teachers would fail a pupil who passes the formal tests but fails consistently in daily work.

Outside work—A majority of teachers reported giving extra credit for outside work.

Testing the reading—One out of every six teachers judges the reading ability of his pupils by oral tests alone. The majority of teachers employ both oral and silent reading tests.

Report card symbols—Most schools use letters on report cards instead of figures. This fact was also brought out by Goldstein in his study previously referred to.

Check on value of daily work—Sixty percent of the teachers replied that they would pass a pupil who works diligently, but fails on the formal written tests. This result bears out, in another way, the fact that most teachers place greater emphasis upon the *daily* work of pupils.

Class standards—Eight out of every nine teachers recognize individual differences and rate accordingly. They do not believe in a strict standard for all members of the class.

Most important factors in reports—Twenty-five percent of those replying would pass or fail a pupil *on test results alone*, irrespective of effort. Seventy-five percent of the teachers take a broader view and consider *effort* as the dominant factor.

Value of standard tests—Two-thirds of the teachers feel that their own tests are more serviceable to them than standard tests.

Conclusion—Although this investigation was limited in scope, it should have discovered some evidence that the scientific movement in education has brought improvement in the evaluation of the work of pupils. Yet, there is little or no uniformity of practice. Teachers rate to suit their fancies. Report card marks reflect teacher opinions and not the work of pupils.

Scientific education has attempted to eliminate the subjective element in measurements. Yet our elementary schools go blithely on and apparently ignore the results of this movement. The replies submitted show that some teachers have little faith in the serviceableness of standardized objective tests. The replies show that most of the evaluation of pupils' work is done subjectively. This fact is brought out most strikingly by the following findings of the investigation:

(1) In arriving at the report card mark, most teachers allow two-thirds credit for the *daily work*.

(2) Yet, most teachers determine the worth of the daily work by a *weekly mark*.

(3) This weekly mark (for daily work) is decided according to *memory* of the teacher. Marks determined in this way are unavoidably affected by many subjective influences.

It is fair to ask such questions as these: If teachers place so much emphasis upon daily work, why should they not employ some objective evidence to counteract the vagaries of the human mind? How long can we continue to proclaim that scientific education is at hand while we close our eyes to the true situation? How long will we befuddle ourselves and the public by employing a scheme of evaluation which is as dependable and reliable as the weather?

The writer believes that the majority of our teachers are meeting the problem of report cards as well as they know how. But authoritative data are not exerting the benefits which we can expect. Must this knowledge be developed or is it simply ignored in practice? Certainly, we have a right to expect scientific education to develop principles and systems to guide in the rating of pupils.

The questionnaire—The queries below were sent out in questionnaire form to classroom teachers.

1. Do you rate the daily recitation of each pupil with a separate mark?
2. Do you summarize the worth of the daily work of each pupil by a *weekly mark*?
3. Do you give written tests in the major academic subjects once a week?
4. Do you give written tests in the major academic subjects twice a month?
5. Do you give written tests in the major academic subjects once a month?
6. Do you give written tests in the major academic subjects once in six weeks?
7. For the report card mark, do you depend *entirely* on daily recitations?
8. For the report card mark, do you depend *entirely* on written tests alone?
9. Do you combine the marks given for daily work with the marks made in written tests in order to arrive at a pupil's report card mark?
10. If you combine the two (No. 9), what percent of the report card mark do you allow for daily recitation?
11. If a child fails consistently in daily recitations but receives a passing mark on your written tests, do you give him a passing mark on his report card?

12. Do you allow additional credit in a subject if a pupil does extra outside work in it?
13. In arriving at a pupil's mark in *reading* do you depend entirely on oral reading tests?
14. In arriving at a pupil's mark in *reading* do you depend entirely on written silent reading tests?
15. In arriving at a pupil's mark in reading do you depend entirely on both oral and written silent reading tests?
16. Do you use letters on your report cards?
17. If a pupil works conscientiously and fails in your written tests, do you think he should be given a passing mark in the subject?
18. Is it possible to have one strict standard for a class of 40 pupils?
19. Which should be the greater factor in determining a child's report card mark—*test results* or *effort*?
20. Do you think that standardized tests are more effective than your own tests?

WHEN A TEACHER observes that a child of great natural ability secures a relatively high achievement with little effort and with small gain, she rates him as less successful than a child of little natural ability who through great effort succeeds in making large gains, even though the final level of ability reached in the latter case is a relatively low achievement with reference to the class as a whole. The teacher's action seems justifiable to her because school marks are conventionally used as a means of reward and punishment, but to the degree to which they are so used, they cease to be pure measures of success.—Courtis, S. A. *Why Children Succeed*. Courtis Standard Tests, 1925, p. 63.

CHAPTER X

STUDIES OF FAILURES IN THE SIOUX CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS¹

E. E. BRIGGS (Chairman)

Principal, West Junior High School, Sioux City, Iowa

EACH YEAR the Administration Club of Sioux City Schools has taken over some definite piece of research work. This past year their committee, in conference with the superintendent, decided upon a study of the failures in the Sioux City public schools for the first semester of the school year of 1927-1928. The members of the committee were E. E. Briggs, Chairman, D. D. Zinn, Minnie L. Steckel, Fannie Foster, Fern Boan, and Rachel Cook.

This study was undertaken with three objects in mind: First, to ascertain in what grades and subjects the most failures were occurring in our schools; second, to find by tabulation the various reasons given by teachers for failures in their classes; and third, to provide the teachers with an incentive to study their failure problems.

METHOD OF PROCEDURE

A questionnaire was given to each teacher of a room in the elementary schools and each subject teacher in the junior and senior high schools. These blanks were filled out showing the number of pupils who had entered each class during the semester, the number promoted and dropped, and finally the number of failures. A space was indicated upon each sheet for the teacher to list the names of his failures in each class and to give the reason which in his opinion caused such failure. These results were tabulated by the research committee of the Administration Club and the findings were listed below.

The reports are presented in two sections: the first deals with the causes of failures as listed by the teacher, the second deals with the number of failures in the schools. The committee felt that it was more feasible to allow the teacher freedom in the study of causes rather than to put a check list of failures before him and ask that

¹ The complete report includes failures in the junior and senior high schools, but these data were omitted as not pertinent for this yearbook. See *General Circular, No. 2*. Sioux City, Iowa, M. G. Clark, Superintendent.

certain reasons for failure be checked. The committee felt that the plan that was adopted would give the teacher a better opportunity to analyze his particular problems. When the reports were all collected, the causes were inspected by the committee and the classification was made as the reports came from the teachers.

TABLE 1.—TEACHERS' OPINIONS AS TO CAUSES OF FAILURE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Probable Cause of Failure	Distributed Total	Total	Percent
I. LOW MENTALITY.....	..	304	22.87
1. Positively stated by teacher.....	195		
2. Assumed by teacher.....	45		
3. Slow	64		
II. PERSONALITY AND BEHAVIOR DIFFICULTIES....	..	292	21.97
1. Timidity	70		
2. Lack of application.....	38		
3. Lack of concentration.....	33		
4. Indifference	26		
5. Not responsive	20		
6. Lack of ambition.....	13		
7. Careless	12		
8. Emotional instability	6		
9. Not dependable	6		
10. Sex irregularities	2		
11. Inferiority complex	1		
12. Superior attitude	0		
13. Unclassified	65		
III. ATTENDANCE PROBLEMS	..	259	19.48
1. New entrants	70		
2. Late entrance	49		
3. Irregular attendance	47		
4. Prolonged absence	42		
5. Habitually changing schools.....	33		
IV. ACADEMIC DIFFICULTIES	..	188	14.14
1. Poor foundation	142		
2. Reading difficulties	26		
3. Arithmetic difficulties	14		
4. English difficulties	3		
5. Spelling difficulties	3		
6. Too many courses	0		
7. Poor study habits.....	0		
V. HEALTH OR HEALTH HABITS.....	..	139	10.45
1. Physical inability	53		
2. Undernourishment	21		
3. Nervous	16		
4. Ears	14		
5. Eyes	14		
6. Speech defects.....	11		
7. Anemic	1		
8. Rheumatism	1		
9. Overweight	1		
10. Appendicitis	1		

TABLE 1.—TEACHERS' OPINIONS AS TO CAUSES OF FAILURE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

Probable Cause of Failure	Distributed Total	Total	Percent
11. Lack of sleep.....	1		
12. Not clean	1		
13. Smoking	1		
14. Nose	0		
15. Throat	0		
16. Teeth	0		
17. Spinal trouble	0		
18. Unclassified	3		
VI. FAMILY SITUATIONS		117	8.80
1. Poor home environment.....	84		
a. Broken home	4		
b. Poverty	1		
c. Lack of parental control.....	0		
2. Foreign home (Language).....	26		
3. Death	2		
VII. ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE CLASS.....		2	.001
1. Social	2		
2. Work	0		
3. Athletics	0		
4. Music	0		
VIII. UNCLASSIFIED REASONS.....		28	2.10
GRAND TOTAL	1329	1329	99.811

CAUSE OF FAILURES

Table 1 shows that the largest classification of failures in elementary schools comes under the group of low mentality, since over one-fourth of the entire number are so classed. A number of teachers stated low mentality or "slow" as the cause for failure but gave no I. Q. as a basis for their judgment. Since the committee had no way of determining whether the child had been tested or not, the case was counted as low mentality, positively stated by the teacher, or placed under the classification "slow." *The committee recommends that a follow-up study be made of the children reported as slow or of low mentality in order to ascertain whether the children are subnormal or whether some other cause makes them appear to have low mental ability.*

Attendance problems rank second in importance. The type of attendance problems that are prevalent in the elementary schools shows that they do not come within the range of the law or school authorities.

Academic difficulties rank third in Table 1. New entrants compose the majority of these cases and remedial work seems to be the only solution for this problem.

Personality and behavior difficulties rank fourth. Indifference, not responsive, and lack of application constitute one-half of the total number of cases in this group. Since this is a classroom problem a more intensive study of these children would be worthwhile.

The unclassified reasons in Table 1 for the elementary schools are as follows:

- 17 Habitual repeaters
- 1 Dislikes school
- 1 Too old for the grade
- 2 Lack of coördination
- 2 Guesses
- 1 Depends on copying
- 1 Only child
- 1 Large
- 1 Twin
- 1 Overdressed

TABLE 2.—CLASSIFICATION OF FAILURES BY GRADES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Grade	Enrolment			Number of Failures			Per- cent Failed	Per- cent Pro- moted
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
Jr. Kgn.	338	347	685	3	4	7	1	99
Sr. Kgn.	319	366	685	12	5	17	2	98
Jr. 1.	439	390	829	62	30	92	11	89
Sr. 1.	338	341	679	48	30	78	11	89
Jr. 2.	364	322	686	26	18	44	6	94
Sr. 2.	319	273	592	32	14	46	7	93
Jr. 3.	357	323	680	32	7	39	5	95
Sr. 3.	269	264	533	19	9	28	5	95
Jr. 4.	390	341	731	34	11	45	6	94
Sr. 4.	307	296	603	23	15	38	6	94
Jr. 5.	365	355	720	27	17	44	6	94
Sr. 5.	280	268	548	27	7	34	6	94
Jr. 6.	356	311	667	24	23	47	7	93
Sr. 6.	273	301	574	19	17	36	6	94
Total	4714	4498	9212	388	207	595	6	94
Per Cent	51	49	100	65	35	100		100

NUMBER OF FAILURES

In Table 2 certain facts are striking and deserve further comment. First, the percent of failures is almost the same in all grades with the exception of the kindergarten and first grade. In the kindergarten the basis of promotion is chronological age and when a child reaches the age of six, unless he is very immature, he is promoted to the first grade. This makes our first elimination take place in the

first grade, hence we may expect a large percent there. If we failed children in the kindergarten, as we do in the other grades, the percent would probably be the same in all grades. This can be seen by comparing the percents on the four-semester plan. A child should attend 14 semesters to complete the work. The total percent of failures equals 25 for the first four semesters, 23 for the second four semesters, 24 for the third four semesters, and 13 for the last two.

Second, the percent of failures among boys is greater than among girls, but this study did not reveal any outstanding cause for that fact, hence we must leave our readers to draw their own conclusions.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The committee recommends that this study be continued and data for another semester be added to the material herein presented in order that a more complete analysis of our failure situation may be made.

2. The committee recommends that the teachers in thinking of their failure problem be constantly on the alert to observe small factors that may present themselves leading to possible failures. This frequent analysis of the pupils' difficulties will do much to eliminate unnecessary failures.

3. We further recommend that a study be made of the reasons for the preponderance of failures among boys over girls, and that a readjustment of our technic be planned to meet better the needs of the boys.

THE STANDING of any professional organization is indicated by the evidence found in its office files and in the type of publications which it sends out. The coöperative studies made by the Club and published in its special bulletins, and especially in the Yearbooks, represent the concerted efforts of the Club as a professional organization to make worthwhile contributions to the progress of public education.—Chicago Principals Club, *1928 Yearbook*, p. 7.

CHAPTER XI

AN INVESTIGATION OF VACATION LOSS

WILLIAM L. DIX

Principal, Jefferson School, Trenton, New Jersey

PRINCIPALS and supervisors have sometimes accounted for the weakness of pupils at the beginning of the school year by reminding the teacher that he is judging his new class by the standard of last year's class—as he remembers it from June. Its accomplishment in arithmetic, its ready response to any appeal, its organization, its social accomplishment—these are the scales with which he weighs his new class. And he finds it “short weight.”

Experiments have shown a consistent loss in the learning process through forgetting, and educators talk about the need of “over-learning” to enable one to retain for a longer period. Yet this information has rarely been used as an answer to the apparent unpreparedness of the incoming class in September.

This article reports an attempt to uncover the amount of loss, and the possible time of recovery. Incidentally, there appears some light on the summer school pupil and the summer school problem.

In June, 1927, the Woody-McCall Mixed Fundamentals test was given to about 150 children in the fifth grade. The test was given again the first day of school in September to these same children. This test was repeated four weeks later.

Table 1 shows the gain or loss, for the entire grade, for the summer school pupils separately, for the non-summer school pupils separately, and for the whole group four weeks later.

A study of the losses in Table 1 shows that the average loss is about two points in a maximum of 35, or about six percent. The last column shows that this loss has been recovered at the end of four weeks. Between June and September about 70 percent of the entire group had lost one or more points; nine percent had not gained or lost, and 21 percent had gained. Thirty-four percent of those who had attended summer school had gained, and 58 percent had lost. In October 41 percent of the entire group had gained, and 40 percent had still some to go before they were as good as they were in June.

TABLE 1.—DISTRIBUTIONS SHOWING GAINS AND LOSSES IN ARITHMETIC DURING THE SUMMER VACATION

		June Test All Pupils	September Test		October Test All Pupils
			Summer School Pupils	Non-Summer School Pupils	
Gain	8	1	1	0	3
	7	1	1	0	1
	6	0	0	0	2
	5	3	1	2	4
	4	4	0	4	8
	3	3	1	2	15
	2	7	5	2	17
Same	1	13	4	9	18
	0	14	3	11	15
	1	21	4	17	15
	2	17	5	12	19
	3	22	5	17	10
	4	14	4	10	6
	5	10	1	9	2
Loss	6	5	0	5	2
	7	7	1	6	2
	8	1	0	1	1
	9	0	0	0	1
	10	2	1	1	0
	11	1	0	1	0
	12	1	1	0	0
Total		147	38	109	141 ¹

¹ Six of the pupils had left during the first month, but there were no extreme scores or variations in any of their results.

More illuminating, however, is the following tabulation based on the median scores at the three different dates:

TABLE 2.—MEDIAN SCORES IN ARITHMETIC TEST COMPARED WITH MAXIMUM SCORE AND GRADE STANDARDS

Month	September Standards		Median Scores			Maximum Score
	Fifth Grade	Sixth Grade	Summer School Pupils	Non-Summer School Pupils	Entire Group	
June	17.8	22.5	22.0	19.2	21.6	35
September	17.8	22.5	19.5	19.3	19.5	35
October	17.8	22.5	22.6	19.3	22.0	35

From Table 2 it is evident that the class in June was only 0.9 of a point below the standard for the sixth grade for September, or in matter of time about two months behind a normal schedule. But in September the same pupils are 2.0 points below, or about a half year behind, although one-fourth of them attended summer school.

The fact that these pupils are nearly a half year below standard, according to this test, and that some of them must have been over a year below, may seem to call for some explanation. Why they were promoted is outside the purpose of this paper. A partial explanation for the low median in the test is that the school is largely of foreign parentage. The median I. Q. is 80 for the class under consideration. The range in intelligence quotients is from 43 to 112 for the whole class and the median I. Q. is 76 for the summer school group.

The "summer school" group was about three points below the rest of the group in June. In spite of the extra work during the vacation they show practically no gain, and in October they have apparently made no advance. Has the summer school helped?

The same experiment was repeated again in 1928 with almost identical results, as seen below:

Class A.....	June median.....	24.0
Class A.....	September median	21.7
Summer School Group.....	June median	20.5
Summer School Group.....	September median	20.2

Here the loss of the whole group is 2.3 points, and for the summer school group is 0.3 point.

These findings led me to make use of some other available test material about this group. Table 3 shows the results of summer losses for three classes as shown by the Woody Arithmetic Scales.

TABLE 3.—SUMMER LOSSES IN ARITHMETIC AS MEASURED BY THE WOODY ARITHMETIC SCALES¹

Date	Median Scores											
	Addition (Maximum Score 19)			Subtraction (Maximum Score 15)			Multiplication (Maximum Score 20)			Division (Maximum Score 15)		
	A Class	B Class	C Class	A Class	B Class	C Class	A Class	B Class	C Class	A Class	B Class	C Class
June.....	14.9	12.4	10.9	12.7	8.7	8.4	15.4	10.6	6.1	9.9	8.6	4.9
September.....	13.3	11.4	9.2	8.9	8.2	5.7	10.7	8.6	4.6	7.2	5.4	3.4
Loss over the summer.....	1.6	1.0	1.7	3.8	0.5	2.7	4.7	2.0	1.5	2.7	3.2	1.5
Average loss...	1.4			2.3			2.6			2.4		

¹ The personnel of Classes A, B, and C changed slightly over the summer. We have presumed that the children entering these classes were as well prepared as those leaving.

Table 3 shows losses as follows:

Addition	1.4 points, or 7 percent.
Subtraction	2.3 points, or 15 percent.
Multiplication	2.6 points, or 13 percent.
Division	2.4 points, or 16 percent.

Taking the four tests together, the greatest loss was in Class A (passing from the fifth to the sixth grade) in spite of the fact that the summer school group was in that grade. This is probably due to the fact that there is greater opportunity to forget in attempting 20 examples than in attempting 10. On this basis the percentage of mistakes is about the same as that of the other grades.

Further study in this matter of "loss" was available in the subject of reading. The tabulation of the results is given in Table 4.

TABLE 4.—SUMMER LOSS IN READING ABILITY

Class	April 1927 Reading Quotient	September 1927 Reading Quotient	Loss	Average Loss
A	93.4	89.8	3.6	5.2
B	95.4	89.7	5.7	
C	91.0	84.6	6.4	

Two new factors make these figures in reading very interesting. In the first place the R. Q., and not scores, are given. To maintain a constant R. Q. there must be a higher score for each succeeding month. Consequently, as the children were in school some three months after the April tests under good instruction, and as the quotients are under the norms, it is probable that the June R. Q. would have shown improvement. But in September we find what we have learned to expect—a loss due to the summer vacation period.

Class A (passing from fifth to sixth grade) also contains the "summer school" group. Without this group it is probable that the loss would have been greater.

The second factor to be considered in interpreting these results is that the processes and the information used as a basis for these tests in reading is not all of recent acquisition. Most of it is the accumulated and often used material of the previous three to five years. If the tests had been on the subjectmatter of the previous year only, the loss would have been very much greater, probably as high as 50 percent in many cases.

It would be unwise to draw very definite conclusions from this small study. But certain tendencies may be noted. First, that pupils do not bring back in September what they carry away in June, either

in subjectmatter or in habits. Second, that the low summer school group seem to hold up better for the extra work, but the others overtake them in the course of a few weeks.

Also, that in order to use norms of standard tests in measuring the work of a grade, a school, or a city, the principal must know exactly what time during the first few weeks of the school the norms represent, for the rapid change during these days represents practically *one-half year* of progress.

The significance of these findings will vary according to the reader's point of view. The advocate of the all-year school will see at once arguments for the all-year school. The "vacationist" will point to the rapid recall and the value of such a period of rest.

One real value of this information seems to the writer to be the understanding of this loss, and the possible quick recall, and the consequent adjustment of the work to meet this situation.

WHY DOES IT HAPPEN that some learning persists and other learning fades out? The answer is obvious: Some things were in fact learned and others were not. Some had amounted to actual adaptations; others had been mere memory content, good until after examination and then lost.

The test of a real product of learning is then: first, its permanency; and, second, its habitual use in the ordinary activities of life. Indeed, so fundamental is the latter of the two tests that any truly educated person can appraise the whole education of his fellow in its terms.—Henry C. Morrison. *The Practice of Teaching in the Secondary School*. The University of Chicago Press, 1926, p. 25, 29.

CHAPTER XII

USING THE RESULTS OF STANDARDIZED TESTS

MRS. P. LUCILE HAWLEY

Principal, Washington Community School, Lynn, Massachusetts

THE WASHINGTON elementary school enrolls about 800 children. Nearly all of them come from the homes of foreign speaking parents—Jewish, Greek, and Italian races predominating.

At present, there are five first, five second, four third, four fourth, and three fifth grade rooms. All of the classes in these rooms have been organized on the X Y Z grouping plan, after a standardized testing program for all pupils in grades one to six, inclusive, throughout the city.

The testing program was arranged and carried out under the direction of the research department of the Lynn public schools.¹ The regular classroom teachers administered and scored the tests.

The testing program—The testing program which influenced this year's grouping at the Washington School included the following tests:

- I. Intelligence Tests (Grades 1-6 inclusive), October, 1927.
Grades 1 and 2: Pintner-Cunningham.
Grades 3 to 6: Illinois General Intelligence.
- II. Achievement Tests (Grades 3-6 inclusive), January, 1928.
Grade 3: Stanford Achievement, Primary, (Form A).
Grades 4-6: Stanford Achievement, Advanced, (Form A).
- III. Achievement Tests (Grade 2), May, 1928.
Grade 2: Stanford Reading (Form A).
- IV. Intelligence Tests (Grade 1), October, 1928.
Grade 1: Pintner-Cunningham.

The results of these tests showed that the old form of school organization was far from perfect. Many classes contained children who differed widely in mental capacity. Children were found whose chronological ages varied greatly from the standard for the grade.

As the teachers themselves expressed it, the tests showed exactly what they had believed for a long time. Less than half of the children in the ordinary classroom were doing work consistent with their capacity. The others were doing work which was too easy for them or were attempting something which was entirely too difficult. All

¹Burr, Lynn E. "How to Formulate a Testing Program and Utilize Test Results." *The Nation's Schools* 2: 61; December, 1928.

agreed that the results under such an organization were unfair to both teacher and pupils. Therefore, the teachers welcomed the idea of trying out a plan of X Y Z grouping for the year 1928-29. Everyone hoped that a more homogeneous grading would help each child to progress better according to his individual needs and ability.

Grouping of pupils—The first step in the grouping of the pupils for the present school year had to do with placing them appropriately in the various grades.

In making promotions, the child's mental age, his school attainment, his chronological age, his social environment, and the teacher's opinion were all given due weight. The general rule followed was that of placing the child in the grade and in the group where, all things considered, he would be able to make the most satisfactory progress.

Every teacher's promotion list was carefully gone over by the principal in conference with the teacher. Doubtful cases were discussed with the supervisory staff.

With the exception of the first grade, there were few non-promotions. Failure in only one subject did not hold a pupil back, unless that subject was first, second, or third grade reading. Repeaters, except in the first grade, were grouped on the basis of the I. Q., the teacher's opinion, and the physical development. The thirty first-grade repeaters were put into one group, largely because of their maturity as compared with the September beginners in this grade.

Children who had already spent two years in a grade, but who had not yet made satisfactory progress, were given a trial promotion to the next higher grade. These pupils were also listed for special individual testing by the school psychologist, who is a member of the research department staff.

Children who were considered worthy of double promotions were promoted to the next grade with the recommendation that they would probably be ready for another promotion at the end of the first semester. Such children were given special tests this year, the final decision concerning their promotion resting with the supervisory staff, who rightly took into account the mental, physical, and social maturity of these children as well as their accomplishment.

After they were assigned to grades, the teachers listed all of the pupils consecutively according to the intelligence quotients. The children with an I. Q. of 111 or above were classed as X pupils; those with an I. Q. from 110 to 86, inclusive, were classed as Y pupils; while those with an I. Q. of 85 to 75, inclusive, were classed

as Z pupils. Pupils with an I. Q. below 75 were put on the waiting list of the special class for mentally retarded pupils.

The above procedure gave a tentative grouping on a plan of three regular sections per grade. Modifications of this tentative grouping were made in terms of mental ages, educational quotients, teacher's estimates, and, in a few cases, chronological age and resulting social development.

The final outcome as to groups varied widely from the typical grade. Usually, there are about 25 percent X pupils, 50 percent Y pupils, and 25 percent Z pupils. In our second grade there was one X group of 45 pupils, two Y groups of 40 pupils each, and two Z groups of 30 pupils each. Grade three contained two X Y groups of 44 pupils each, and two Z Y groups of 35 pupils each. Grade four had one X group of 40 pupils, two Y groups of 35 pupils each, and one Z group of 30 pupils. In grade five, there was one X group of 47 pupils, one Y group of 45 pupils, and one Z group of 40 pupils.

The final grouping showed some overlapping of the elements considered. Both X and Y pupils were necessarily found in some classes, and Y and Z pupils in others. However, the median I. Q. and E. Q. was found to be progressively higher from class to class, and the median M. A. and C. A. were progressively higher from grade to grade.

Size of classes and assignment of teachers—Wherever possible, the size of the classes was determined according to ability of the pupils. The X classes contained from 40 to 47 pupils, the Y classes having from 35 to 40 pupils, and the Z classes having from 30 to 35 pupils. We found Z groups of over 30 pupils to be both unpopular and unsatisfactory.

The teachers drew lots for the various groups. Two teachers made special requests for Z group pupils. In the future, we hope to assign to the X, Y, or Z classes, those teachers whose ability and training best fit them for these particular groups.

After the grouping was made, all comparisons between classes were stopped. The teacher centered her attention upon helping each child in her room to accomplish a full year's work according to his ability.

The curriculum—Any X Y Z grouping plan makes it necessary to adjust the curriculum upon a three track basis, as follows:

1. Minimum essentials to be mastered by all pupils of the grade.
2. Average accomplishments which both X and Y pupils will complete.
3. An enriched and broadened offering for all X pupils.

For the past several years, Lynn has been working toward a child activities program, as the best recognized medium for meeting the needs of the children of all ability levels.

A statement of minimum essentials is already in the hands of every teacher. The teachers, the administrative and supervisory staff officers are now at work upon the other requirements. They meet once a week as a curriculum research council, with the Director of Research as chairman, to discuss the material for a revised course of study for Lynn. A number of sub-committees are working out the program outlined by this council.

Individual differences and remedial teaching—The plan of X Y Z grouping, backed by the testing and the activity program, emphasizes the individuality of every child. It brings the teacher face to face with the imperative need for considering and meeting individual differences.

Much remedial work is going on in each classroom. Further remedial work was effectively accomplished at the Washington School last year by a fulltime coaching teacher. She helped those children of grades one, two, and three, who were not up to grade, but who had the ability to profit by special help.¹

Other children who are handicapped by poor hearing are attending the lip reading class three times a week. This class is in charge of a special teacher who goes from school to school.

Professional study—Along with the reorganization of the work at the Washington School, has come a demand on the part of the teachers for their own professional study group. They wanted to discuss the testing movement, its relation to a new curriculum and other applications which can be made in an elementary school. A series of six meetings is being carried out this year. In March the professional study will culminate in a Research Department demonstration for parents.

The teachers of the Washington School have reviewed such books as: *After Testing—What?* by Corning; *The Individual Pupil*, by Mort; *The Technic of Curriculum Making*, by Harap; *Foundations of Method*, by Kilpatrick; and *Curriculum Making in an Elementary School*, by the Lincoln School Staff. Throughout the year, the teachers have enjoyed the experience of coördinating theory and practice.

¹ See three articles on the work of the coaching teacher, by Samuel Engle Burr, Director of Research, Lynn Public Schools, in *Journal of Education*, December 5, 1927, February 27, 1928, April 9, 1928.

SUMMARY

The experiment in ability grouping at the Washington School is far too new to warrant any profitable conclusions. We know that X Y Z grouping has been helpful in other places. We hope, through continued testing and by studying carefully tabulated results, to determine its worth with us.

We have, however, come to feel that through the use of standardized tests and their results, personal prejudice is giving way to truth in estimating children's accomplishments. Informal tests for judging and comparing regular classroom work have taken on a new meaning for the children. Also, there are better and more comprehensive records to pass on with each child from year to year.

To summarize, the results of the testing program call attention to the following outcomes:

- A. Ability grouping.
- B. The use of improved informal classroom tests.
- C. Increased attention to individual differences.
- D. Remedial work in the classroom.
- E. Remedial work by the coaching teacher.
- F. The professional study group of a research nature for teachers.
- G. A public demonstration of the work of the research department for parents.
- H. Membership in the curriculum reconstruction council.
- I. A better card record system of pupil ability and achievement.

EVERY CHILD in the school should be studied each term with reference to the relation between mental ability and performance. Tests of accomplishment in subjectmatter must go hand in hand with the intelligence test. Proper placement cannot be made without both types of tests. In the ideal school each child would be working fully up to his ability.—Virgil E. Dickson, *Mental Tests and the Classroom Teacher*. World Book Company, 1923, p. 213.

CHAPTER XIII

SHOULD EXAMINATIONS BE ELIMINATED?

A. J. WILLIAMS

Principal, School 9, Buffalo, New York

DURING the past several years there has been considerable agitation in some quarters for the entire elimination of examinations as they have grown up in connection with school work. A number of arguments are advanced for this procedure, among which are:

1. Examinations are an artificial thing which will not be met by the child in any phase of life outside of school work.
2. It is not fair to pupils to expect their entire term's work and sometimes their entire year's work to depend on an examination lasting two or three hours.
3. Ratings on examinations are not the same when made by different teachers teaching the same subject or by the same teacher at different times.
4. Examinations in a subject may vary in value from year to year.

Developing informal tests—During the past three years at School Number 9, we have done considerable experimental work in attempting to answer these different objections, and have arrived at a solution which seems satisfactory. This involved two steps: Making new type examinations for the work which should be covered in a monthly test, and administering the testing program in such a way that it would not be burdensome to any individual. In order to accomplish these ends we appointed committees to take charge of each subject. For example, the teachers who had reading classes were on the reading committee, and those who taught English were on the English committee.

The chairman of each committee then assigned sections of each month's work to the various members of the committee. Each person prepared a certain amount of material for the monthly test. This material was in the form of objective tests. For the first month or two, examinations were compiled in the office, as the committees were not experienced in arranging objective tests. Since that time, however, the material has been supplied and arranged by members of each committee, with only minor changes by the office.

Our practice has been to give the same test from grades four to eight. This means that the test must be of such difficulty that fourth grade pupils can answer a reasonable number of items, and the eighth grade pupils cannot answer all items.

There are several reasons for using tests for several grades, as follows:

First, to save time in the mimeographing of materials. If we use a different test for each grade, it would be necessary to make at least 25 or 30 stencils instead of the 10 now required.

Second, these tests serve as a check on the work throughout the school. Where there is no check-up from grade to grade, teachers may assume that the child knows everything taught in the previous grade. Such assumptions tend to advance pupils without adequate foundation for the new material. Each grade tends to become a water-tight compartment, as far as subjectmatter is concerned.

It was a revelation to some of the teachers in the upper grades to find through our new tests that a few pupils were failing on fourth or fifth grade material. That rarely happens at present, because all the teachers coöperate in eliminating obviously weak spots in the lower grade subjectmatter. Each teacher feels responsible for all material from the fourth grade up.

Test results are checked each month to find whether the tests are easy enough at one end and difficult enough at the other; also, whether the difficulties are distributed evenly enough, so that the difference in scores between the various classes is about the same each time. Table 1 below shows the distribution of scores on a recent test in reading.

TABLE 1.—DISTRIBUTION OF SCORES IN THE READING TEST

Scores		0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	Total	Medians
		4	9	14	19	24	29	34	39	44	49	54		
Number of cases in each grade.	8b	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	29	45	3	88	45.5
	7a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	13	14	2	38	43.8
	7b	..	..	..	1	..	5	15	25	34	12	1	93	40.0
	6a	..	..	..	..	1	4	11	13	7	1	..	37	35.9
	6b	..	..	3	..	7	25	22	26	6	3	..	92	32.5
	5a	..	..	..	..	4	12	8	7	2	1	..	34	30.6
	5b	..	..	3	11	21	18	8	..	..	..	..	61	23.9
	4a	..	..	5	5	10	6	5	1	..	..	..	32	23.0
	4b	1	4	24	29	23	1	..	..	..	..	..	82	17.1

For example, referring to Table 1, in reading the median, scores range from 17 in the fourth grade to 46 in the eighth grade. The steps from grade to grade are practically even, so that a line drawn through the medians in the various grades is almost a straight line, except that it curves slightly at the upper end. In arithmetic (table not given) the medians are not in a straight line. The 5A follows a little behind, and the 7B goes a little ahead. However, they come

very close to the line. The even distribution shows that the difficulty of these two examinations is very well graduated. There are no places in the examinations where the difficulty increases at a much more rapid rate than in other parts. The range within each grade, which is found no matter how careful the grading is done, is considerable. It is somewhat more in the 6B grade, in both cases, than it is in any of the others.

For our own use in making comparisons between classes and between pupils in the class, it is entirely satisfactory to use the test scores. We know the relationship between the scores in the various grades, and can compare a pupil directly with the pupils in his own class. For instance, take a child in the seventh grade with a score of 45 or 46 in reading. Table 1 shows that only 13 pupils in the 7B grade were equal to or better than his score. On the other hand, if he had a score of 25, we see immediately that only one pupil had a poorer score.

Marking report cards—The marking of report cards would not be satisfied by this method. So the question arises of how we may change test scores into marks of the same relative value, and in terms that are understood by the parents. This can be done by establishing standards for the various points in the marking scale commonly used on report cards. Theoretically this scale runs from zero to 100 although the lower half is not used, because comparatively few marks are found below 60 or 65. The main part of the report card scale is from 75 to 100 with some marks between 65 and 75. The first question that arises is: What percent of the marks should be below 75, and what percent of the marks should be above 90?

There are two ways of making a tentative settlement of this question. First, we might ask a number of authorities in education for their opinions. A second method would be to assume that the marks given by the teachers were reasonably satisfactory, and then to find the various points on the scale from the distribution of the teachers' marks. This second method was selected as probably the most satisfactory, and a tabulation of teachers' marks was made.

In connection with the Annual Survey of the Buffalo Public Schools in 1925-26, teachers were asked to give the marks of pupils in reading, arithmetic, English, and spelling. These marks were to be the average of the three monthly marks of September, October, and November. About 40,000 marks were tabulated in several grades and ages, and it was discovered that in practically every case the distribution of marks followed closely the curve of normal distribution, or the normal probability curve.

TABLE 2.—DISTRIBUTION OF TEACHERS' MARKS

Teacher Marks	Total of Eighth Grades			Total of Sixth Grades			Total of Sixth and Eighth Grades		
	Actual Distribution	Basis 1000 Cases	Normal Distribution	Actual Distribution	Basis 1000 Cases	Normal Distribution	Actual Distribution	Basis 1000 Cases	Normal Distribution
100	18	1	21	21	1	22	39	1	8
95	627	47	53	600	29	49	1227	36	33
90	2013	151	115	2620	124	105	4633	135	101
85	3094	232	205	4504	214	172	7598	219	203
80	3214	242	233	5449	258	212	8663	251	261
75	2401	181	192	3819	181	195	6220	182	220
70	1077	81	110	2074	98	136	3151	92	120
65	451	34	45	903	43	71	1354	39	42
60	223	17	13	560	26	27	783	23	10
55	79	6	3	196	9	9	275	8	1
50	73	5	..	183	9	2	256	7	1
45	20	2	..	67	3	..	87	3	..
40	9	1	..	64	3	..	73	2	..
39 and below	5	..	..	54	2	..	59	2	..
Total	13304			21114			34418		
Average	82.95			81.4			82.0		

In Table 2, the actual distribution of these totals is shown, and compared with the normal distribution on the basis of a thousand cases. It seems reasonable to say that the basis of marking pupils ought to be the same in all classes. It does not seem reasonable that there should be many more failures in sixth grade classes than in the eighth grade classes. Of course, there are arguments that can be advanced to support that condition, such as elimination of poorer pupils. With proper methods of classification that argument ought not to have much force.

In every case then, the actual distribution of the marks is very nearly the same as its normal distribution. The eighth grade scores on the whole come more closely to the normal distribution than do the sixth grades. It is reasonable to suppose that the eighth grade teachers are a little more accurate in their marks than are the sixth grade, since they have the final examination, and must submit their papers to the office for review. If we select a normal distribution in which there are 17 percent below 75 and about 18 percent above 90, we will have a scientific basis for the distribution of marks. This will compare very closely to the actual distribution of *all* marks by *all* teachers in the city. Such a table has been made and used for three years to the satisfaction of everyone concerned.

TABLE 3.—KEY FOR TRANSMUTING TEST SCORES INTO TEACHERS' MARKS

Percent	Mark	Percent	Mark	Percent	Mark
0.0-2.5	100	38.3-42.8	85	93.4-94.7	70
2.6-3.1	99	42.8-47.6	84	94.8-95.9	69
3.2-4.1	98	47.6-52.4	83	95.9-96.9	68
4.2-5.3	97	52.5-57.1	82	97.0-97.6	67
5.4-6.7	96	57.2-61.8	81	97.7-98.2	66
6.8-8.4	95	61.9-66.2	80	98.2-98.7	65
8.5-10.4	94	66.3-70.5	79	98.8-99.1	64
10.5-12.7	93	70.6-74.5	78	99.2-99.3	63
12.7-15.4	92	74.6-78.2	77	99.31-99.4	62
15.5-18.4	91	78.2-81.5	76	99.41-99.65	61
18.5-21.8	90	81.6-84.6	75	99.66-99.75	60
21.9-25.5	89	84.7-87.2	74	99.76-99.83	59
25.6-29.5	88	87.3-89.6	73	99.84-99.88	58
29.6-33.7	87	89.7-91.6	72	99.89-99.93	57
33.8-38.2	86	91.7-93.3	71		

Using the key table—Let us suppose that a teacher gives one of our informal arithmetic tests to a class of 40 pupils. After scoring the tests he makes a distribution of the scores as shown in Table 4.

TABLE 4.—DISTRIBUTION OF TEST SCORES IN ARITHMETIC TEST

Score	Frequency
20-24	4
25-29	6
30-34	25
35-39	4
40-44	1
Total	40

Examining step 20-24 it is seen that there are four pupils receiving this score. Statistically it is correct to assume that these four cases are scattered evenly upon this step. Hence, 38 or 95 percent of the class is *above* the midpoint of the step. Examining Table 3, we find that the mark corresponding with 95 percent is 69. Therefore, a score of 23 on the test is entitled to a teacher's mark of 69. Scores below 23 would be marked less than 69, and higher scores would receive proportionally higher grades.

Let us determine the mark of the one pupil receiving the highest score. The midpoint of the highest step is 43. Theoretically, the highest scores are scattered evenly on the step. Hence, one-half of a score out of the class of 40 is above the midpoint 43. In other words, 1.25 percent of the total number of scores is above point 43. Examining Table 4, we find that the teacher's mark 100 corresponds with 1.25 percent.

In the same way the teacher determines the *standard* teacher's mark, which corresponds to each pupil's score on the test. In this way his report card marks can be placed upon the same basis as all other teachers of the system.

The total amount of time required by the teacher in scoring papers and putting on the marks is considerably less than would be used by a conscientious teacher in scoring old-type examinations, on the basis of 10 points per question. Our method not only gives a much more accurate mark, and one which is comparable from grade to grade, but also from subject to subject. Furthermore, it actually takes less of the teacher's time than he would use in making his own examinations, and scoring them in the old-fashioned way.

Some of the advantages of the plan described above are as follows:

1. A more thorough knowledge of the pupil's ability in a given subject is acquired by the teacher. Instead of ten or twelve items, such as are found in the old type examinations, the pupil is tested on from 50 to 100 items.

2. The pupil has a better chance on this test to show what he can do. He might miss two or three items out of the ten in the old type examination and thus get a poor mark. In the new test several unfamiliar items would not influence his mark so disastrously.

3. The new examination has the great advantage of coördinating the work of the teachers in several grades in a given subject. For example, heretofore the eighth grade teacher in arithmetic has concerned himself largely with the problem of his immediate course of study and comparatively little with the subject-matter which has been presented in previous grades. Now the eighth grade teacher has to consider the subjectmatter from the fourth grade up, because the examination contains items from each of several grades.

4. These tests are of considerable diagnostic value. Each of the teachers in the committee has his own ideas as to what should go into the examination and each is assigned some particular phase of the work which has been covered during the month. After the papers have been corrected a table is made showing the percent of errors in each class on each item of the test. This table helps the teachers to determine the particular type of error which is most frequent among the classes and to take measures in correcting the situation.

5. The new scheme provides scientifically accurate marks, which are directly comparable between pupils of the same class and different classes. Marks are directly comparable for the same pupil from month to month and from year to year. Moreover, the marks in one subject can be compared directly with the marks in another subject, because the scheme of rating makes all the examinations identical in value no matter what the month, grade, or subject.

6. The objection sometimes made by pupils and parents—"The teacher doesn't like me," "She has a grudge against me,"—can no longer serve as an alibi for poor marks. The teacher has nothing whatever to do with giving a child his mark except to help in preparing the examination. We have entirely eliminated complaints of this kind from parents during the last year, as they can readily see the real situation.

7. These examinations have helped the faculty to realize the importance of coöperation between teachers of the same subject. The course of study has become a continuous matter instead of a series of isolated compartments, such as are likely to exist where the teachers work independently.

Sample tests—The next section of this article has been given over to illustrations of the tests described above.

SAMPLE 1.—READING TEST FOR GRADES 3 TO 5

1. Jack lived with his mother in a little cottage. His father was dead. A big giant had stolen all his money. His mother had to work very hard, and they had very little to eat.

Draw a line under the word that tells what kind of boy Jack was:

rich fortunate poor

2. Jack's mother sent him to the fair to sell their only cow. Jack traded the cow for a hatful of beans. When he returned home, his mother punished him and sent him to bed.

Draw a line under the word that tells what kind of boy Jack was:

wise helpful silly

3. Jack's mother threw the beans out of the window. When Jack woke up the next morning, he looked out. Jack exclaimed, "Oh, mother! Come and look! A beanstalk has grown up to the sky!"

Draw a line under the word that tells you how Jack felt:

sad surprised ill

4. As soon as Jack was dressed, he ran out of the house and began to climb the beanstalk. He climbed and climbed until he reached the top.

Draw a line under the word that tells you the kind of boy Jack was:

lazy weak strong

5. At the top of the beanstalk Jack saw a big castle. When he knocked at the door, a kind old woman let him in. She told Jack that the big giant who had stolen his father's money lived there. Jack made up his mind to get the money. The old woman said she would help.

What kind of a boy was Jack?

frightened brave stupid

6. Jack found the money bags and started home. He climbed down the beanstalk as fast as he could. The giant climbed after him. When Jack reached the bottom, he took an ax and chopped the beanstalk down.

What kind of a boy was Jack?

quick slow clumsy

Peter Rabbit was dreadfully frightened. He rushed all over the garden for he had forgotten his way back to the gate. He lost one of his shoes among the cabbages and the other among the potatoes.

After losing them, he ran on four legs and went faster. I think he might have got away, if he had not run into a gooseberry net and got caught by the large buttons on his jacket. It was a blue jacket with brass buttons.

7. What had Peter forgotten?.....

8. Where did he leave his shoes?.....

9. Where did he catch his jacket?.....

10. What kept him from getting away?.....

Do you think he would like to lose his shoes and jacket?.....

Susano is a little Japanese boy. He lives far away on a big island, called Japan. Susano has yellow skin and coarse, black hair. His eyes are small and slanting. We call them almond eyes, for they are just the shape of an almond. They are as black as coal. Susano has a sister called Fumi. She, too, has black hair and eyes. Susano and Fumi are dressed just alike. They both wear long

gowns. They wear sashes about their waists. Fumi's sash is longer than Susano's and hers ties behind in a big bow. You should see their stockings. They are made of white cotton. They have a place for the big toe, just as our mittens have a place for the thumb. When Susano and Fumi are in the house, they walk about in their stocking feet.

12. Susano lives on a big.....
13. His eyes are shaped like an.....
14. Susano's sister is.....
15. Fumi hashair.
16. His eyes are as black as (tar, coal, ink).....
17. They wear long.....
18. Whose sash is longer?.....
19. Their stockings are made of.....
20. In the house they walk about in their.....

The port of Chicago owes much to the Chicago River which has been repeatedly widened, opened, and straightened. It is today one of the world's most important rivers, commercially considered. After extending about one mile westward from the lake, the river divides into two branches, one extending northwest, the other southwest. Many docks have been built along its fifteen miles of navigable channel, and its banks are lined with factories, warehouses, coal yards, and grain elevators.

21. To what does it say Chicago owes much?.....
22. The Chicago River has been widened (once, several, many) times.
23. It is (the least known, broadest and widest, among most important) rivers.
24. It is important because of (its water, its scenery, its commerce).
25. How far westward does it extend before dividing?.....
26. In what two opposite directions does it flow?.....
27. Write the word that means boats may safely travel on it.
- 28-31. and are storage places for
and

More than twenty centuries ago, a wise old Chinese philosopher recognized the importance of fine table manners, when he cautioned his countrymen always to eat as if in the presence of a king. He saw that if they were to have good table manners, they must practice them daily at home.

On dotted line, write the number which you find, before the correct meaning for each word.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 32.....centuries | 1. warned |
| 33.....wise | 2. learned or wise men |
| 34.....philosopher | 3. do over and over |
| 35.....recognized | 4. hundreds of years |
| 36.....importance | 5. worthy of notice |
| 37.....manners | 6. having a good judgment |
| 38.....cautioned | 7. be with a person |
| 39.....countrymen | 8. your behavior |
| 40.....presence | 9. to have knowledge |
| 41.....practice | 10. people of your land |

SAMPLE 2.—READING TEST FOR GRADES 4 TO 8

A quaint figure is the candy vender of Japan. Down the narrow street he comes singing, with his small stand and his stock of candy figures. A crowd of

children follow him. When the crowd is large enough the candy man sets down his stand and begins business.

With a little bamboo tube he blows bubbles of hot sugar somewhat as a child blows soap bubbles. These he twists and shapes into flowers, fruits, animals, and fishes. When he completes a figure he hangs it on a nail in the edge of the stand.

All the while the candy man is working he entertains the children with humorous remarks or with tales of adventure in which the hero is always one who eats quantities of candy. Most of the candy venders are old men who are fond of children and who love their calling. The Japanese have a saying, "Once a candy man, always a candy man."

In each of the sentences below underline the word or words that make the sentence right.

1. The paragraph tells about (Japanese children, why we should eat candy, the candy man).
2. The candy man comes down the street (soberly, merrily, slowly).
3. He tells the children (exciting, boresome, long) stories.
4. The children (dislike, adore, abhor) the candy man.
5. Copy the word in the paragraph that means *peddler*.....
6. Copy the word that means *amuses*.....
7. Copy the word that means *funny*.....
8. Copy the word that means *finishes*.....

Daniel Boone was one of the pioneers. When he crossed the mountains to Kentucky the whole of that section was a wilderness. There were no roads. The pioneers built a few log huts in which to live, and surrounded them with a stockade as a protection against the Indians, who were apt to attack them at any time. The men of the company cleared some ground and tried to raise some grain and vegetables. Often they went on hunting trips to secure wild animals for food. The women dared not leave the stockade while the men were away.

9. What does the paragraph say about roads in the wilderness?.....
10. In what kind of houses did the pioneers live?.....
11. How did they protect themselves from the Indians?.....
12. What did they try to raise?.....
13. Why did they go hunting?.....
14. Where did the women stay while the men were away?.....

The fresh green of the wheat fields began to turn to a golden brown. The harvest was ripening. Before long the air rang with the steady beat of the flail, as the Pilgrims threshed their first crop of golden grain.

15. What season of the year was it?.....
- Underline the word which makes the sentence true:
16. The Pilgrims were (planting, harvesting, cultivating).
17. The flail was (a bird, a tool, grain).
18. These people were (industrious, lazy, careless).

Betty skipped merrily into the house, and snatching up some broken corn-cake left from the morning meal, ran lightly out to the field where Daisy was kept, her own horse, which she had helped to raise from a colt.

19. Betty skipped (sadly, soberly, happily).
20. What word means picking up quickly?.....
21. What time of day is mentioned?.....
22. Find a word in the paragraph that means *assisted*.....
23. A colt is a young (deer, horse, cow, sheep).

SAMPLE 3.—READING TEST FOR GRADES 4 TO 8

Mother Nature is a tireless worker. At all seasons you may find proof of her labors. In the spring and summer, she adorns field and byway with beautiful flowers. What does she do in fall and winter?

Find a word in the paragraph which means:

1. autumn
2. side path
3. untiring
4. beautifies
5. evidence
6. work

Cheapside is one of the busiest streets in the largest city of the world. Do you know the name of that city?

London is not in the United States. It is in England, a beautiful country across the Atlantic Ocean.

Underline the word which makes the statement true:

7. Cheapside is a (city, street, country).
8. London is in (United States, England, America).
9. To reach London you would sail (west, across Atlantic Ocean to Europe).

The sun flashed on the little red and black vase which sparkled like a brilliant jewel before the wondering eyes of the king, while from the crowds of people rose cries of delight.

10. What sparkled like a jewel?.....
11. This was not in our country because they were ruled by a.....
12. With what kind of eyes did the king look?.....
13. How do you know the people were pleased?.....
14. The vase was (full, ugly, shiny).
15. Select a word that means a gem.....
16. Select one meaning groups or herds.....
17. Rose means (flower, pink, issued).

The trophy was an exquisite thing—a small silver standard, and on that, poised on tiptoe and balanced as if for instant flight, was the delicately wrought silver figure of a girl in regular athletic costume, bloomers, middy, and tie, just what every girl in Midlands was wearing for school sports. The little figure seemed vivid and alive, with tie and hair ruffled a bit as though being blown by friendly, invisible breezes.

18. This describes, explains, questions.
19. It had a.....standard.
20. How was the figure poised?.....
21. It seemed ready for.....
22. The costume was composed of.....
23. Invisible means (apparent, unseen, noticeable).
24. The seemed vivid and alive.
25. What expression tells how carefully the figure has been made?....
26. Costume (duty, habit, dress).

From the above paragraph select a word meaning:

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 27. worked | 30. reward |
| 28. delightful | 31. strong, robust |
| 29. support, base | 32. immediate |

Select another word for:

33. balanced
 34. alive

The following sentences are out of order. Using the numbers, indicate the correct order:

1. So we know that coal is made from plants, because it consists mainly of a substance, called carbon, which is abundant in plants, and because in connection with coal beds we find leaves, tree trunks, roots, and fruits in petrified or fossil condition.
 2. In ancient periods in the history of the earth, forests grew in great swamps and on their borders. 3. This mass of plant substance was turned into coal, in much the same way as vegetation in swamps may now change into the brown substance called peat, which is used for fuel in Ireland and in a number of other countries. 4. The wood, leaves, and mosses of the forests gathered for a long time and were kept from decay by the water.

SAMPLE 4.—READING TEST FOR GRADES 6 TO 8

The ideal wheat climate, with a rainy winter and a dry summer, is sometimes called the Mediterranean type of climate because it is characteristic of most countries facing that body of water. The western part of our country (about 40-45 percent of the whole) is mostly too arid for cultivation, except when irrigated. The district that is most arid is in the Great Basin. Going from the east toward the arid region we find close to the line of 20 inches of rainfall the most important wheat belt in America, reaching from Texas north through Oklahoma, Kansas, Nebraska, the Dakotas, and Minnesota into Canada. A second belt is found as we go north and northwest from the deserts of the Great Basin, into an area of increased rainfall which gives the wheat areas of eastern Oregon and Washington. To the west of the Great Basin, across the Sierras in California, is the great valley of the State, one of the most important wheat regions of the country. Its essentially Mediterranean conditions give it the best wheat climate in America.

1. Select a word that means artificial watering of land.....
2. One that means area or district.....
3. One that means dry, parched from heat.....
4. One that means tilling the land or raising of a crop.....
5. A word that means excellent.....
6. What is the rainy winter and dry climate sometimes called?.....
7. Write the first six words of the sentence which tells the region having least rainfall.....
8. Write the first four words that tell where the most important wheat belt in America is.....
- 9-10. Write the names of the states that are included in the second wheat belt
11. Write the name of the state that has the best wheat climate in the United States.....
- 12-15. The best climate for wheat is that which has a..... and a
- 16-17. Except when the western part of the United States is too for wheat raising.
- 18-19. The district that is most arid is found in the.....

Underline the word that spoils the meaning in the two paragraphs below:

20. The postage was so high for carrying the mails in Colonial times that few letters were written. As the charge of twenty-five cents on a single letter was common, people wrote often to their friends.
21. The high mountains near the coast of Alaska shut out from the interior much of the warmth and rainfall which the winds bring to the shore lands. Consequently, interior Alaska is much warmer and a temperature of fifty or more degrees below zero is common in the winter.

Combine each of the following groups into a sentence:

- A. brave all men are in the United States Navy.
- 22.
- B. in which every American the splendid country lives he should appreciate.
- 23.
- C. in our colonial history who is one of the noblest figures to the principals of freedom deserves to be honored Roger Williams for his heroic devotion.

In the following selection "power" is needed for the first blank so it is numbered (1). Number the remaining words in the list to correspond to the blanks:

24. trade
25. poured
26. grinder
27. competing
- power
28. seaboard
29. manufacturer
30. second
31. elevated
32. recently
33. freight
34. western

Buffalo with the 1 of Niagara Falls at hand has
 2 become the
 3 milling center of North America. On the natural
 4 route between the 5 grain fields and the Atlantic 6 wheat was 7 from the holds grain vessels and 8 into 9 cars. From a trans-shipper of wheat, Buffalo has become a 10 of it, and is now 11 with Minneapolis for the first place in flour milling.

Sentence (b) gives the same thought as sentence (a) if you use the right word. Underline the *one* word in parenthesis in sentence (b) which could *not* be used.

- (a) To carry the goods from this place to their destination is expensive.
35. (b) To (transport, transfer, ship, insure) the goods from one place to their destination is expensive.
 Do the same for (c), (f) and (h).
- (c) The people of that community refuse to work together for the common interest.

36. (d) The people of that community refuse to (compete, coöperate, join, associate) for the common interest.
- (e) The three branches of the government are that which makes the laws, that which enforces them, and that which decides what they mean. The last two have no power to make laws.
37. (f) The three branches of our government are the legislative, judicial and executive. The last two have no (continental, congressional, legislative) powers.
- (g) Henry Clay who arranged the compromise of 1850 said that it was evident that the people of each section would have to yield some of the points in the dispute to prevent war.
38. (h) The people of each section should have to (compromise, concede, adjust, ratify) some of the points in the dispute to prevent war.

Read the following problem. Do not solve it, but answer the question printed below it.

A clerk receives a salary of \$8.00 a week and in addition a commission of 4% on the total amount of his sales each week. What is his weekly income if his sales average \$250 a week?

39. What amount is the clerk sure of receiving each week whether he makes any sales or not?.....
40. If his commission for a certain week is ten dollars what will his income be for that week?.....
41. If his sales average less than \$250 a week will he receive any commission?
42. If his sales should be as high as \$400 would he get a commission on the \$400 or only on the \$250?.....

The word "grain" has the following definitions:

1. The cereal grasses themselves.
2. Texture; fiber.
3. To paint in imitation of the grain (fiber) of wood.

In the blank before each sentence place the number of the definition you think has been used:

- 43.....He grained the top of the table with great care.
- 44.....The wood is of a very fine grain.
- 45.....We passed field after field of grain.

CHAPTER XIV

A GUIDANCE PROGRAM FOR A SCHOOL SYSTEM

JENNIE McMULLIN TURNER

*Assistant in Teacher Training, State Board of Vocational Education,
Madison, Wisconsin*

INTRODUCTION

AN EDUCATIONAL pioneer of my acquaintance believes that our school curriculum should be organized around a fundamental subject, physical science, with emphasis particularly on biology, the science of life. He would make the schoolroom and all outdoors a laboratory for studying life and its surroundings at first hand.

Another educational pioneer friend would like to make of every schoolroom a good library rich in biography, history, fiction, science, and travel. He would like to make drill in the mechanical processes of reading, writing, and spelling incidental rather than fundamental and to substitute wide reading and browsing among the thinkers of the past and present for the tedious analysis of a few pieces of literature chosen from a little miscellaneous reader or two.

A third educational dissenter would put modern foreign languages very early into the public school curriculum. He would broaden the minds of our whole nation by making it possible for all to come into actual contact with the peoples of other countries. He would like to open to all, even the poorest, some of the opportunities for personal and public international contacts which are greatly increasing today. He would like to break down the language barriers which separate us from our neighbors.

A fourth pioneer or dissenter would like to see the schools put more time into real training for citizenship; into the study of history, of economics, of sociology; into the study and practice of government.

One unifying purpose runs through all these suggestions for reform: that of taking the emphasis off the mechanical processes of reading, writing, spelling, and calculating, and putting it upon life and preparation for life. Every one of these pioneers wants to introduce the youth of the country to something real, to the physical processes going on around them; to the thinkers and seers of yesterday and today; to peoples separated from them by the barrier of language; to the social and economic problems we all face.

Every one of these purposes is important. But where shall we get the time to carry them out? It is such a difficult task to teach the mere processes of reading, writing, spelling, and arithmetic that there is no time for these other fancy things! Even now we have young people who stay in the elementary schools for eight years or more and who come out unable to read a newspaper, to write legibly, to spell the simplest words, to add a column of 10 figures, to speak an English sentence correctly. What good does it do to give them all these advanced ideas if they disgrace themselves and us by being unable to do these elementary things?

Perhaps one answer to this may be found in the experience which we often have in our part-time schools. It happens frequently that we get here a young person 14 years of age or over who is badly retarded; who after spending eight or nine years in school is unable to speak a sentence, write a paragraph, read a page, or add a column correctly. He may seem like impossible material for any occupation or any phase of life for which we train people. Yet again and again boys and girls of this type when confronted with a real need for these elementary processes for practical work in homemaking or shop or business life have simply buckled down to work and mastered these processes. Again and again, boys and girls who have read nothing and show absolutely no taste for reading and no ability to read have been led through literature courses which introduce them to attractive books on animals, Indians, the west, the south, mysteries, and every other subject in which boys and girls delight. Often these children become indefatigable readers and patrons of the public library.

Our experience in the part-time school with people who have been declared hopeless has led us to believe that the will or motive to learn plays a considerable part in the ability to learn. When we have dropped the tactics of the drillmaster and have simply shown the necessity for mastering some process before going on to something the pupil wants to do, we have conquered his prejudice against mastering the process. Many of our young people are wasting much good effort in resisting our attempts to make them do something for which we have not furnished a motive or reason. Some teachers seem to take a delight in a "that's for me to know and you to find out" attitude toward the purpose of their assignments.

Many educators have come to feel that we can save much time in learning the fundamental processes of reading, writing, arithmetic, and other subjects, if we give children worthwhile reasons or motives for learning them. The possible motives are legion. The

study of animal and plant life at first hand will provide some of them. The presence of attractive books of all sorts and frequent excursions into these books with an enthusiastic teacher furnish others. The study of the languages of other peoples makes us see our own as we never saw it before. The study of the social problems of our community, and the history of the way they came to be as they are, develop interest and curiosity which can only be satisfied through reading.

One of the strongest motives in the part-time school is the occupational motive. When the pupil finds out how few things he can do to earn a living without some degree of mastery of reading, writing, spelling, and arithmetic, he ceases to resist and goes to work to make up for his deficiencies. Experience with the strength of this occupational motive might well lead one to the conclusion that it should be introduced as early as possible into the elementary grades. This means the introduction of another subject, "Occupations," into an already crowded curriculum. If, however, the fundamental processes become easier because of the introduction of the study of occupations, of more literature, physical science, social science, language, or other motivating subject, it may well be that the curriculum will grow less crowded as it grows richer. It may be that as the emphasis in the elementary grades shifts from the acquisition of a few fundamental tools like reading and writing to guidance into life, it will be found that the tools can be picked up more easily than when they were the chief object of educational effort.

A GUIDANCE PROGRAM

It will not be a matter of surprise that the guidance program which I am going to outline briefly does not place its primary emphasis upon tests or records of the individual or any of the paraphernalia often associated with the idea of guidance. It places it upon something which many educators seem afraid to defend in these days when almost everyone is shouting, "Don't teach the subject, teach the child." It places it upon all the subjectmatter of instruction.

I am not able to subscribe to the theory that it makes little difference what you teach a child provided you say to yourself all the time, "This is a human being who must be treated as an individual." The world is full of many wonderful and vital and challenging problems. It is also full of many trivial and inconsequential things which we can well afford to miss. Many people spend their lives flitting

from one trivial activity to another. The first item, therefore, in a program of wise guidance must be the opening of the eyes of young people to the important and vital problems of life.

That can only be done effectively when those who teach our schools overhaul their stock, look at it critically, and cast out the trash. The first step in reorganizing a school for guidance might well be to call the teaching staff together; ask them to outline what they are doing, consider why they are doing it, throw overboard whatever they find which is not vital, and present the whole thing to the staff. In meeting after meeting the instructors should discuss among themselves what they are doing and why; they should justify their work to themselves, to their colleagues, and to fair-minded laymen, or change it until they can defend it.

I am always suspicious of the person who says, "I am not a teacher of mathematics (or history, or language, or what not). I am just a teacher of youth." A person who does not believe in his subject would have no place in the school of my ideals. A person should be teaching a subject because he believes it has something of great value for those whom he teaches. The great teachers of music are men and women who believe in the power of music in the world. The great teachers of physical science are those who hold science in reverence. The great teachers in the realm of political science are those who believe in the possibilities of better government and join with their fellow men in striving for it. The great teachers of language are those who feel that it is a great and fine thing to learn to know a people through the language they have developed.

The first thing, then, for those who wish to organize a school which will offer real guidance for life is to get teachers who know the value of their subject in life and who will explain that value and impress it upon their pupils. To work with teachers like this, who are leading a purposeful existence themselves, gives young people a strong incentive to prepare to do likewise.

With teachers like this it is not difficult to secure the second and third items in the guidance program. The second is that every subject should be so taught as to show its particular value in all the occupations the teacher and the class can recall. This means that every teacher must have a wide knowledge of occupations as well as of his subject.

The third item is, to my mind, the most important in the whole guidance program. It is simply that every subject should be so taught as to show the existence of the problems still to be solved in connection with it.

We are likely in these days of careful measuring, to forget that ability to perform a task is not fixed but variable, and that one of the great causes of variability is the presence or absence of motive or inspiration. There are fairly capable people who will do as they are told but who never see what to do next. Life for them is empty. They hang around listlessly complaining of nothing to do.

There are others who, with apparently little if any more ability, are always happily buried in work. They can see things to do faster than they can possibly do them. They are never listless or lonely or longing for something to do. Everything they look at offers challenging problems. No life could be long enough to do all they see to do. Contact with others like themselves sometimes inspires them to accomplishments which seem humanly impossible. All of us have done, on sudden inspiration, in an emergency or desperate need or strong emotion, things which we could not do ordinarily. We do not get the power to do by sitting down with a little card which asks for the qualities needed for certain occupations and searching our souls to see if we possess them. We get it by being thrown into a situation where we are called upon to use every capacity we have and some which we did not dream we possessed.

In every occupation we find a few men and women who are awake and active and many more who are asleep. In the medical profession, for example, we find a few great physicians who think and work day and night on the terrible problems which beg constantly for solution. They see people die every day for lack of a little knowledge. They search day by day for the key to Nature's closed doors.

There are a few such physicians and scientists. Because of them and their work, life is steadily lengthening; and suffering from certain causes is disappearing. But for every one of these wide-awake physicians there are many torpid ones. There are hundreds of good decent fellows who take what was given them at school and live off it for the rest of their lives, never contributing anything to the science they profess. They do as they were told to do, but they never see anything to do unless it is pointed out to them.

The same thing is to be seen among lawyers. A few have vision and ingenuity and work for the improvement of legal practices. The others mark time as long as they live. So with men in business. There are always the two classes. They are in all the professions, in commercial life, in the trades, and among the unskilled day laborers. Everywhere there are a few people who see problems sticking up everywhere and who long for the time and strength to solve them.

Everywhere, too, there are those who see no problems of any kind before them and whose lives are drab and uninspired.

Take, for example, the average young girl sitting before a knitting machine with 14,000 needles. To her the machine, if she thinks about it at all, is a complicated finished affair. She knows nothing about it except how to run it. She does not realize that it is not perfect, that it will never be perfect, that some day some one with open eyes will see what needs to be done to make it better, and get credit and money for doing it.

No doubt some people have the gift of seeing the problems in front of them to a much greater extent than others. But the school can do much to cultivate this gift in both the more gifted and less gifted. If pupils are challenged every day, in every subject, to look for the unsolved problems connected with it, they will gradually develop the habit of looking for the next step. Over a school period of many years, they cannot help finding many problems of permanent interest to them.

Sometimes it looks as if, in our enthusiasm over developing the individual along the lines of his natural tendencies, we are likely to make him too self-conscious. We keep worrying him about his abilities just as an injudicious mother worries her child about the food he eats. We direct his attention too much toward himself, too little toward an interesting world in which he might forget himself.

This leads us to the fourth item: the definite study of occupations, which should begin very early—probably in the first or second grade. Even very young children can be encouraged to look around them and to inquire about and tell about the occupations of their parents, relatives, and neighbors: the nature of the work, the conditions, the hours, the time the father or mother goes to work and comes home, the wages, and some of its pleasant and unpleasant characteristics. Discussion with their parents and with the class will be excellent training in English as well as in investigation. Many new words will be learned. Every new word may be put on the board, pronounced, written by the pupils, spelled, and discussed until everyone has mastered it. It is this sort of incidental practice which will help to solve the problem of reading, writing, and spelling, and to make unnecessary a period of drill on arbitrarily selected material.

Following a year or two of this rather unsystematic, random study of familiar occupations, the class may pass to a more intensive study of the various occupations, classed perhaps as agricultural, manufacturing, commercial, professional, or perhaps as rural and urban. At least a year should be devoted to the rural occupations and a year to the occupations of the city.

In studying carefully the different problems involved in agriculture, the class would discuss the different types of farming, such as market gardening, stock raising, milk production, grain growing, horticulture, melon raising, the characteristics and training needed for each kind of work; the working conditions, the work of women on the farm, hours, wages, and profits prevailing in each; the problems of marketing, of land ownership, tenancy, farm credit and farm labor, and the possibilities of each. The housing, the social life, the school, the library, church, and all cultural facilities should all be considered. The laws affecting farm life, encouraging or aiding the settler, the school laws, the restrictive laws, should all be studied in connection with agriculture. The experiences of the children who go to the farm in the summer, their summer gardening work, will all come in for discussion here. Above everything these rural occupations should be studied as changing activities with emphasis on the problems calling for solution.

In dealing with manufacturing the pupils could take up all the kinds of manufacturing which are of any importance in the locality and which might become of importance in the state. In studying these, consideration should be given to the different types of occupations found in industry, the trades, the administrative and the technical scientific work involved; the lines of promotion in each; the training and preparation needed for each, the laws regulating the industry or touching any of its occupations; the conditions of the work, its advantages and disadvantages; and the problems now pressing for attention.

The same method should be followed in dealing with other occupations. One period a day for four or five years devoted to an intelligent discussion of occupations will result in bringing the child, by the time the law will permit him to leave school, to a point where he will be able to go into the part-time continuation school or the fulltime high school and understand why he is urged to study this and that which he might otherwise consider distasteful.

In the last year or two of the required all-day school the period previously devoted to occupations should be devoted to a different form of guidance. Guidance here is chiefly needed for two problems: first, a study of the opportunities for continued education and training of all sorts; and second, the planning by each pupil of one or several possible programs for future training and development.

In the matter of education and training facilities, generalities will not serve. Announcements and catalogs of all the possible schools in the state and outside should be collected, examined, compared,

and discussed. These would include local high schools, trade schools and part-time schools, colleges and universities offering general and special teaching. The training programs of various well-known industries, such as the apprentice schools of Brown and Sharpe, R. R. Donnelley and Sons, the Ford Motor Company, the General Electric Company, R. Hoe & Company, the Westinghouse Electric, Yale and Towne, and many others should be obtained and studied, as well as other industrial courses offered by fulltime trade schools, part-time schools, evening schools, and public or private correspondence schools.

On the basis of these catalogs, pupils should make out programs of training leading to various occupations. Finally, each pupil should make a plan representing the program he wants to follow, or alternate plans based on various types of work in which he is interested.

Of course, no eighth grade pupil can be sure that he will always want to stick to the program he has outlined. He ought not to be given the impression that there is anything final about it. The person who plans does not always reach the place he plans to reach. *But he gets somewhere.* He goes farther than the person who never plans at all. If he begins to plan his program with a purpose before he leaves the elementary school, he will, if he is given an opportunity, continue to do it in the secondary and higher schools.

The supplying of opportunity and encouragement for careful planning is one of the important items in the guidance program of every school. The individual conference is often given as an important item in guidance. It is important only if it arises out of a desire for advice on some definite problem. I question the value of a few minutes of arranged conference between a pupil and a strange adviser; but the instructor of a course in occupations will probably have an opportunity for many valuable and spontaneous conferences with all his pupils. The discussion of such questions as the selection of the course in that school will surely lead to individual conferences where plenty of time can be given to each pupil.

The secondary school which the pupil chooses may be a fulltime or a part-time one. Before the opening of each school term, the elementary school should give to each secondary school a list of those pupils who plan to attend it the next year. The secondary school should send a friendly letter to each of its prospective pupils announcing the opening of school.

When the pupil arrives, he should be sent, with other entering pupils, to the person in charge of guidance. The latter should talk with the freshmen, telling them as much as possible about the school

and its work, and giving them an opportunity to ask questions and make comments. Pupils may be conducted through the school.

The study of occupations should be continued here in the form of a try-out course in the various types of training which the school offers. Our part-time schools in Wisconsin give a try-out course of from one to two years. In some of the schools, pupils spend 10 weeks in each of six or seven shops and in the commercial department. The shop teacher is instructed to give in that 10 weeks as good a view as possible of the occupation, to provide as many varieties of experience within the occupation as possible; and to discuss fully the occupation and its possibilities. Such a course needs to be worked out carefully to insure that instructors stick to the main objective of giving a view of the occupation as a whole and do not start in to teach it as they would to some one who knows this is what he wants.

When the pupil has gone through the try-out course, he should be ready to select some line of training around which to organize his program for the remainder of his time in this school.

Somewhere in the life of every young person there ought to be a combination of work and school. When young people first go to work, they should not be cut off from school. They should be coming back continually to school in order that the school may show them how to make the most of their work. The guidance instructor in the school needs to have young workers for an hour or so a week in order to show them how to look for the interesting things in their job and the work with which it is connected; for the problems to be solved; for the possibilities in it.

Before young people leave the secondary school, they should again have formed their plans for continued future training. The person or persons engaged in guidance should hold group meetings at which the catalogs and announcements of a variety of colleges, technical schools, evening courses, and correspondence courses are discussed. For those who are going on to college on a fulltime basis, the planning of the program is fairly easy. For those who must work, it is harder. There are, of course, many young people who now work their way through college. There are some colleges like Antioch and the Colleges of Engineering of the University of Cincinnati, Harvard, and Marquette which not only permit part-time employment but make it the basis of their program, but these are comparatively few. There are some universities in the larger cities which offer evening courses for teachers and professional people, and others who work during the day, but except in these large cities, the community evening college is still a beautiful dream of the future. Until we realize this

dream, our guidance program falls down for lack of a place toward which to guide. It leaves many of us "All dressed up with no place to go."

Objective tests of intelligence, aptitude, ability, performance, and information have some place in a guidance program as well as in an English, a science, or a language program, and probably will not do much damage if the tester has a sense of humor and does not regard the test as an infallible sacred object. Most of the tests purporting to measure intelligence and aptitude remind me of the professor's remark when a young woman described a lobster as a "red fish that moves backwards." He said, "Young lady, you are absolutely correct, except that it isn't a fish, it isn't red, and it doesn't move backwards." Most of the "objective tests" which I have seen are not objective at all but subjective; and most of the intelligence tests do not measure intelligence but information, background, and environment.

However, the fact that most of the "objective tests" are not objective and that most of the "intelligence tests" are not tests of intelligence does not mean that such tests cannot be made. I believe that the guidance instructors in the elementary, secondary, and higher schools, coöperating with teachers of other subjects may, by keeping records of all pupils as they pass from school to school, by using some of the best tests which they or the psychologists can prepare, by following up their pupils to observe their careers after they leave school, in time help the psychologists to determine some reliable principles of measurement, and thus help the school authorities to some reliable principles of grouping and of instruction. So far, the most satisfactory aptitude tests I have seen are those which involve a sampling of the activities in connection with which the individual is being tested. They are, in other words, little try-out courses.

SUMMARY

No matter how skilful we may become in determining individual aptitudes, the test from without will probably continue to be as now, a matter of secondary importance. For more important in our guidance program are: the constant and conscious winnowing and sifting of the materials of instruction to eliminate useless effort; the purposeful study of occupations and of the possibilities of training for these occupations; the continuous planning of the next step in training and in work; the effective motivation of school work and of life by calling attention to the unsolved and interesting problems in every line of activity.

CHAPTER XV

A STUDY OF CHARACTER EDUCATION IN WISCONSIN SCHOOLS

P. M. VINCENT

Superintendent of Schools, Stevens Point, Wisconsin

A STUDY was made in April, 1928, to determine the status of character education in the Wisconsin schools. No attempt was made to make a complete survey of the state, but rather to get a sample of typical practices. The survey was made by means of a questionnaire which is printed at the end of this article. Questionnaires were sent to nine training schools of the state teachers colleges, and to thirty representative schools in communities ranging from small villages to cities of forty thousand population.

The replies were such that a detailed presentation of data was impractical. A summarized statement of results is as follows:

- (1) Do you have a separate course in character education? Yes—3 No—26
- (2) Do you teach conduct, ideals, and manners as character education, though not organized as a separate course?

Definitely organize work.....	13
As part of weekday religious education.....	2
Not teaching anything definite.....	1
In connection with other work.....	1
- (3) In connection with what subjects do you give character instruction?

Nearly all subjects, particularly English, citizenship, and civics.
- (4) How much time do you allot to character instruction?

Replies varied from incidental teaching in all subjects to regular period of 40 minutes per week.
- (5) What objectives do you set up?

Answers include: to keep character building before the child at all times, civic virtues, honesty, square dealing, fair play, courtesy, kindness, neatness, adaptability, perseverance, poise, initiative, efficiency, and sportsmanship.
- (6) What special work do you give?

Conservation, safety education, and thrift.
- (7) Do you think character instruction should be a scheduled school subject?

Definite time should be set aside.....	3
In connection with other school subjects....	23
- (8) Further remarks:

We need to be doing something in this field.
It should not be isolated. Character is an integral part of the child's being.

The child has to build his own character. We place the best kind of influences around him in the school, the community, and the home, and he will have to make his response to these influences. To teach character direct is to make it academic instead of emotional. It is of the heart and not of the brain.

We are planning a course for next year in which it will be taught in connection with other work the same as now, but with more distinct objectives.

Teach it without labeling it, if possible. Our big job is to find teachers—the right kind can teach it anywhere—the wrong kind cannot get away with any procedure. I always give special emphasis upon this question when I employ teachers, at teachers' meetings, at assemblies, in the classes, especially citizenship, and at other times. Character training is one of the biggest reasons for my staying in this work. I am positive that much can be done, if the big leaders would stress it more at the expense of perhaps 100 per cent efficiency of mind.

Our whole school programs should tend toward character education as an objective.

Prefer that every teacher take every opportunity to stress character building in connection with her own subject.

A questionnaire was submitted to the presidents of the nine teachers colleges to determine what the training colleges of Wisconsin are doing to train teachers for the work in character education. Nine replies were received. Of the nine, four offer a definite course in this work and five do not. Of the four schools offering courses, two are required. In the two schools where this work is elective, one offers a semester course of two hours per week and the other offers a two-point course for one semester. One of the schools which requires a course also offers an additional course in educational and vocational guidance and counseling.

The comments of the presidents are rather enlightening. They said:

We are giving it this year for the first time. We think it is going to be very valuable.

Much needed, but hardly enough time given to it. However, all possible with crowded program.

My own opinion is that courses of this sort are of very little value.

Character is a thing that has to be caught and cannot be taught. In my mind, character education is a thing that has to be an outgrowth, or what would be more accurate to say, the resultant by-product of all school activities. Neither honesty nor patriotism can be taught; they must be an outgrowth of situations in which patriotism and honesty are involved.

I question very much the value of courses in character building as such. I cannot picture a student or pupil selecting a course or subject to strengthen his character. Character isn't built in that way. Personally, I should resent a direct attempt on the part of a teacher to build my character and I should not care to say to a child: "This subject is to be taken to help you build your character." Our business as teachers is to conduct ourselves and our work so as to develop character in our boys and girls.

We do not offer any course under the designation "Character Education." I trust that this does not imply, however, that we are not giving attention to this important matter. I am of the opinion that practically all courses in a school of this kind should result in character education. Very frequently, in my opinion, formalized instruction in the field of morals and ethics yields very little.

Such a course depends for its value upon the worth of the subject matter and the effectiveness of the instructor.

Conclusions—Only a few conclusions are warranted by this brief survey. Very little *formal work* in character education is being done in Wisconsin public schools and very little *formal work* is being done to train teachers to carry out character teaching. The majority of the schools are against formal work in character education. There is almost unanimous agreement that this work is highly important. It is agreed that the schools and teachers should strengthen the child's character through example, precept, and routine work.

In the writer's opinion, formal work should be given teachers in the teacher-training institutions. There should be conscious, directed effort to give character instruction to those who have the responsibility for guiding the youth in the schools. There should be little *formal* teaching to children, except in the field of manners and conduct where situations can be developed to give practice and participation. The tendency in Wisconsin schools is in the direction of greater emphasis in building character rather than merely teaching subjects.

The questionnaire—Character education in the questionnaire was defined as "any organized attempt to teach ideals, manners, conduct, and so forth." The questionnaire is given below.

1. Do you have a separate course for this work? Yes.....No.....
 - a. If so, how much time do you allot per day or week for this work in elementary schools?..... in High School?.....
 - b. If so, enumerate the larger objectives that you have set up in this work
 - c. What are the outstanding things taught?.....
2. Do you teach this work in connection with other subjects, but have it definitely organized? Yes.....No.....
 - a. If so, with what subjects?.....
 - b. If so, approximately how much time do you give per day or week in elementary schools?.....in High School?.....
 - c. If so, enumerate the larger objectives that you have set up in this work....
3. If you answer "no" to the above, will you list below any special work that you have in such activities as Safety Education, Manners and Conduct, Thrift, Conservation.....
4. If work of this nature is given, how do you think it should be offered?
 - a. As separate course with a definite time in the program.....
 - b. In connection with other work.....
 - c. Incidentally without special emphasis.....
5. Remarks:
6. Will you kindly enclose any outlines or material that you have for distribution in connection with this work?

CHAPTER XVI

MORALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

CHRISTINE SCHLENKER

Principal, P. S. 61 (Probationary), Brooklyn, New York

THE SUBJECT of morally handicapped children is so broad that it would be impossible to consider it from all angles and in all its phases in a paper of this length. I shall, therefore, endeavor to limit my discussion to the following headings: (1) The meaning of the term, "morally handicapped," (2) types, (3) causes, and (4) suggested remedies.

The meaning of the term, "morally handicapped"—The word moral in a broad, general sense means the practices, conduct, and spirit of men toward God, themselves, and their fellow men with reference to right and wrong and to their obligation to duty.

The word handicapped carries with it the meaning of having any disadvantage or hindrance which makes success in an undertaking more difficult.

Combining our definitions we get the following meaning for our term, "morally handicapped": having any disadvantage or hindrance making more difficult success in the practices, conduct, and spirit of men toward God, themselves, and their fellow men in reference to right and wrong and to their obligation to duty.

Types—As soon as we are aware of the fact that there are different causes for a certain condition we invariably expect to find various types of that condition. The inclusion of the words, "any disadvantage or hindrance" in our definition immediately suggests the fact that there is more than one type of morally handicapped child.

We find two big divisions, which we may term the "amoral" and the "immoral." In the class of the "amoral" are included all those who are devoid of any sense of right and wrong. The second class includes all those whose standards of right and wrong do not conform to the standards set by society at large. It can readily be seen that this classification has been made on a basis of the degree to which the individual possesses a moral sense. Each class may be further subdivided on the basis of the special line of handicap that the individual follows—the pyromaniac, the sex pervert, the drug addict, the thief, the burglar, the forger, the murderer, and so forth.

The first general group is composed largely of the mental defective, including the moron. Lack of mental ability makes him a menace to the community.

The second class is by far the larger and more dangerous to society, for these individuals possess a sense of right and wrong but their standards are either so low or so distorted that they do not conform to the standards of society. The hope of improving the second group rests largely with society itself. Helping the first is still in the experimental stage.

Any public school will furnish numerous examples of the various types of the morally handicapped, *e. g.*, the boy who suffers from "wanderlust"; the thief whose parents do not detect his dishonesty or who approve his acts; the one who is thoroughly imbued with the "gangster" spirit; the one who may come from a broken home where drinking, stealing, and gambling prevail; and those who have become addicted to the use of drugs. Among the girls we find practically the same types but in addition thereto we will have the girl who is encouraged by her parents, because of the financial return, to indulge in immoral practices. Also, the girl who because of excessive sex development and improper training has become a sex pervert. With the girls, of course, the sex problem is more difficult to solve.

Causes—Upon investigation we find that the two factors—heredity and environment—which play so large a part in all phases of life, have a great influence here, too.

In the so-called "amoral" class we find the individuals never questioning the right or wrong of an act, and often unable to control or inhibit any impulse, emotion, or act. They have no standards of right or wrong to which an appeal can be made. It is sometimes utterly impossible to make such persons realize that their acts are wrong, unjust, or unfair.

In the "immoral" class we find quite a different situation. The individual may inherit tendencies which develop into a very low level of moral sense. He, however, knows the social standards, but through environmental influences or lack of training prefers to ignore them.

As we turn back the pages of history we find that nations at different stages of their civilization have had varying standards of right and wrong. What was considered conventional and right at one time, at another time was considered unconventional and wrong.

Again that which is considered right in one nation may be considered as a crime in another nation. The study of the origin of the laws of a nation reveals the fact that the laws at one time were merely *mores* which later developed into conventions and finally into codes. In the more civilized nations the rights of the individual are respected to a greater degree than in the less civilized countries. In many respects the life of an individual closely follows the development of a race or nation. The attitudes of the members of a family develop into a code of morals for that family. The same act will merit praise in one family and censure in another. It is only in comparatively recent times that we have realized that child training should begin in the preschool period.

The degree of intelligence of a person is measured largely by his ability not only to meet the various situations with the proper responses, but also to adjust himself to the conflicts which confront him. The morally handicapped individual finds it utterly impossible properly to adjust himself to the various experiences he meets. If we start early enough in life we may be able to help morally handicapped persons to form correct attitudes and habituate the proper reaction to certain stimuli.

Suggested remedies—The great problem that confronts society today is how these morally handicapped children can be helped. The safest and sanest method to pursue in suggesting remedies is to diagnose the causes. We immediately find that in many cases the home is at fault. The standards of the home can be raised by improving labor conditions, teaching the proper use of leisure time, and extending and intensifying educational facilities. In this way we will raise the general moral tone of the home. Education must be recognized as extending from the cradle to the grave. Training must be begun before the child enters school. Various agencies must coöperate. Society must not place the entire burden on the schools. The parent as well as the child must be educated. Parents must be taught to recognize the responsibilities that rest upon their shoulders. It is their duty to train their children from early infancy to recognize right and wrong. It is the duty of society to furnish them with assistance if they lack the ability properly to train the child. If these things are done in the home not only during the preschool period but as long as help is needed much more can be accomplished than at present. Under such conditions we will not have to tear down and then rebuild to the extent that is now necessary.

The school should furnish ample opportunities to the child to respond in a desirable way to concrete life situations. It should place upon him social responsibilities similar to those he must eventually assume. He must, however, be assisted in meeting these situations.

We cannot expect to discover a panacea for eliminating all moral handicaps but if the various social agencies and the school work together earnestly, much will be accomplished in removing the moral handicaps which many children now possess.¹

¹ In connection with this chapter the reader's attention is called to the discussion and extensive bibliography on character education in "The Principal and Progressive Movements in Education," *Research Bulletin* 7: 75-82; March, 1929. National Education Association.—*Editor*.

WE MUST JUSTIFY our democracy by demonstrating that, even with the handicaps of our mobile masses, and the diverse standards of conduct represented by our conglomerate population and our tradition of lawlessness, and with an educational system that keeps its doors open to all throughout all of its levels, we can make this educational system an effective source of mental and moral discipline for all; that, even under these handicaps and with this condition, we can make public education the steadying and stabilizing force that it must be if our dreams of a triumphant democracy are to come true.—William C. Bagley, *Official Report*, Department of Superintendence, 1929, p. 144.

CHAPTER XVII

AN EXPERIENCE IN CONSOLIDATION

NAT G. BARNHART

Principal, Meadowview Public School, Meadowview, Virginia

THE MEADOWVIEW PUBLIC SCHOOL provides for 350 pupils and 13 teachers. It is a fourteen-room, brick, steam-heated building of a modern type. This fine building resulted from the consolidation of five rural schools which were closed in June, 1924. Before consolidation the attendance for these scattered schools was 85.4 percent of the enrolment. Beginning in 1924-25 the attendance has averaged approximately 90 percent.

SCHOOL PROGRESS OF PUPILS

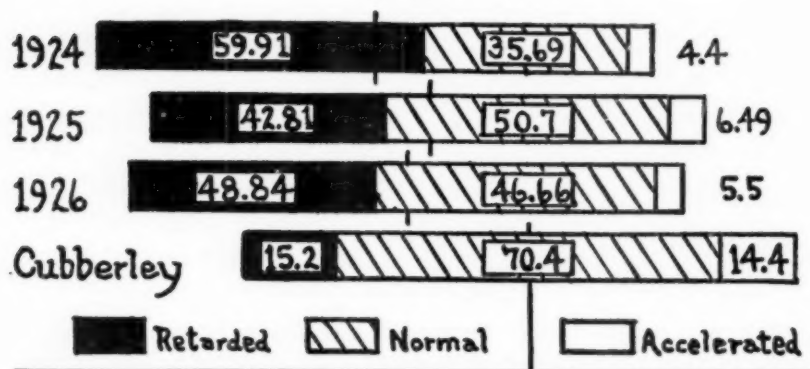
A retardation problem—The term reports for the five separate schools showed much retardation. Now the data for the isolated and consolidated schools show that retardation has been reduced. That is, under better school conditions it is easier for the children to make normal progress. The new school with its nine months of work offers greater possibilities to the pupils than the five schools with an average term of eight months.

In the case of the isolated schools, 4.4 percent of the enrolment was accelerated, 35.69 percent was normal, 27 percent was retarded one and two years, while 32.91 percent was retarded from three to eight years. A total of 59.91 percent were retarded.

Figure 1 shows the promotional results before and after consolidation. No count has been made of the pupils who, failing of promotion, did not attend school in the fall of 1924. May the question be asked: "How many of those who were branded as 'failures' would rather leave school than be classed as 'repeaters'?"

The 1924 bar in Figure 1 shows that in the five isolated schools pupil progress was as follows: 35.69 percent making normal progress, 59.91 percent retarded, and 4.4 percent accelerated. In the case of the consolidated school an improved situation was apparent at the end of the first school year. In 1925, of the enrolment, 6.49 percent was accelerated, 50.7 percent was normal, and 42.81 percent was retarded. Only one child was retarded six years, while in 1924 there was one case of eight years retardation.

FIGURE 1.—PROMOTIONAL RESULTS BEFORE AND AFTER THE CONSOLIDATION OF SCHOOLS



Explanation: In 1924, before consolidation, 59.91 percent of the pupils were retarded; 35.69 percent at grade; and 4.4 percent accelerated.

The 1925 and 1926 bars show the improvement after consolidation.

Cubberley calls the last bar an "average" condition when the course of study is adjusted to the pupils. See Cubberley, E. P. *Public School Administration*, Houghton Mifflin, 1916, p. 295.

The average attendance increased 5.4 percent, bringing it up to 90.8 percent. The average percent of attendance for all the schools in Virginia for the same year was 76 percent, or 14.8 percent less than the Meadowview School for its first year.

The over-ageness produced by the isolated rural schools brought to the new institution many pupils who were repeaters. It cost \$3,759.47 to re-teach those children who had not been promoted the previous year. Approximately one-third of the pupils were repeating a grade. The above cost represents 35.7 percent of the total cost of the new school.

The over-ageness in 1925-26 of the new school cost only 26.5 percent of the total cost of the school for the year. This percentage is 9.2 percent less than the cost for repeaters before consolidation. This represents a saving for the taxpayer.

As shown in Figure 1, the end of the second school year, June, 1926, revealed a different condition. Of the enrolment, 5.5 percent was accelerated, 45.66 percent was normal, and 48.84 percent was retarded. The greatest over-ageness was six years.

A bird's-eye view of the promotional results is set forth in Table 1. Cubberley's text¹ has been used as standard in comparing our schools before and after consolidation.

¹Cubberley, E. P. *Public School Administration*. Houghton Mifflin Company, 1916, p. 295.

Why is the normal percentage for 1925-26 in Table 1 less than the preceding year? In 1925 another one-room school was closed, and all of its pupils came to our school. From this one-room school 14 percent of the enrolment was accelerated, 24 percent was normal, and 62 percent was retarded. The greatest over-ageness was six years. This 62 percent retardation made it impossible for us to hold up the percentage of our gain. Probably by the end of a five-year period at least part of this "ice" will be melted.

TABLE 1.—SCHOOL PROGRESS BEFORE AND AFTER CONSOLIDATION¹

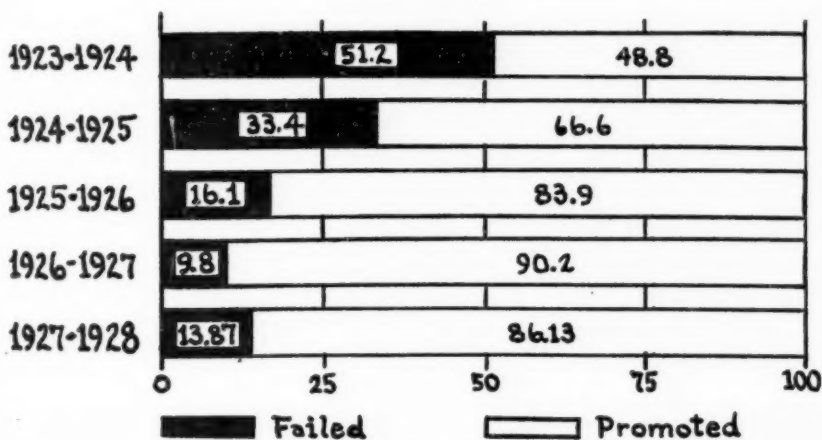
Data From	Status of Pupils		
	Percent Retarded	Percent Normal	Percent Accelerated
Cubberley	15.2	70.4	14.4
1923-24	59.91	35.69	4.4
1924-25 ¹	42.81	50.7	6.49
1925-26	48.84	45.66	5.5
1926-27	40.46	53.00	6.54
1927-28	43.65	52.22	4.13

¹ Consolidation program since June, 1924.

A better promotion record—The actual number of children promoted shows a striking contrast for the five year period. Figures 2 and 3 give the percent of the enrolment promoted for the school as a unit and for the school by grades.

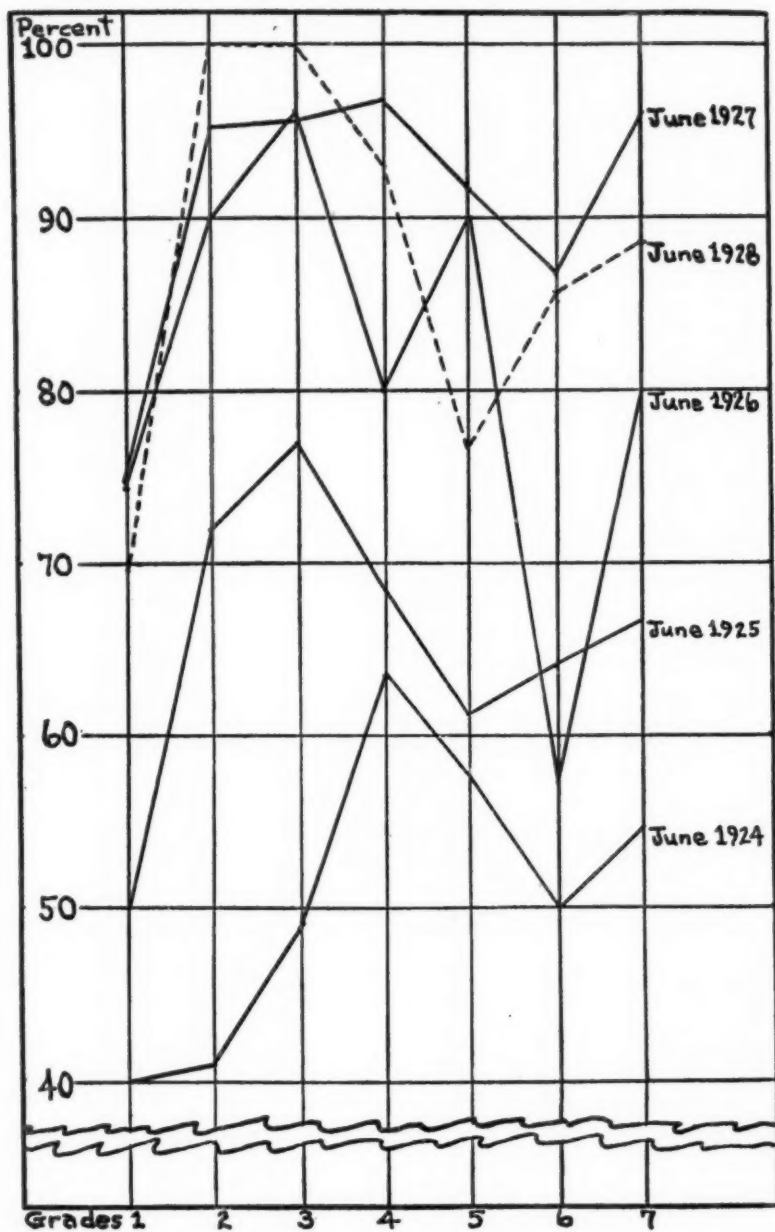
In general, Figures 2 and 3 do not need to be explained. Something needs to be said about the decrease in the promotions in the

FIGURE 2.—PERCENT OF PROMOTIONS AND NON-PROMOTIONS FROM 1923-24 TO 1927-28



Explanation: In 1923-24, before consolidation, 51.2 percent of the pupils failed of promotion. Since consolidation, the percent of promotions has steadily increased. The setback in 1927-1928 was due to further consolidations as explained in the text.

FIGURE 3.—PROMOTIONS BY GRADES FROM 1924 TO 1928



sixth grade in 1926 and the fifth grade in 1928 as shown in Figure 3. In the fall of 1925-26 the sixth and seventh grades enrolled 47 pupils in each room. An additional teacher was employed to relieve this overcrowding.

The new room was organized with pupils from the sixth and the seventh grades. The class was handicapped by starting over a month late and by entering work under a new teacher. The seventh grade pupils seemed to be able to overcome these difficulties better than the younger pupils had been able to do.

The depression of the 1925 line in Figure 3 for the fourth grade was due to a modification of the regular program. This particular group contained many children who were doing unsatisfactory work. The scientific data already available, the judgment of the teachers, and the pupils' records showed that it would be best to permit this group to cover the requirements at a slower rate of speed. By the end of 1927-28 every pupil in this slow group had completed more than the minimum requirements for the fifth grade, but it had taken them longer to do it. This method is highly recommended, for it helped to hold these children in school. Yet it did show in the normal percentages of the age-grade distribution chart.

In Figure 3 the 1928 line drops to a low point for the fifth grade. There is also some loss in the sixth and seventh grades as compared with the 1927 line. Both of these conditions were influenced by a radical modification of the plans. It was the plan of the administration to join together two slow groups in such a way that normal promotions would be given.

However, late in the session of 1927-28, the principal was informed by the school board that one teacher would be cut off at the end of the year because of a shortage of money. The principal was instructed to make adjustments so as to carry the program out in the best way possible. Only one thing was left to do: that was to leave this slower group in the fifth grade for another full year.

The pupils, teachers, and principal cannot be held responsible for such non-promotions when the school board fails to provide means for the proper operation of the school system.

BETTER TRAINED TEACHERS

Consolidation has meant teachers with better training. In Table 2 the school year 1923-24 was prior to the consolidation program.

The year before consolidation there were two teachers with Normal Professional Certificates, three with First Grade Certificates, two with Provisional Firsts, and three with Specials. The first year, 1924-25, found one teacher had a Normal Professional Certificate, three held the Collegiate Certificate, one held Elementary, and four held First Grade Certificates. The second year three held the Normal Professional; two had the Collegiate; three the Elementary; and three the First Grade Certificates.

TABLE 2.—CERTIFICATES HELD BY THE TEACHERS BEFORE AND AFTER CONSOLIDATION

Year	Name of Certificate					
	Provisional First Grade	First Grade	Elementary	Normal Profes- sional	Special	Collegiate
1923-24	2	3	..	2	3	..
1924-25 ¹	..	4	1	1	..	3
1925-26	..	3	3	3	..	2

¹ First year of consolidation was 1924-25.

At the present time five of the twelve teachers hold a college degree or its equivalent. This is a standard of training above that possible in the average rural school of Virginia.

THE MEASUREMENT PROGRAM

Achievement testing—In the first year only a meager start was made on the measurement of instruction and pupil progress by standard tests. The Ayres Spelling Scale was used in grades two to seven inclusive. Tests were given three times during the year, in October, January, and March. The Gettysburg Handwriting Scale was used in grades five and seven in October and March. The Courtis Research Tests in arithmetic were used in grades six and seven.

These objective data suggested the use of remedial instruction and practice drills wherever there seemed to be the greatest need. Of course, a great deal of help could not be given because of the other demands upon the time of the teachers and the principal. The children were greatly interested in the testing program, especially in the spelling. They were always eager to see the graph which showed their standing with other grades. This enthusiasm served as a fine way to motivate the work in the regular spelling, for each pupil wanted to pull his own class score up as high as possible.

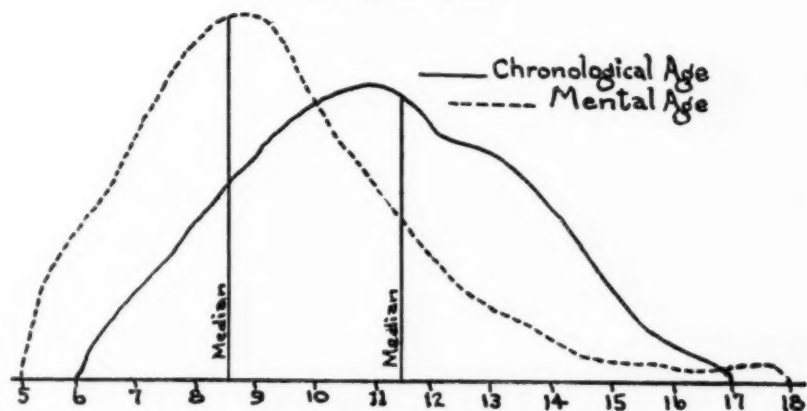
The Ayres Spelling Scale is taking the same place in the school it held the first year. Measurement in handwriting was extended to all of the four higher grades the second year. Standardization and informal tests were used in grammar in grades six and seven.

Intelligence testing—In the second year the testing program received more attention. It meant more to the school. It was a means in determining grade standing for comparative and diagnostic purposes. The first step was to determine the intelligence and mental age ratings of the pupils for comparisons with the chronological ages.

The Otis Group Intelligence Tests were used in grades two to seven inclusive. This test was given to 288 children in September, 1925. The tests showed that the median mental age for the school was 3.2 years lower than the median chronological age.

Figure 4 shows the mental age curve with its median at 8.3 years, drawn over the chronological age with its median at 11.5 years.

FIGURE 4.—COMPARISON OF MENTAL AND CHRONOLOGICAL AGES IN THE MEADOWVIEW SCHOOL



Explanation: The solid line shows the distribution of the chronological ages. The youngest and oldest children were six and seventeen years respectively.

The broken line shows the distribution of the mental ages. The lowest and highest mental ages were five and eighteen years respectively.

In the third year of consolidation the Otis Group Intelligence Tests were given to the new second grade and all of the new pupils who came to the school. The testing program was extended to take in the first grade also. In it the Detroit First Grade Intelligence Test was used with wonderful results.

The data from these tests were used for classification purposes from time to time, and it was found that it was easier to place children in homogeneous working groups when due respect was given to the findings of the intelligence tests. To be sure, the common-sense judgment of the teachers was not disregarded even when the scientific data were available. One set of information was a great aid to the other.

Each test is analyzed for its diagnostic value and records are kept of both pupil and class performance. A class record sheet is used by the principal in making report to the room teachers. This sheet calls attention to the class standing in relation to the norm, and makes suggestions as to remedial instruction or special drill work that may be needed. All test scores, except those of intelligence, are shown to the pupils. In this way the testing program has helped to motivate the regular work in the classrooms and this influence is well liked by the teachers.

WORK IN SILENT READING

The informal silent reading tests, used chiefly in the upper grades, have created the most interest in the school. These are tests for speed and comprehension. They were given at regular intervals, bi-monthly. Selections previously studied from the grade readers were used at first. The true-false examination is used for a comprehension test.

Seven tests were given 15 days apart in the seventh grade, and the most striking results were exhibited. The first four tests included old prose, the fifth was old poetry, and the last two new prose selections. The average class scores are given in Table 3.

Figure 5 is read as follows: For the test given in October, 1925, the second grade average rate of silent reading was 84 words per minute; the third grade rate was 136 words; the fourth, 130 words, and so on for each grade. The tests were not given in the first grade. The requirement or standard rate for silent reading for these grades was 95 words, 125 words, and 160 words per minute, respectively. These were standards for the end of the grade.

The average of all of the rate tests given during the year is shown by the line of dashes in Figure 5. For the second grade it is 95 words, third grade 126 words, fourth grade 146 words per minute, respectively. It may seem that the average rate for the fifth grade is too high. Yet on any type of test, oral, informal, or standardized, this group of children would excel the requirement in the rate of reading. When it came to the comprehension test this fifth grade made a high average every time. As pointed out in another connection the slower pupils had been left behind in the fourth grade the year before.

FIGURE 5.—RATE SCORES IN SILENT READING IN 1925-26

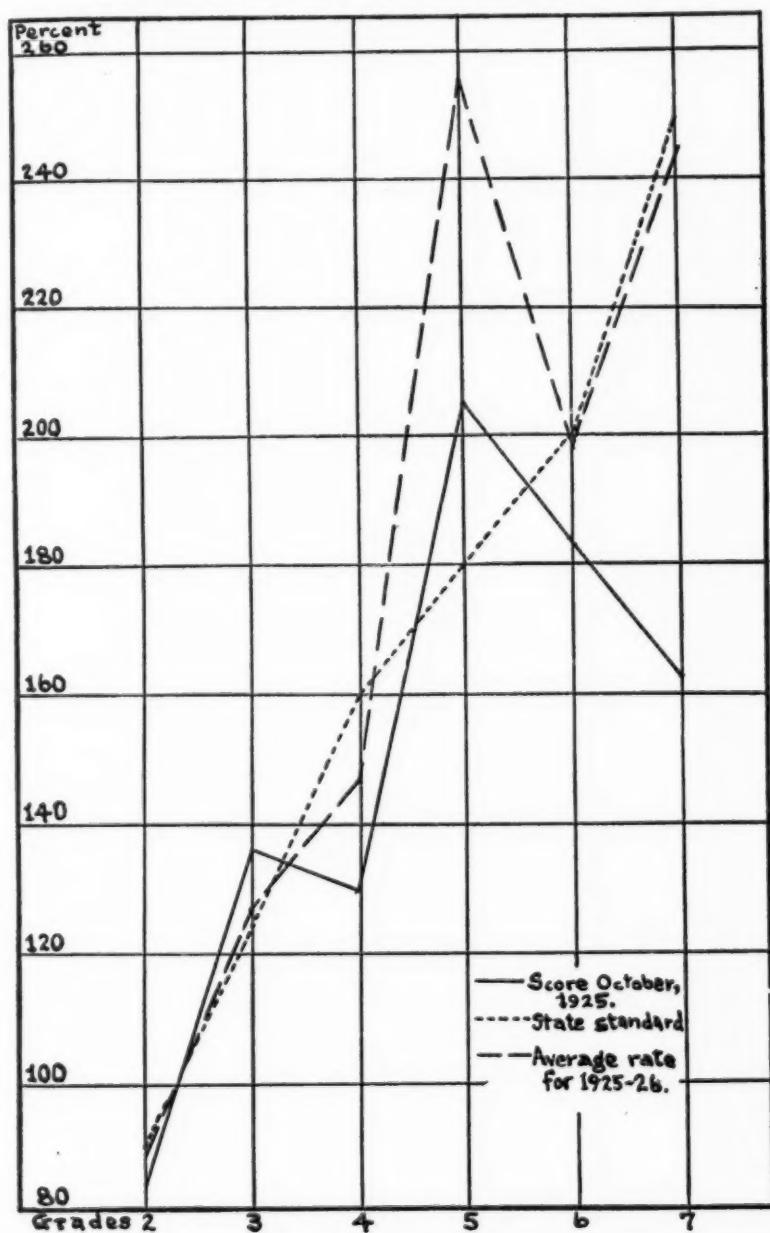


TABLE 3.—AVERAGE CLASS SCORES IN READING TESTS

	Test 1	Test 2	Test 3	Test 4	Test 5	Test 6	Test 7
Speed	163	226	244	269	247	269	209
Comprehension ...	5	8.2	9.5	10.5	5.6	9.2	11.6

The average speed for the class for all seven tests was above 232 words per minute. The Virginia course of study sets the speed norm for silent reading at 250 words per minute. On this basis the seventh grade had a rating of 92.8 percent at the end of the first semester in February, 1926.

For the comprehension score the state norm is 9.7 points. The composite class mean is 8.5, which is a rating of 87.6 percent. This is a gain of 36.1 percent over the first comprehension test score.

Table 4 summarizes many of the advantages of consolidation.

TABLE 4.—SCHOOL IMPROVEMENTS DURING THE YEARS AFTER CONSOLIDATION

Improvement	Years ¹			
	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
1. Better attendance (percent).....	85.4	90.8	89.3	93.2 ²
2. More promotions (percent).....	48.8	66.6	83.9	90.2
Not promoted (percent).....	51.2	33.4	16.1	9.8
3. Cost on repeaters (percent).....	....	35.7	26.5	10.45
4. Fewer pupils per teacher (average)..	47.9	37.6	31.8	30.0
5. Teachers with more years of experience (average)	3.9	5.7	8.09	7.09
6. Better monthly salaries for teachers.	\$70.00	\$92.77	\$94.54	\$96.81
7. Number of pupils transported.....	None	190	201	212

¹ The first year of consolidation was in 1924-25.

² First half year average.

The cost of transporting 190 pupils was \$1,710 for the school year 1924-25. The cost for 1925-26 amounted to \$2,433 for hauling over two hundred children. For 1926-27 it was \$1,760.87 for hauling two hundred and twelve pupils. The increase of the second year was caused by extending the bus routes over greater distances.

The other outstanding advantages of consolidation are the following:

1. Better building and equipment
2. An increase in the school term from 8.1 months to 9 months. The average for Virginia was 8.05 months last year
3. The pupils receive more individual instruction, for teachers have fewer grades and children per room
4. It brought into the school more scientific supervision
5. It has made supervised study in the classroom possible
6. It has made measurement of pupil progress and instruction a reality for comparative and diagnostic purposes
7. It makes playground supervision possible, and trains children in better discipline.

CHAPTER XVIII

A STUDY ON THE SEATING OF THE KINDERGARTEN AND THE PRIMARY GRADES

L. D. LUNDBERG

*Director, Department of Research and Statistics, Flint Public Schools,
Flint, Michigan*

THE PROPER SEATING of school children of the primary grades is a problem which has been the basis of some study, much conjecture, and no little confusion of opinion. Especially is this true of the upper primary grades. This diversity of opinion is perhaps due to the lack of agreement in the various standards set forth, to which good seating should conform. In the past the factors determining proper seating were considered in the light of cost, economy, depreciation, posture, and sanitation. These are very important criteria, to be sure, but there are also necessary and important educational and instructional conveniences and features which should certainly be included with these standards to make for the best seating obtainable. Our advance in teaching technic is being reflected in the type of furniture required for various grades and educational purposes. Heretofore standards referred to individual seats rather than types of seating.

To evaluate a type of seating, then, requires a set of criteria as a test for any type of seat or seating proposed. The following discusses some of the more important of these standards as applied to the primary grade classrooms.

STANDARDS OF SEATING PRIMARY GRADES

- I. Educational and instructional factors involved in the seating of primary children:
 1. Adaptability of the seating to *informal* and *socialized* work; work carried on more or less independently of other groups and individuals in the class, and work requiring group coöperation and a unitary focus of the class.
 2. Adaptability to group instruction—i. e., several kinds of work carried on at the same time with frequent shifting of teacher supervision and control.
 3. Adaptability to activities of a constructive and manipulative nature, such as painting, pasting, cutting, where ample desk room is necessary.
 4. Availability of free floor space for dramatic, project, and play activities found in the primary school—Mobility.

5. Adaptability to the satisfactory use of modern materials such as large paper for poster work, large sets for silent reading, large booklets for instruction in primary reading, writing, and arithmetic.
 6. Adaptability to the young child's need for freedom of movement in the seat.
 7. Possibility of making the room serve multiple purposes such as library, gymnasium, music room.
 8. Possibility of making the room beautiful and more homelike.
 9. Provision for the storing of materials.
- II. Factors involving hygiene, sanitation, and safety:
1. Necessity of individual seating to lessen spread of contagion, colds, that come from seating pupils too close together or facing one another.
 2. Adjustability of the seating to the constantly shifting lights.
 3. Adjustability to correct posture of each child with little or no constant change.
 4. The ease and thoroughness with which the floors can be cleaned (absence of dust and dirt accumulation on floors or in seat crevices).
 5. The lack of noise and disturbance in getting in and out of seat or in shifting the pupil's position. (Stability of the seat also involved.)
 6. The absence of interference of seats during fire or panic scares (chairs not easily tipped over, etc.)
- III. Factors involving cost, depreciation, and administrative use:
1. Low initial cost.
 2. Slow depreciation of seats.
 3. Seating in relation to destruction to floors. (Screw holes, scratching, gouging caused by sliding furniture.)
 4. Adaptability of the type of seating to crowded room conditions within the building (exchange of seats from room to room or from one school to another).
 5. Adaptability to community use of the rooms for auditorium purposes.
 6. Avoidance of carrying emergency stocks of idle seating equipment to avoid removing unused seats in other rooms.
 7. Cost of installation of furniture in the room.

There are doubtless other standards which should not be omitted in considering the best type of seats and seating in these grades, such as finish, construction, and ink wells, which factors are more or less readily included in the above. There exists overlapping among these various factors and other methods of classifying them which may not be germane to the problem. Again some standards may be constant for any particular grade, whereas others may depend upon the different lines of work offered in the separate grades, or be peculiar to a certain grade. These factors vary considerably in relative importance depending upon one's viewpoint. The answer to many such questions is dependent upon experimental basis rather than upon solution by opinion.

TABULATION OF RESULTS

Our data were taken from the individual and consolidated opinion of various school superintendents, assistant superintendents, building

superintendents, primary supervisors, primary classroom teachers, and elementary school principals, tabulated from a questionnaire itemizing these standards, so that each standard would be considered apart from the rest and in each primary grade separately. Even such universal opinion cannot yield the final word to the solution of a problem of this nature but can surely furnish material, valid as well as interesting, to school executives.

Replies to the questionnaire brought out various limitations which were partly due to the gathering of information in this way and partly to faults in the questionnaire itself—its necessary length and lack of clearness of directions for answering. In the course of tabulation it was found that, to some, a certain type of seating was preferable in regard to every single standard for one grade, but not so on these same standards for another grade, showing that when general preference for a particular type of seating was made, these standards were not applied to that type of seating, free from the bias of other standards. For instance, tables and chairs were preferred to chair-desks in the second grade from the standpoint of adaptability to community uses of the room, while in the third grade chair-desks were preferred on the same account. Inconsistencies of this type were not frequent.

Three types of seating were considered, the adjustable fixed seats, the movable chair-desks, and tables and chairs (two pupils to a table). A comparison of these types was confined to the best type of each; not a comparison of the fixed seat ordinarily found in the classroom with the best kind of movable chair-desk or table. By movable chair-desk is meant that type of seat which has an adjustable desk top (not armchair top) adjustable for height and slant, of construction and manufacture as rugged as possible—conforming to the latest demands of hygiene, posture, and mobility.

These three types of seating were scored with reference to each standard for each grade. If fixed seats were preferred in the third grade over movable chair-desks or tables and chairs on the basis of "slow depreciation," then it was scored "1" in the appropriate column, the next best type "2," and the type least valued on this basis "3." The total value of each standard for each type of seating was found by grades. (See Table 1.) The type having the lowest score in each standard was the one preferred for that grade. (See figures which are starred.)

For convenience these scores could be made more easily comparable by dividing the scores of second and third preferences in any one grade by the score on the first preference. This is not given here.

On tabulating results sent in by (1) classroom teachers of primary grades, (2) principals, and (3) other school executives separately, fairly complete agreement between these groups was found with respect to general preferences.

Supervisors and administrative officers favor tables and chairs in the kindergarten, first, and second grades, with movable chair-desks optional in the second grade. In the third grade the choice is movable chair-desks with tables and chairs almost equally adaptable.

TABLE 1.—TOTAL SCORES FROM TABULATION OF QUESTIONNAIRES *

Educational and Instructional	Fixed Seats Grades				Movable Chair-Desks Grades				Tables and Chairs Grades			
	Kdg.	1	2	3	Kdg.	1	2	3	Kdg.	1	2	3
I. Factors Involved in Seating Primary Children.												
1. Adaptability to informal or socialized work	185	180	185	177	180	134	116	102	64*	67*	78*	97*
2. Adaptability to group instruction	182	177	178	168	128	132	110	98*	67*	80*	89*	107
3. Adaptability to construction and manipulation activities ...	178	180	176	166	127	126	119	111	65*	69*	82*	93*
4. Free floor space for dramatic, project and play activities	182	179	181	182	127	104	108	93*	66*	76*	85*	93*
5. Adaptability to use of modern materials ...	180	173	172	163	128	120	118	112	65*	75*	86*	101*
6. Adaptability to child's need for freedom in seat	180	175	170	163	133	127	130	158	62*	68*	82*	94*
7. Possibility for making room beautiful	183	177	176	168	134	119	117	115	66*	65*	75*	87*
8. Making room serve as library, gym., laboratory, etc.	184	186	188	182	129	120	112	108	63*	66*	75*	83*
Total	1454	1424	1421	1369	1036	982	930	891	518*	566*	652*	755*
II. Safety, Hygiene and Physical Factors.												
1. With reference to hygiene and sanitation ..	164	159	161	153	105	103	99	92*	66*	77*	88*	92*
2. Efficient cleaning of floors	172	169	174	171	116	99	106	101	63*	72*	76*	80*
3. Adjustability to lights ..	176	175	180	181	107	94	89*	83*	68*	82*	91	101
4. Adjustability to posture	139	144	153	147	104	94*	90*	84*	84*	104	109	121
5. Lack of noise.....	94*	85*	80*	79*	123	122	125	122	124	133	146	149
6. Absence of interference during panic..	80*	79*	78*	76*	126	124	134	126	130	147	148	159
Total	825	811	810	807	681	636	643*	608*	535*	615*	658	702
III. Economy and Administrative Factors.												
1. Initial cost	53	42*	44*	46*	60	60	55	54	51*	61	56	60
2. Slow depreciation	69	68	65	64	63	51	51	48	42*	39*	39*	43*
3. Absence of destruction to floors	77	71	72	67	52*	51*	49*	46*	57	63	63	68
4. Adaptability to crowded room conditions	80	87	86	83	46	48	43*	41*	43*	47*	47	47
5. Avoidance of idle seating	84	86	89	86	49	49	46	45*	39*	42*	45*	45*
6. Adaptability to community uses of room.	84	86	89	86	49	49	46	45*	39*	42*	45*	45*
Total	363	354	356	346	270	259*	244*	234*	235*	285	255	263

* Low scores indicate preferences.

Principals of elementary schools showed decided preference for tables and chairs in the kindergarten and first grade with the same preference in the second grade and were evenly divided between tables and chairs and movable chair-desks in the third grade.

Primary classroom teachers favor tables and chairs in the kindergarten and grades one and two, and movable chair-desks in the third grade with tables and chairs a close second. These decisions did not include the significance of the third group of factors, those relating to economy and administrative uses of furniture.

On the basis of the first 14 factors (educational and safety and hygiene) the principals' choice is tables and chairs in all four rooms, with chair-desks a close second in the third grade. The teachers choose tables and chairs in kindergarten and grades 1 and 2, with movable chair-desks in the third grade. Superintendents and other school executives choose tables and chairs in all grades with movable chair-desks equally as good in the third grade.

DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF THE CHOICE OF SEATING ON EACH STANDARD AS GIVEN BY THE QUESTIONNAIRE

I. EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTIONAL FACTORS

Adaptability to informal and socialized work and group instruction—For these purposes the choice of tables and chairs was made for the kindergarten and grades 1, 2, and 3, except that, for group work in the third grade, movable chair-desks were favored. Fixed seats received the poorest score indicating little relative adaptability to these factors in the opinion of those returning the questionnaire.

To this choice one may agree with the following observations taken from H. E. Bennett's discussions.¹ He indicates that where large tables are used, and pupils are facing in various directions, or working in groups unrelated to pedagogical requirements, the practicable ideals of informal socialized instruction are often defeated, while they are also unfavorable to individual concentration.

As for group instruction, seating must be adaptable to groups of varying sizes, from two pupils to a large fraction of the whole class, without interfering with individual concentration or study. For this latter reason double seating was abandoned years ago. Small groups are determined by the necessities of instruction and not the furniture. "Group instruction is sound pedagogy but only if the grouping

¹ Bennett, H. E. References 4 and 5 at the end of this chapter.

is flexible." Individual movable seating is capable of any combinations for group teaching, whereas fixed seats are inflexible and tables and chairs, unless individual, have certain handicaps. Movable furniture arranged for group teaching must be arranged with due regard for individual light conditions.

For socialized recitation purposes a unitary arrangement of individual seats, as proposed by Bennett,² furnishes a unitary focus for the pupils, a clear view of all the pupils by the teacher, and an unobstructed view for the pupils of the blackboard and activity center of the room. Here, proper conditions of lighting, egress from the room and many other conveniences are offered to individual pupils as well as to the class as a whole.

These factors mentioned above have greater relevancy in the higher grades, second and third, than for the kindergarten, first and second B grades, due to curriculum and activity differences between these grades.

Adaptability to construction and manipulation activities—Tables and chairs are again favored for all primary grades. This choice seems perfectly logical especially as these activities require more table or desk room than is offered by the average fixed seat or movable chair-desk. Such project work requires the coöperation of several students; tables and chairs may be indispensable. Our own recommendation is that two or three tables with chairs be provided in each room as extra equipment regardless of the type of seating for class purposes.

Free floor space for activities—In the kindergarten and grades one and two, tables and chairs are preferred, with movable chair-desks equally good in the third grade.

It is not clear why a purely physical situation, like available floor space, determined by the size of the room and the square feet occupied by any type of seating, should vary from the second to the third grade with any one kind of seating. A table with two chairs really requires from 10 percent to 20 percent more floor area than two fixed seats or two chair-desks, all designed for the same size pupils. Unless estimates are made with the chairs placed on top of the table or underneath, in which position the area per pupil is about the same for any type of seating.

Adaptability to the use of modern materials for instruction—In all these grades, tables and chairs are better adapted to this requirement than chair-desks or fixed seats by virtue of their larger desk

²Bennett, H. E. "Seating Arrangements in the Classroom." *American School Board Journal* 73: 45-6; July, 1926.

surface. This factor should perhaps be placed with the discussion under adaptability to construction activities.

Adaptability to the child's need for freedom in the seat—Tables and chairs were chosen in all grades—as they offer a greater variety of possible positions than either the fixed seat or movable chair-desk to a small child who quickly tires in any one position. This freedom may be perfectly legitimate in so far as it does not interfere with the formation of the proper posture habits so important to the growing child. It perhaps does not do so in the kindergarten and first grade where the child is seated in his chair at a table only for very short intervals, the rest of the time being occupied in the various activities of these grades which do not require sitting. However, in the second and, more particularly, in the third grades where there is usually more seat work, a type of seating is made necessary which will correct as well as maintain as far as possible good posture. (See Standard II-4.) Freedom of movement should not interfere with the study of others seated at the same table—especially in writing periods. This will obtain in the second and also the third grade. Individual seating is a necessity in this type of work.

Making the room beautiful and homelike—Tables and chairs are considered more fitted to do this than the other types of seating. If the “informality” of the seating arrangement does not interfere with the individual lighting and hygienic requirements, or if care is taken not to injure table tops by placing chairs on them, we have no objection to this argument or choice.

Possibility of making the rooms serve as library and so forth—Tables and chairs were given the best rating in all these grades—to which may be added: tables and chairs when the room is used for library and laboratory work, but chair-desks where gymnasium play-room, or music purposes are to be served.

Provision for storing materials was not placed in the list of standards in the questionnaire. In tables furnished with drawers the only objection is the necessity of moving the chair in pulling out the drawer with its attendant noise and necessary readjustment for correct posture. In the movable chair-desk the pupil's weight serves to keep the chair from moving when he opens the drawer, which is under the seat. In some of the later types of chair-desks this book compartment is placed on the side of the desk part, the cover being integral with the desk top when closed.

Totaling the scores of all these instructional factors for each grade, indicates that tables and chairs are preferred for the kindergarten and first three grades.

It would seem that better all-round adaptability could be attained by the use of tables and chairs in the kindergarten and first grade, with movable chair-desks and a few tables and chairs in the second and third grades.

II. PHYSICAL SAFETY AND HYGIENIC FACTORS

Hygienic and sanitary factors—Scores show preference for tables and chairs in kindergarten, first, and second grades, with movable chair-desks equally good in the third grade. To the extent that such factors depend upon how much longer pupils are seated in one grade than in another, this preference is logical, though on the basis of this standard alone we would expect the scorers to prefer one type throughout these grades.

Generally speaking, individualized seating is always preferable from a hygienic standpoint. Coughing in one another's faces, increasing chances of contagion, may be considerably minimized by individual seating. This objection directed against tables and chairs does not hold where pupils are placed on one side of the table only.

Ease and thoroughness with which the floors can be cleaned—The choice of school men and teachers is tables and chairs. The superiority in these respects of movable furniture over fixed needs no explanation. It should be added that many janitors object to the lifting of chairs (practice of placing chairs on tables when sweeping) on the basis of time necessary to prepare the room for sweeping. However valid this objection may be, it points to very little choice between tables and chairs and movable chair-desks when considering ease and thoroughness of sweeping. The practice of placing chairs on table tops for any purposes is destructive to the tops and perhaps is unsanitary.

Adjustability to constantly shifting lights—In the kindergarten and first grade the preference is for tables and chairs and for movable chair-desks in the second and third grades. This physical relationship is not dependent upon the grade in which the furniture is used, all-round preference of tables and chairs in the kindergarten and first grade influencing the scoring on this standard.

Proper lighting for each pupil depends upon the pupil's position with respect to the window. The usual position of seats in a classroom furnishes a good optical average for the class but about half of its members are bothered by the glare which comes from the windows on the left. The intensity of the light from the windows is greater than that coming from the blackboard. The only correct solution is the adjustment of the individual pupil's position to the best

angle of light incidence. This requires individual seating. Fixed seats may be made a little more adaptable to this requirement of lighting, if they are of the swivel type, but this does not better conditions greatly. The placing of each fixed seat in the position of proper light incident (see Bennett's "Quadrant Plan") for each individual works considerably better but does not provide for the shifting of the light angle. Of course, artificial lighting of the best type may avoid some of the obstacles to good natural lighting.

With tables and chairs greater flexibility toward adjustment to light conditions may be had—but the flexibility is limited by the proximity of the two pupils sitting at the same table. The use of larger tables seating 8 or 12 pupils, with some facing each other, provides the poorest lighting conditions of any type of seating and should not be considered. Movable chair-desks are the most completely adjustable to proper lighting of any type.

The above discussion has greater import in the second and third grades than in the kindergarten or first grades because of the relatively short time spent in seats in these latter grades.

Adjustability to correct posture—The questionnaire findings show a choice of movable chair-desks in first, second, and third grades, and of tables and chairs in the kindergarten. It is our opinion that the improved types of fixed seats and movable chair-desks are both superior to tables and chairs; the fixed seat, by its adjustable seat and desk heights and desk slope; the chair-desk, by its correct adjustment between desk height and seat height. Just as important is the relative position between the knee-edge of the seat and the inside edge of the desk. A proper plus distance¹ is essential for correct posture, and with proper desk and seat height, desk slope, and plus distance, correct posture is induced with very little attention on the part of the pupil and a minimum of insistence on the part of the teacher. Attention to the posture habits of pupils in the second and third grades, where a large part of the time is spent in seats, is one of the important tasks of the teacher, and has received less recognition, perhaps, than some other things of less importance to the health of the growing child. Table and chairs may serve with little objection in the modern kindergarten and first grade in this respect, though, for the second and third grades, the time and trouble necessary to keep the tables and chairs in the proper relative positions militate against their use in these grades.

¹How to find the plus distance: drop a vertical line from inside edge of the desk and another vertical line from the knee-edge of the seat. Measure the distance between these lines.

Lack of noise—The choice falls upon fixed seat for all the grades. Even in the customary fixed seat the noise of getting in and out is less than with tables and chairs, unless the latter are rubber-tipped.

Absence of interference during panic and fire scares—Fixed seats again chosen, with chair-desk second, and tables and chairs last, due, no doubt, to the multiplication of pieces of furniture and instability in the latter two.

A consideration of all the standards in II shows a preference for tables and chairs in the kindergarten and first grade, with movable chair-desks in the second and third grades.

III. ECONOMY AND ADMINISTRATIVE FACTORS

Low initial cost—This item could not be answered by the scorers with the definiteness with which it could be determined from other sources.

Good tables and chairs for these grades (two pupils to a table) cost about \$7 per pupil; movable chair-desks with drawers from \$6.15 to \$9.75; and fixed desks from \$4.50 to \$5.50, depending upon type of each kind. In Flint we pay \$14 for a table and two kindergarten chairs, \$6.15 for one type of movable chair-desk with drawer, \$9.75 for another type, and \$4.45 for the present type of traditional fixed seat.

Educational service is more important, however, than initial cost, though large differences in cost and depreciation will often decide the type of seating to be purchased. From all indications the movable chair-desk would seem to meet all the ideals of economy and educational service better than the other types of seating for classroom purposes above the second grade.

Slow depreciation—Table and chairs for the kindergarten and fixed seats for grades 1, 2, 3 were the preferences in the replies. This factor, in view of the usual guarantee by seating companies, leaves little choice. The temptation of placing chairs on table tops may cause more or less rapid deterioration of its surface—but matters of slow depreciation should be determined on an experimental basis.

Absence of destruction to floors—Here tables and chairs are preferred in all primary grades. It is easily granted that fixed furniture causes more destruction to the floors, in the event of changing the seating arrangement through the many necessary screw holes. Movable furniture may also injure good flooring unless suitable provision is made for easy sliding. Metal gliders allow easy sliding back and forth, but our floors show the lines and dents to some extent. This is minimized by the use of rubber tips made of old tire casings, but in that case the furniture must be lifted to move it properly.

Adaptability to crowded conditions of rooms—In rapidly growing schools and school systems where large classes are often necessary, the use of movable individual seating is more adaptable than the other types. This is the decision of those answering the questionnaire.

The avoidance of large stocks of idle or emergency seats—Equipment for the above purposes favors the use of movable seating. From the returns, tables and chairs in the kindergarten and first grade, and movable chair-desks in the second and third grades are favored.

The very important point of cost of installation and moving was not brought out. This would favor movable furniture in avoiding the cost of screwing down and removing the seats from the floor.

Adaptability to community uses of the room and building—Tables and chairs were given first choice in the kindergarten and the first two grades with equal adaptability of chair-desks in the third grade. This standard resembles that under I-7, "Use of the room as library, gymnasium, laboratory, music room, and club room." It seems that for some purposes the chairs alone would serve better in this capacity than the chair-desks.

Combining the factors under economy and administrative uses, tables and chairs are favored for the kindergarten, and movable chair-desks for the first, second, and third grades.

CONCLUSIONS

Taking all these standards into consideration, there is a marked preference for the use of tables and chairs in the kindergarten and first grade, but this preference is a little less decided in the second grade and not a few would choose movable chair-desks for the third grade. Several large cities have already established a policy of using tables and chairs for the kindergarten and first grade, and movable chair-desks for the second and third grades.

The results taken from individual questionnaires suggest that teachers and principals judge these types of seating from one or two educational or instructional factors, rather than from a consideration of all these factors and the extent to which any type of seating does embody the largest number of them. It should also be mentioned that some school systems favor tables and chairs for all ordinary classroom purposes, from the kindergarten through the high school. This seems to be the choice of many professors of education, who have had to do with all types.

In view of *all* the factors and opinions mentioned, it seems advisable to use tables and chairs in the kindergarten and first grade, where the predominant activities of the children are of a constructive and

manipulative type, and to use movable chair-desks for all other ordinary classroom purposes, where posture habits are being rapidly formed and individual concentration is important to the formation of right study habits, and matters of lighting, hygiene, sanitation, and multiple use of school furniture are to be taken into consideration.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

1. Abbot, Julia Wade. *Housing and Equipment of Kindergartens*. Bureau of Education Bulletin, 1921, No. 13. U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.
2. Bennett, Henry Eastman. *School Efficiency*. Ginn and Co., New York, 1917.
3. Bennett, Henry Eastman. "Seating Arrangements in the Classroom." *American School Board Journal* 73: 45-6; July, 1926.
4. Bennett, Henry Eastman. *Uses and Limitations of Movable School Seating*. Research Department, American Seating Co., Chicago. (no date)
5. Bennett, Henry Eastman. "Why Tables and Chairs in the Classroom." *American School Board Journal* 74: 53-4; May, 1927.
6. Burgess, Williams, and Wood. *Healthful Schools*. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, 1918.
7. Moore, Annie E. *The Primary School*. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, 1925.
8. Shaw, Edward R. *School Hygiene*. Macmillan Co., New York. (no date)

IT IS A FAR CRY from the log of Mark Hopkins to a modern school building, and yet universal education today is much more cheaply provided than it could be provided under the old log plan with one teacher for one pupil. Democracy's demand for universal education has been met through developing a school plant where both quality and quantity in education are possible. Education costs more today than it used to cost because we have more of it, much more of it. Economy in future school building programs is to be served through providing buildings, grounds, and equipment adapted to the needs of a modern program of education.—Joseph Marr Gwinn, *Official Report*, Department of Superintendence, 1929, p. 32.

CHAPTER XIX

A COMPREHENSIVE PLAN FOR MAKING A STATE CENSUS OF SCHOOL CHILDREN¹

NORA STERRY

President, Elementary School Principals' Club, Los Angeles, California

EVERY TEN YEARS the federal government takes a complete census of the population of the United States. This census not only enumerates every man, woman, and child, but collects voluminous economic and social data regarding age, nationality, employment, schooling, and similar items. Any additional registration through a school census is justifiable only for the purpose of collecting very definite information needed by and used directly in the public schools of the state. The purpose of the California school census is to enable the school authorities to place suitably and keep in school all children of school age, thus securing to them their rightful educational opportunities.

Briefly, the provisions and procedures under the present California Registration of Minors Act are as follows:

Registration of every child from one day to 18 years of age must be taken regularly every three years except in such districts as maintain a yearly or a continuous census. Responsibility is placed on the governing board of each elementary school district, to appoint and pay a registrar and his assistants according to provisions of the act. The state superintendent of public instruction provides suitable blanks for recording the information deemed necessary in securing proper educational advantages for the children of the state. Parents and guardians are instructed by the law to furnish the required information, but there are no specific penalties for failure to do so. The district reports are filed with the county superintendent of each county, who furnishes a summary to the state superintendent.

¹The plan discussed in this article has been approved by the Los Angeles Elementary School Principals' Club and the legislative committee of the California Elementary Principals' Association. The proposed California plan has points which will be helpful to principals faced with school census problems in other states.—*Editor*.

The law has three serious defects which tend to nullify its effectiveness:

(1) *It fails to provide a complete, uniform method of administration*—Since this act became a law in 1927, the census information has been compiled in a variety of ways throughout the state. Some school districts have paid special agents so much for each name noted. These districts secured a registration of practically every child, but were not always able to get full and accurate information. Some districts employed agents by the day. Such agents apparently failed to record as many names or secure as complete data as those who were paid on a per capita basis. Other districts attempted to get their information without the expenditure of additional money for registrars. In such districts, the census was taken by having the school children carry home the registration blanks, by questioning the children at school, or by asking parents to come to the schoolhouse. It is obvious that parents who are deliberately keeping their children out of school will not furnish the required information voluntarily, and that this method can never be relied on to secure complete registration. Thus, inadequate methods of administration have defeated the purpose of the law.

(2) *The extent and kind of information to be collected is not prescribed*—The law does not specify the kind of facts that may be called for, nor the number of questions that may be asked in any one case. Hence, a complicated record was adopted which made the registration in the state excessively difficult and the tabulation unavoidably inaccurate and misleading. The present blank calls for data on 40 items for each child. Few of these items were selected for their practical use to the schools attended by the children. Nor are they reliable in the aggregate for use by state and county administrative units. For example, the state report shows exactly twice as many fathers and twice as many mothers as there are children in the state. A family registering six children would count as 36 in the total sum of the final compilation.

(3) *The law assures the availability of census information to central administrative offices, but does not provide for its record in each school unit*—Every elementary school could use the school census data in diagnosing individual needs, classifying pupil and similar work. Under the existing law the volume of work in duplicating these records is so great that few schools retained this information for their own use.

The situation in Los Angeles City illustrates this point. In 1927, our system attempted to comply with the requirements of the state

office as indicated on the new census blank. Our aim was to make a complete registration throughout the city school district. No special agents were engaged to compile the data, but the principal of each school, elementary or secondary, was made responsible for obtaining the information regarding his own pupils and such others not in school as he might hear about. This resulted in considerable duplication of the records. The bulk of the work fell on the classroom teachers. As all information had to be collected within a given week, it was necessary for teachers to use school time as well as out of school hours. In 252 elementary schools reporting to the Principals' Club on this point, 16,244 hours of teacher time were thus consumed during that week, and 3,171 hours of principal and vice-principal time, an average expenditure per day of 3,883 hours, by far the greater part of which should have been devoted to instructional purposes.

Carrying through this extra burden while maintaining school was so arduous that few were able to duplicate the clerical work required to transcribe the data on school files. Although 189 out of 252 principals expressed a desire to have this record permanently in their respective offices, only three of them had been able to secure it.

The elementary school principals of Los Angeles recognized clearly these inherent weaknesses of the law. They were dissatisfied with its administration, and with the results as manifested throughout the schools. Much time had been lost, teachers had been overworked, and the gain to the individual school was negligible.

One hundred and five principals stated that they had acquired from the school census a better understanding of their districts. One hundred and ten principals felt that their teachers had evidenced a better understanding of the community's educational problems. Both of these groups were balanced by approximately an equal number of principals who recognized no such gain. The disorganization of school work through the deflection of teachers from classroom work was evident for a much longer period than the one week designated for census taking.

The most serious dissatisfaction of the principals lay in their desire for an accurate, complete, continuing census, and their belief that existing conditions prevented them from fulfilling a personal obligation to maintain the census.

Early in November the principals, through their club organization, decided to study the matter of school census in the United States. It was hoped that greater efficiency of administration could be de-

vised and, if necessary, that certain changes might be found advisable in existing legislation. The latter possibility was a significant factor in placing the problem in the hands of the legislative committee.

The committee prepared four questionnaires: One to departments of education in every state of the union; one to city superintendents in cities of 25,000 population or over, outside of California; one to rural school principals in 11 counties of California selected as having difficult attendance problems caused by a transient population; and one to every elementary principal in the Los Angeles city school system. These questionnaires sought information on such subjects as: The school census laws in other states; the administrative methods employed in enforcing these laws; the educational gain or loss due to information collected in the school census; suggestions as to the practical use of census facts; and any constructive criticism or ideas applicable to our California situation.

Responses were obtained from 33 states, 165 city superintendents, 324 country school principals, and 252 Los Angeles principals. The majority of these reports were carefully and completely filled out. Twenty-five of the 30 states reporting a school census law sent copies of the requirements and the state report blank. Samples of census cards, transfer blanks, and other child accounting forms were received from 124 cities. A number of city superintendents expressed their interest and offered to give further help. Many principals were generous of time and thought in sending the committee criticisms and constructive suggestions.

In addition to sending out the questionnaires, the committee arranged for discussions by a group of local school officials. Originally, the group included only five persons, but was expanded to include 25 principals chosen for their standing and experience. To this group were added county and city supervisors of attendance.

The study of the questionnaires and subsequent discussion by many administrators resulted in the formation of certain basic principles:

1. A school census is necessary if compulsory school attendance is to be enforced.
2. The school census must be so authorized by law and so administered in practice as to be complete, accurate, and always up-to-date during the school year.
3. A school census is not adequate when taken at the schoolhouse from children who come there to enroll. Nor is it good practice to rely exclusively on information furnished by or through children. The only adequate method is a house-to-house canvass, made at regu-

lar and frequent intervals. The frequency of taking the census will vary with the district, but it must be often enough to register the transient population.

4. The school census should not be imposed upon the busy classroom teacher. It should be cared for by competent agents who are paid for their time.

5. The whole state must be continuously covered by the school census. Duplication of effort should be eliminated as far as possible through a system of state transfers.

6. The information asked for by school census forms should be definite, and designed to meet specific educational and administrative purposes.

7. Since the information gathered by the census is of primary importance to many school workers, it should be tabulated so as to be readily accessible, and a copy filed in each school.

8. Record forms should be as simple and practical as possible. Provision should be made for the necessary clerical work.

With these principles in mind, a comprehensive plan was drawn up to include certain important features: (a) a scheme for taking, recording, and filing the census information for practical use; (b) a combination and simplification of all child accounting forms used in the elementary schools; and (c) a system of state transfers.

School administration is facilitated by noting the census facts about the children in one family on a single family card. Not only are such family cards of more value to the office of the school, but they increase the ease and speed of taking the census. In the elementary schools these family cards give clues to the educational and social needs of the child, which are influenced in part by the home environment.

Certain data, pertinent to the educational needs of the individual child, should be matters of permanent record, which accompany the child from teacher to teacher. Such cards help the new teacher to diagnose the child's specific needs and to place the child accordingly. These needs can be met by a personnel card for each child, which may be made out in part from census information on the family card and in part from other cumulative schools records.

A transfer card, in the ordinary acceptance of the term, is unnecessary. The attendance teacher should discover promptly a child moving into any locality in the state. The child will be placed in school, the necessary social information recorded on the family card, and school administration facilitated, if the child carries a statement as

FORM 2

[illegible]

Remarks:

Census Card No. 1, Family Record.

Every elementary public school principal in California must have on file in his office this form for each family, or portion of a family, living in the particular district under his jurisdiction and having a minor under eighteen years of age.

FORM 5

UTOPIA CITY SCHOOLS IDENTIFICATION CARD FOR PUPILS	
Name of pupil.....	
Date of leaving.....	
Grade placement.....	
School.....	City
Mail address of school.....	
Principal's signature.....	

FORM 6

UTOPIA CITY SCHOOLS REQUEST FOR TRANSCRIPT	
Name of pupil.....	
was admitted to our school on.....19....	
He (claims) last attendance in your school. Will you kindly She (shows records of)	
send the permanent record card?	
Principal	
School.....	City
Mail address.....	

of the proposed plan, together with directions for using the record forms are as follows:

1. The census shall be taken at the opening of school and be kept up-to-date thereafter under the immediate direction of the public elementary school principal who shall be responsible for having on file in his office throughout the entire school term the required data for the district definitely assigned to his supervision.

2. The actual work shall be done by an attendance teacher, or teachers, assigned to the elementary school as a regular part of its faculty for full time, part-time, or continuation time, as the needs of the district warrant.

3. The duties of this attendance teacher shall be divided between office work and field work. The office work shall include the keeping of the census file and the making of required statistical reports. The field work shall include home visitation for the taking of the census and for other attendance problems.

4. In any large administrative unit, a central attendance office may be established for general supervision in attendance matters after the manner of the supervisory departments, such as music and drawing. If necessary, duplicate records may be kept at this central office.

5. Each family, or part of a family, living for a period of a week or longer in any public elementary school district and including a minor or minors under eighteen years of age shall be enrolled by the attendance teacher for that district on the form prescribed by the state, and this form shall then be filed permanently in the office of that school.

6. Every school principal in the state shall have on file in his office an individual card, using the form prescribed by the state for every pupil enrolled in his school. This individual card is to be kept in the school office during the time that the child is a member of the school. Each private school principal shall be responsible for this to the public city or county superintendent in whose district said private school is located and the file of individual cards shall at all times be open to the inspection of said superintendent of that district.

7. A pupil who leaves a given school shall take with him an identification transfer card stating the name of the school he has been attending. In the case of an entering pupil who has attended previously another school in California, his individual card shall be requested from and sent by the school last attended. Where the form cannot be secured thus, it may be requested from and shall be filled out and sent by the public elementary school principal in whose district the pupil is living at that time.

The California legislature meets in the spring of 1929, but we are taking no active steps to prepare our plan for consideration at this session. We believe that a law that is not understood and not accepted willingly has little chance of success. Our plan is not generally understood, because it is a radical change from present methods. We hope during the next two years to make its underlying principles understood throughout the state. Then, if the plan becomes a law, it will enlist the intelligent support of school administrators, to the end that an accurate, complete, continuous school census in California may become a reality.¹

¹In connection with this topic attention is called to "School Records and Reports," *Research Bulletin*, Vol. 5, No. 5, National Education Association, pp. 262-66.—Editor.

CHAPTER XX

CLERICAL SERVICE IN CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS

LOUISE H. HENDERSON

President, Clerical Assistants' Association, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

SOMEONE has said: "Education today involves statistics more and more, and those serried columns of figures that characterize the papers of educational experts are based on the humble labors of school clerks."

Each group in the school system is directly dependent on every other group. It is hardly possible to compare the groups as to their relative value in the system. Each plays an important part and must be specially trained for its type of work. The salary must be sufficient to attract persons with the necessary training and best personal qualifications. We must bear in mind that the persons in school work are a constant example to the children with whom they come in contact.

This article reports the qualifications and remunerations of school clerks in certain large cities of the United States. The author collected part of these data in 1928 by means of a questionnaire sent to the superintendent of schools in 82 cities. Answers were received from 38 cities. This information was supplemented by a compilation done under the direction of the Minneapolis Public Schools dealing with elementary school clerks in various cities.¹ Altogether the writer is able to report on conditions in 59 cities in 29 states.

Are clerks provided?—From the combined Philadelphia and Minneapolis returns it is obvious that many schools do not have clerical assistants. The types of schools in which clerks are placed are shown in Table 1.

TABLE 1.—ARE SCHOOLS PROVIDED WITH CLERICAL ASSISTANTS?

Type of school	Number of cities answering "yes"
Elementary schools	38
Junior high schools.....	33
Senior high schools.....	36

¹ Goodrich, Genevieve W. *Summary of Questionnaires Regarding Elementary School Clerks.* (Mimeographed.) January 10, 1929. Minneapolis Public Schools.

Albany has no organization of clerical assistants. Assistants there are employed on the basis of substitute work at a per diem rate. Buffalo has no clerical assistants. Classroom teachers in high schools and grade teachers in elementary schools when assigned as office assistants receive the same salary as when in charge of a class.

TABLE 2.—WHAT QUALIFICATIONS ARE REQUIRED FOR CLERICAL POSITIONS?

Training	Cities	Percent
High-school training	19	42.2
High-school training plus outside experience.....	1	2.2
High-school training plus examination.....	12	26.7
High-school training plus examination plus outside experience...	3	6.7
High-school training plus college training for some positions....	1	2.2
Examination—civil service or prescribed by school board.....	2	4.4
Teaching experience	2	4.4
Teaching experience plus examination.....	1	2.2
Some normal—some high-school training.....	2	4.4
No standard requirement.....	2	4.4
	45	99.8

Table 2 shows the training required of school clerks. When we compare the percents in Table 2 we are impressed by the fact that 17 cities or 37.7 percent are realizing the advisability of having persons specially trained for secretarial work. Of this number 26.7 percent are required to pass an examination covering the scope of secretarial requirements. It is self-evident that more efficient work can be done by the individual with a natural adaptability and training for that work.

One city stated that since they had more eligible teachers than were required to fill vacancies, the board had adopted the policy of appointing graduates near the bottom of the list, who would have little chance of appointment to a teaching position, to positions as secretaries. While I have no knowledge of how this plan works, it seems unlikely that persons receiving a low rating as desirable teachers could step into a secretarial position and be of real value to the system.

The qualifications for school clerks in Philadelphia are worth stating at this point. The following list of elements and their values was prepared for use in estimating the efficiency of clerical service. It will give some idea of what is expected of a school clerk in Philadelphia.

OUTLINE OF RATING PLAN FOR CLERICAL ASSISTANTS IN PHILADELPHIA

- A. Office practice (50 percent)
 - 1. Use of telephone
 - 2. Penmanship
 - 3. Stenography
 - 4. Typewriting
 - 5. Use of duplicating devices
 - 6. Indexing and filing
 - 7. Reports and records
 - a. Routine reports and records
 - 1. Book and stock records
 - 2. Inventories
 - 3. Pupil records
 - 4. Teacher records
 - 5. Daily and monthly reports
 - b. Special reports and records
 - 1. Within school
 - 2. For district and central office
 - 8. Care of office supplies and equipment
 - 9. Care of mail
- B. Secretarial capacity (30 percent)
 - 1. Dealing with children and adults
 - a. Tact
 - b. Courtesy
 - c. Judgment and discretion
 - 2. Dependability
 - a. Readiness for service
 - b. Promptness
 - c. Accuracy
 - d. Following directions
 - 3. Knowledge of school system
 - 4. Command of English
- C. Coöperation (20 percent)
 - 1. With principal
 - 2. With teachers
 - 3. With visiting or supervisory officials
- D. Personality
 - This factor is to be considered in giving the ratings under the headings listed above, but not to be given separate weight.
 - 1. General bearing
 - 2. Voice
 - 3. Personal qualities
 - a. Sympathy
 - b. Enthusiasm
 - c. Culture
 - d. Reliability
 - e. Intelligence
 - 4. Health

Unfortunately many cities set their qualifications high but are unable to realize them because the salaries are insufficient (see Figures 1 and 2) to attract capable individuals from the business world. In New York City high salaries prove attractive. Here, the

examinations given about every three years add more applicants to a list which is never previously exhausted.

In New York there are the following conditions of eligibility:

License as teacher clerk in elementary schools (salary \$1400-\$2300; annual increment \$100)

- a. Graduation from high school and either
 1. Two years' experience in office work or
 2. Two years' experience in teaching, together with satisfactory training in office work or
- b. Graduation from a recognized college

License as clerical assistant in high schools (salary \$1500-\$3000; annual increment \$150)

- a. Graduation from high school and either
 1. Two years' additional satisfactory training in academic or secretarial work and two years' office experience or
 2. Four years' office experience or
- b. Graduation from a recognized college

FIGURE 1.—RANGE OF MINIMUM SALARIES OF SCHOOL CLERKS

Salary	Number of cities
\$400- 499	X X X
500- 599	X X X
600- 699	X X X
700- 799	X X X X X
800- 899	X X X X
900- 999	X X X X X X X X X
1000-1099	X X X
1100-1199	X
1200-1299	X X
1300-1399	X
1400-1499	X X X
1500-1599	X X

Read table thus: Three cities had minimum salaries between \$400 and \$499. Each X represents a city.

FIGURE 2.—RANGE OF MAXIMUM SALARIES OF SCHOOL CLERKS¹

Salary	Number of cities
\$1200-1499	X X X
1500-1799	X X X X
1800-2099	X X X X X
2100-2399	X X X X X X
2400-2699	X X X X X
2700-2999	X X
3000-3299	X
3300-3599	X
3600-3899	
3900-4199	
4200-4499	
4500-4799	
4800-5099	X

Read table thus: Three cities had maximum salaries between \$1200 and \$1499. Each X represents a city.

¹Recent and reliable tabulations of 1928-29 salaries of school clerks will be found in the *Research Bulletin*, National Education Association, May, 1929.—Editor.

Apportionment of clerical help—The basis of apportioning help to individual schools is a problem upon which there is not much agreement.¹ The replies of 41 cities on this point are given in Table 3.

TABLE 3.—HOW IS CLERICAL HELP APPORTIONED?

Basis	Number of cities replying
Number of classes.....	6
Number of teachers.....	4
Number of pupils.....	17
Type of school.....	14
	—
	41

TABLE 4.—IS THERE A LOSS OF SALARY FOR ABSENCE?

Answer	Number of cities replying
No deduction	10
40 days allowed without salary loss.....	1
One month allowed without salary loss.....	5
Two weeks to a month, without salary loss.....	4
One week to two weeks, without salary loss.....	1
Five or six days, without salary loss.....	4
Partial deduction	5
Complete deduction	1
Subject to civil service rules.....	1
	—
	32

Salary losses for absence—Table 4 shows a tendency to be liberal in regard to salary losses after illnesses. Twenty-five cities allow some absence due to personal illness without loss of salary. Ten of that number or 31 percent of the cities make no deduction for absence due to personal illness. The Rochester regulations governing the loss of salary of employees engaged in clerical and secretarial service seem very fair. The rules are as follows:

1. No salary shall be allowed for absence in excess of one week except upon the certificate of a duly qualified physician, in which the physician shall certify not only as to the necessity of absence, but also as to the exact nature of the illness requiring such absence.
2. This certificate shall be subject to approval by a physician selected by the board.
3. Amount of absence permitted:
 - a. For the first year of service or any part thereof, four weeks.
 - b. An additional week shall be allowed for each additional year of service, provided the allowance shall in no case exceed thirteen except by special action of the Board of Education.

What are the duties of the clerical assistants?—It is difficult to put the answers to this question in tabular form, but the general

¹See page 262 of the *Seventh Yearbook* of the Department of Elementary School Principals.—*Editor*.

reply is that the clerical assistant must perform all the duties of a secretary, exercising initiative, tact, and judgment at all times, besides being able to perform all the statistical work, filing, and correspondence with accuracy.¹

Supervision of the clerks—Twenty-eight cities reported that the clerical service was under general supervision of some school authority. One city reported no such direction. In 20 cities the supervision was given by the school principal and the heads of departments, in six cities by a head clerk, and in two cities by department heads in cooperation with the business manager.

What are the hours of service?—It was very difficult to compile the answers to this question. Many did not specify whether the hours applied to administrative offices or schools. However, the general conclusion is that the clerk in the school observes the same hours as the teachers. Clerks in the administrative offices begin work later and finish later. Most administrative offices are opened on Saturdays from nine in the morning until noon.

Advancement and title—Clerks are advanced automatically in 25 cities and only after examination in five cities. In regard to the official title given school helpers, 30 cities gave the answers shown in Table 5.

TABLE 5.—WHAT IS THE OFFICIAL TITLE GIVEN THE CLERICAL ASSISTANT?

Answer	Number of cities replying
Secretary	15
Stenographer	2
Clerk or clerical assistant.....	13
	30

SUMMARY

This paper has presented an analysis of qualifications and remunerations of school clerks in 59 cities of the United States. The data on 38 of these were obtained from replies to a questionnaire sent out by the author June 5, 1928. The rest of the data has come from a compilation in 1928 by the Minneapolis Public Schools. All the information thus obtained has been, so far as possible, put into tabular form in Table 6.

Forty-five cities have clerical service in one or more of the following classes of schools—elementary, junior high, and senior high. Thirty-seven percent or 45 cities require in addition to graduation from a high school, specific training for secretarial work. The com-

¹ See the *Seventh Yearbook*, p. 260.—Editor.

plexity of the service required is illustrated by the "Outline of Rating Plan for Clerical Assistants" in force in Philadelphia.

Twenty-four cities allow some absence due to personal illness without loss of salary. The Rochester, N. Y., plan seems particularly satisfactory.

TABLE 6—SUMMARY OF DATA ON CLERICAL SERVICE¹

City	State	1920 Popu- lation	Required Training	Data on Salaries			Time Allowed for Personal Illness
				Amount		Increment	
				Mini- mum	Maxi- mum		
Atlanta	Ga.	200,616	High school	750	2100	100 and 150 per year	1 month
*Baltimore	Md.	733,826	High school	900	999		
*Birmingham	Ala.	178,806	High school	400			
Bridgeton	N. J.		High school	600	1200	50 per year	No deduction
*Chicago	Ill.	2,701,705	Normal school	1500	1599		
Cleveland	Ohio	796,841	Examination	960	2280	60-100-150 per year	15 days
*Dallas	Texas	158,976	High school	450			
Dayton *	Ohio	152,559	High school and examination	1020	2200	60-120 per year	Subject to civil service rules
Denver *	Colo.	256,491	High school, some college	550	2000		5 days
Detroit	Mich.	993,678	High school	900	Over 1800		1/30 deduction
Duluth	Minn.	98,917	High school and examination	No	schedule	5.00 per month	40 days
Erie	Pa.	93,372	High school	650	1380	5.00 per month	50% deduction
*Fort Worth	Texas	110,820	High school	Less than 600	999		
Grand Rapids	Mich.	137,634	No standard	No	schedule	\$1-3 per week	
Indianapolis	Ind.	314,194	High school	1000	2100	100 per year	3 weeks
Jersey City	N. J.	298,103	Normal school and examination	1400	3200	100 per year	
Kansas City	Mo.	324,410	High school examination and experience	850	1500		5 days
*Louisville	Ky.	242,068	High school	Less than 600	799		
Lynn	Mass.	99,148	High school and examination	504	1664	1.50-2.00 per week	2 weeks
Milwaukee *	Wis.	457,147	High school and examination	460	2020	120 per year	No deduction
Minneapolis	Minn.	380,582	High school and examination	600	1300	5 per month	12 days
*Newark	N. J.	414,524	Normal school	1400	1800		

¹ Cities marked with an asterisk (*) are taken from the Minneapolis study which included only elementary school clerks.

² Monthly salaries reported on questionnaire have been multiplied by twelve.

³ In Denver high schools annual increases of \$120 a year to \$1200 than \$100 a year to \$1700 or to \$2000 are given.

⁴ Clerical assistants in elementary schools are paid at the rate of 50c an hour for actual service.

TABLE 6—SUMMARY OF DATA ON CLERICAL SERVICE—Continued

City	State	1920 Popu- lation	Required Training	Data on Salaries			Time Allowed for Personal Illness
				Amount		Increment	
				Mini- mum	Maxi- mum		
New Haven ¹	Conn.	162,537	High school	504	1600	100 per year	Complete deduction
New Orleans ²	La.	387,219	High school	840	3400	No schedule	No deduction
New York ³	N. Y.	5,620,048	High school, examination and experience	1400	5000	100-150 per year	1/25 deduction
*Norfolk Oakland	Va. Calif.	115,777 216,261	High school High school and examination	700 1020	799 2220		
Oklahoma City	Okla.	91,295	High school and examination	1200	2700	60-120 per year	No deduction
Paterson	N. J.	135,875	High school and examination	1100	2400	100 per year	5 days
Philadelphia	Pa.	1,823,779	High school and examination	800	2100	100 per year	No deduction
Pittsburgh	Pa.	588,343	High school	850	1440	60 per year	1/40 deduction
Providence ⁴	R. I.	237,595	High school		2500	50 per year	1/50 deduction
Reading ⁵	Pa.	107,784	High school	720		100 per year	No deduction
*Richmond	Va.	171,717	Some normal Some high school	Less than 600	1299	120 per year	1 month
Rochester	N. Y.	295,750	High school and examination	900	2400	0-150 per year	
Saint Louis	Mo.	772,897	High school and examination				1 month
Salt Lake City	Utah	118 110	High school	700	2640		30 days
San Francisco	Calif.	506,676	Normal school or examination	1560	2280		No deduction
Scranton	Pa.	137,783		900	2100	100 per year	6 days
*Seattle	Wash.	315,312	High school	700	799		No deduction
*Springfield	Mass.	129,614	High school	1200	1699		
Syracuse	N. Y.	171,717	High school and examination	1000			No deduction
Toledo	Ohio	243,164		960	1800	80-100 per year	2 weeks
Trenton ⁶	N. J.	119,289	High school and outside experience	960	2700	120 per year	No deduction
Washington	D. C.	437,571	High school and examination	1320	2400	60-200 per year	30 days
Wilmington	Del.	110,168	No standard	Less than 600	1700		
Worcester	Mass.	179,754	High school examination and experience	900	2200	75 per year	

¹ Clerical help in elementary schools are paid 25 cents per hour.² Annual salary of \$1000 is given in the elementary schools.³ The minimum salary of minor positions in the administrative offices is \$702. Salaries above \$3528 are fixed by special action of Board of Education.⁴ No set minimum salary.⁵ No maximum salary stated.⁶ Where considered necessary to assign a teacher clerk \$200 additional is paid to the teacher clerk

CONCLUSION

Clerical assistants have proved themselves a valuable and important part of the public school system of the large cities of this country. The duties are most varied, requiring tact, intelligence, and dependability for satisfactory performance. To qualify calls for the completion of a high-school course and specific training for secretarial work. An adequate supply of desirable applicants can be secured if salaries (see Figures 1 and 2) approximately equal those given for equivalent work in the business world. The initial salary is not as important as the possibility of advancement for efficiency and faithfulness.

The question of the apportionment of clerical help seems to deserve further study. Although the number of pupils would appear to be the most important single factor, the other factors which appear in the replies to the questionnaire are of sufficient importance to warrant consideration in all cases.

SUPERINTENDENTS often find it convenient to adopt arbitrary schedules in assigning clerks to schools. This may not always prove to be a wise procedure. A clerk should not be assigned to a school because of the enrolment so much as the promise that the assistance will improve the principal's work. The important steps in the development of a program of clerical assistance are: the principal must show a need for help, the superintendent must assist the principal in capitalizing upon the new arrangement, and the principal should be able to show the superintendent tangible evidence of improved work.—*The Seventh Yearbook*, 1928, pp. 265-266.

CHAPTER XXI

UNIFORM FILES FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND TEACHERS

HERMAN F. SMITH (Chairman)
Principal, Adams School, Seattle, Washington

THIS REPORT has been prepared by the committee on office routine of the Principals' Research Club of Seattle, Washington. The committee consisted of the following persons: K. J. Knutson, M. E. Durham, J. U. Cassel, and Herman F. Smith, Chairman.

It is our purpose here (1) to outline briefly the need of filing systems in schoolrooms and offices of elementary schools; (2) to present the importance of having these files uniform throughout the school system; and (3) to set forth outlines of the uniform filing systems now in use in the Seattle public schools.

We would call attention to the fact that this committee has no thought that filing systems have been developed to the "Nth" degree, or that "Utopia" in this field of educational supervision has been reached. So far as we have been able to determine, little attention has been paid by educational writers or by instructors in school supervision to this important item of office routine. In fact so little attention has been paid to it that it is the exceptional school administrator who has given it a moment's thought or study before entering a school which demands some skill in this phase of office organization. Therefore, he soon finds himself confronted with the necessity of systematic organization to avoid shipwreck amid a mass of important but unorganized records.

Inadequate and poorly-kept records are very often found in village and rural school systems. The reason for this condition is that principals have not realized the importance of school data. Employers are coming to insist on having the whole school record of a boy before giving him a position. In passing to higher schools the facts pertaining to earlier school life are desirable. A scientific guidance plan—educational and vocational—is impossible without them. The forms used, the type of data collected, and the way in which the data are kept are also a good index to the business ability of the head of the school. It is plainly evident that recording practices and lack of practices now go on in schools which would not be tolerated for an instant in any up-to-date business establishment.¹

¹ Almack, John C., and Bursch, James F. *The Administration of Consolidated and Village Schools*. Houghton Mifflin Co., 1925, p. 67.

Cubberley says in *The Principal and His School* that:

In the great majority of schools and school systems the principal must work without the assistance of an office clerk. If he then is to secure adequate time for the real purpose of his presence—that of high-grade professional supervision and school leadership—he must find ways of cutting through the administrative routine and getting done the many little time-consuming but after all mediocre tasks that come up for handling in every school. The introduction of system will do much to help find time for the more important duties.¹

Cubberley points out that much will depend upon the principal himself, his habits of work, his ability as an organizer and systematizer, his mastery of the details of his work, and, let us add, his determination to follow a well-organized system when it has been made available to him.

Much that has been said regarding the school principal may be said to apply to the teacher in these days of many added requirements, such as variety in method, the use of tests and measurements, and the recognition and proper treatment of individual differences. All of these entail the reception, organization, and use of much printed and mimeographed material sent out by the superintendent's office, by department heads, and by the principal of the building.

Superintendents, supervisors, and principals alike will recognize the importance and value of uniformity in equipment and filing methods. In event of transfer of principal or teacher from one school to another the importance of finding essential materials in the new school situation is extremely vital, particularly when these records are organized in the same manner as they were in the first school. A well-planned and uniform system of files should be of much value to supervisors as they move from room to room within a building or within a school system. The principal saves much time and energy when his office files and those of the teachers in the building are so organized that they automatically eliminate obsolete materials or items which have served their usefulness. Any system of filing should reduce to a minimum the time required for proper organization of printed matter in order that all such materials may be located at once when needed by the principal, a supervisor, a substitute, the teacher in his room, or any other school official. We can expect the elimination of waste in time and materials to increase teaching efficiency.

A uniform filing system can be so elaborate that it will become a cumbersome burden rather than an assistance to the one for whom it is designed as a help. We, therefore, offer this word of caution against unnecessary uniformity in non-essentials. Cubberley tells us that:

¹ Cubberley, E. P. *The Principal and His School*. Houghton Mifflin Co., 1923, p. 186.

Uniformity in means and ends makes administration more machine-like and hence, to the ordinary executive easier to handle. Uniformity, too, appeals strongly to certain types of minds, and is often pushed into non-essentials and to a degree that is both irritating and unnecessary. It should be remembered that too great a uniformity is always most cramping and deadening on the school system most capable of making substantial educational progress.

TEACHER'S BULLETIN FILE

We offer an outline of the Seattle filing system in the hope that it may be of assistance to the profession at large. In presenting this outline, we include Superintendent Cole's letter of introduction, which accompanies each file.

To Principals and Teachers:

The teacher's bulletin file has been prepared in response to a need expressed by the Teachers' Advisory Committee for a means of filing bulletins and other materials which the teacher needs to have constantly at hand.

Its production has been a coöperative effort involving principals, teachers, and pupils. The plan of the file is the result of considerable study and experimentation by a group of principals and teachers, and the file itself has been made in the manual arts classes of the elementary schools. It is believed that its use in accordance with the instructions prepared by the committee will greatly facilitate our teaching.

The file itself is not original with the committee except in the method of construction, selection, and use of durable materials, special hinge, and the adaptation of the file to our use. It is an ordinary work-organizer which may be purchased at any office supply house. It was found that files costing about three or four dollars on the open market could be made up as a school project by art and industrial classes at a cost not to exceed fifty cents.

Clara P. Reynolds and Elizabeth Poor of the art department of the Seattle school system are responsible for the following outlines for the construction which brought to a successful completion the production of about 1275 files. These files were constructed in the sixth, seventh, and eighth grades of twelve or fifteen of the Seattle Schools.

CONSTRUCTION OF TEACHER'S WORK ORGANIZER

MATERIALS USED IN FILES

Quantity	Materials	Size in Inches	Purpose
10	book cloth	3 x 10½	sewed hinge
9	book cloth	2 x 10½	binding edges
1	book cloth	4½ x 12	back
1	book cloth	3½ x 10	reinforcing inside
1	cover paper	12½ x 19½	back cover
1	cover paper	12½ x 13½	front cover
1	chipboard	10½ x 18½	back
1	red press board (heavy)	10½ x 12½	front
9	red press board	10½ x 12½	
2	gray drawing paper	10½ x 12½	

CONSTRUCTION OF FILE

1. Making covers:

Place chipboard on cover paper with top edges even and one-inch margin on the remaining three sides. Crease paper over chipboard and mitre corners. Paste, using a cooked flour paste. Press.

2. On book cloth strip, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ inches, lay off one inch upper long edge, leaving an inch and a half in center with two inches on opposite edge. Paste back and front covers to bookbinding cloth with two inches extending over back cover and one inch over front cover.

3. Paste book cloth strip $3\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ inches inside to strengthen hinge.

4. Place points on inside of covers as guides in placing hinges.

5. Paste in lining papers.

6. Measure and place points for sewing hinge.

7. Paste hinge in place.

8. Paste binding cloth on bottom of leaves. (This work may be done at any time.)

9. Paste leaves in place, last one first—truing it by cover—and true the remaining leaves by the first one pasted in.

HOW ONE BUILDING HANDLED THE PROBLEM

We worked mostly with a 6B class and feel that the best results will be obtained from older pupils. The better workers were selected and grouped according to ability. Each group was assigned a certain type of work which it carried on from day to day until that particular part was finished.

Flour paste was used for the large surfaces. Library paste, with glue added, was used in pasting the binding cloth.

Boxes of rocks, molding boards (from the cooking room), and chipboards were used in pressing. It is quite necessary to have a great deal of table space for working, pressing, stacking material, and a supply of clean newspapers.

DIRECTIONS FOR MAKING SEWED HINGE

1. Cut nine strips of bookbinding cloth, $3 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Lay off line three-fourths inch from each long edge. Divide remaining space into half inches.

2. Fold over ruler on ruled lines.

3. Stitch pieces together being careful to keep sides even.

A sewing project among a group of the more capable girls will probably produce better hinges than a general class problem.

The committee, after consideration of the requirements of the Seattle teachers, decided that a file containing ten compartments would meet their needs. The compartments bear the following labels together with the accompanying Roman numeral:

- I. Classroom organization
- II. Method and activities
- III. Social subjects
- IV. Elementary science and visual education
- V. Reading and literature
- VI. Arithmetic, language, spelling
- VII. Fine and industrial arts
- VIII. Physical education
- IX. Handwriting and music
- X. Miscellaneous

The completed files were sent to the schools with a set of the following instructions which the art teacher in each building pasted on the inside of the front covers.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE TEACHER'S BULLETIN FILE

1. Paste these instructions inside of front cover of bulletin file.
2. Each compartment is labeled with a Roman numeral and a heading indicating what bulletins are to be placed in it; as, "III Social Subjects."
3. In sending out bulletins the superintendent's office will indicate by Roman numeral in the lower righthand corner of the first page the compartment in which each bulletin should be filed; as, "File in No. II."
4. Miscellaneous bulletins may be organized in such a manner as is most convenient for the teacher.
5. Bulletins should be properly filed as received, and kept until the teacher is otherwise instructed.
6. Toward the close of each school year, the superintendent's office will send out a circular indicating which of the bulletins shall remain in the files and which shall be removed. Bulletins removed become the property of the teacher, and may be preserved or destroyed as she desires.
7. In platoon schools, teachers may use the compartments not essential to their respective departments in such manner as the principal may direct.
8. Compartment I—Classroom Organization, should be reserved for the daily program, seating plan, instructions to substitutes, principal's bulletins, and other materials as directed by the principal.

Five or six schools have been supplied with these files for nearly three years. The teachers in these buildings have found the file a source of help and satisfaction. The success of the system is contingent upon the strict coöperation of teachers, principals, and the Superintendent's office force.¹

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL OFFICE FILE

In the organization of the Seattle Principal's Self-Keyed Office File, the committee gave much time to the listing of all items which should be recorded in the Seattle elementary school office, and to the organization of these records in such manner that important data could be properly preserved and readily available. The system makes provision for the automatic elimination of various items when they have served their usefulness.²

It will be noticed that the system (given at the end of this chapter) is alphabetically organized, that all bulletins sent from the superintendent's office are placed in one major section, that correspondence

¹ Credit for the above filing system is due to: Worth McClure, Bertha F. Bartel, Chas. Fagan, O. M. Hanson, L. Nettleton, Annie L. Gifford, J. U. Cassel, and Herman F. Smith.

² The system is revised and improved each year by a standing committee consisting of five principals and two representatives of the central office.

occupies a major section, and that records are given two major sections. Notice that the first of these two sections is devoted to administrative records, or such as bear a direct relation to the system as a whole, while the second section is devoted to local records, or those that relate to the local building affairs only. The fifth major section is devoted to that mass of miscellaneous printed matter which every principal wishes to preserve but has seldom filed in an organized manner. The file has not made provision for an organization of this fifth major section, but we will offer an unofficial suggestion for its organization.

Attention should be called to the usefulness of the section marked "Principal's Desk Organizer Section" in which we find three folders labeled as follows: Unfinished Work I (Immediate), Unfinished Work II (Deferred), and Finished Work III (To be filed). If properly used this section of the file will give the principal much relief from unorganized material on his desk.

The use of such a system as this requires, first, the presence in the office of a modern three or four drawer vertical filing case which may be made in an adequately equipped school shop. Second, a determination on the part of the principal to follow the plan rigidly.

Superintendent Cole sent the following letter to each principal. This statement was accompanied by a set of instructions for setting up the file and three sets of the filing list, one of which was double-spaced for use as labels.

To the Principal:

We are furnishing you herewith the report of the committee on a standardized filing plan. The necessary guides and other materials will be provided within the near future.

Temporary Organization—As suggested at the principals' meeting on Monday, April 16, however, bogus paper and the folders which you already have will enable you to organize your files at once without awaiting the special materials.

Special Filing Problems—In the interests of further uniformity and also in order to assist you with any special problems which may arise in organizing your files or in applying the instructions to your individual situation, your school has been assigned by the committee to one of its members. If you will telephone, he will be glad to confer with you regarding any questions that may arise. You will find that one of the attached sheets gives these assignments.

It is hoped that the contribution of this committee to the simplification of routine in your office will be of material assistance to you in the professional leadership of your building.

A copy of the instruction sheet is here printed, followed by a copy of the file outline and a copy of the unofficial organization of the fifth major section of the file.

SEATTLE PRINCIPALS' SELF-KEYED OFFICE FILE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SETTING UP

The materials for setting up will be supplied by the district. They consist of sixteen (16) metal tab guides and about one hundred (100) individual folders. You will use the folders you now have as far as possible. Also, we are supplying, herewith, three copies of the filing list, one of which is double-spaced and capitalized.

In setting up the file you will use the five metal tab guides having the tabs to the left for the major divisions. Index them with the blue as follows:

BULLETINS (Official)
CORRESPONDENCE (General)
RECORDS (Administrative)
RECORDS (Local)
CATALOGS AND MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS

Use the remaining eleven (11) metal tab guides for the minor divisions. Use capital letters on all index work. Index them with the pink as follows:

Reports (duplicates)	Professional
Invoices	Programs and schedules
Requisitions (duplicates)	Pupil records (individual)
Annual inventories and requisitions	School activities
Warehouse sheets	Principal's personal file
Community affairs	

Place these guides in their proper order according to the filing list accompanying this letter. Following each, place the number of folders necessary to give each item on the list an individual folder. Provide a folder for each item regardless of whether you have material for it or not. Now from the double-space filing list cut the individual folder titles as under BULLETINS (Official); you will cut ARITHMETIC, ACTIVITIES, ARTS (Fine and industrial) and all of the others into individual labels; cut all index slips exactly the same size, pasting them on the folder indicators, in their proper order as alphabetically arranged. Follow this procedure until all folders have been properly indexed.

Now, from one of the inclosed single-spaced filing lists you will cut each major section complete, pasting each on its respective major guide. From the other inclosed single-spaced list cut minor sections pasting each of these upon its respective minor guide.

In order that the principal's desk may be kept free from unorganized and unfinished work the committee has provided three individual folders, marked as follows:

- (1) Unfinished Work I (Immediate)
- (2) Unfinished Work II (Deferred)
- (3) Finished Work III (To be filed)

These folders are to be kept at the front of the first major guide except when in use by the principal.

THE FILING LIST

At the righthand side of this list has been indicated the period of time which the committee has decided the various items should be kept on file.

PRINCIPAL'S DESK ORGANIZER SECTION (THREE FOLDERS)

Unfinished Work I (Immediate)
Unfinished Work II (Deferred)
Finished Work III (To be filed)

BULLETINS (Official)

Activities
 Arithmetic
 Arts (fine and industrial)
 Athletics
 Attendance
 Budget account
 Cadet
 Census
 Clerk
 Filing
 Geography
 Handwriting
 Health
 High-school material
 History and civics
 Intermediate schools
 Language
 Library
 Lunchroom

File as directed by central office

Medical (nurse)
 Method
 Miscellaneous
 Music
 Physical education
 Programs and schedules
 Reading and literature
 Retirement fund
 Safety
 Salary
 Science and visual education
 Special schools (all types)
 Spelling
 Superintendent
 Tests (standardized)
 Tests (informal)
 Visual education

CORRESPONDENCE (General)

Alphabetized—Use four folders as follows:
 (A-B-C-D-E-F)
 (G-H-I-J-K-L-Mc-M)
 (N-O-P-Q-R-S)
 (T-U-V-W-X-Y-Z)

File correspondence pertaining to individuals under pupil record.

File for current year only, unless item is still pending.

RECORDS (Administrative)

Reports (duplicates of all)
 Annual
 Age—grade
 Classification
 High school and 8A or 6A
 Lunchroom
 Monthly
 Payroll
 Nurse and medical
 Programs (classroom)
 Promotion summary
 Pupils attending other schools
 Special (as called for)
 Teacher ratings
 Tests (city-wide)
 Tuition

Keep records for 1927-28 and last year, from then on for current year and preceding year.

Principals wishing to keep these records longer will file them in the principal's personal section.

Invoices

Custodian's supplies
 Domestic arts and science
 General supplies
 Lunchroom
 Manual arts
 Miscellaneous

File for current fiscal year and until September 1st and following invoice has been entered in stock record of succeeding school year.

Requisition duplicates
Incomplete (current)

Hold until checked with warehouse
sheets or canceled by office.

Annual inventories and requisitions

Arts (fine and industrial)
Books
Building repairs
General
Home economics
Lunchroom
Manual training

Warehouse sheets

Arts (fine and industrial)
Athletics
Books
Home economics
Janitor
Lunchroom
Manual training
Supplies (general)

File to agree as to date included in
annual inventory.

RECORDS (Local)

Community affairs

Boy Scouts
Camp Fire and Girl Scouts
Community fund
Father—Son and Mother—Daughter
Public library
Red Cross
Service clubs

According to judgment of local principal.

Professional

Committee work and assignments
Department of Elementary School
Principals
National Education Association
Parent-Teachers' Association
Principals' Association
Retirement fund
Seattle Teachers' Association
Study clubs
Supervision
Teachers' Meetings
Washington Education Association

According to judgment of local principal.

Programs and schedules

Auditorium
Building
Closing
Library
Opening
Parent-Teachers' Association
Special

According to judgment of local principal.

Pupil record (individual)

Attendance department reports
 Child-study laboratory reports
 Extension services
 Home correspondence
 Individual test records
 Problem children

Retain until pupil is known to have definitely removed from district or is beyond school age. Extension services meaning: part-time, opportunity, sight-saving.

Speech and all other special schools.

School activities

Athletics
 Banking
 Boys' and girls' clubs
 Extracurriculum activities
 Glee clubs
 Rules and regulations

As desired by principal.

Principal's personal file

This section is to include any matter which the principal wishes to retain that is not included or that has been eliminated from the regular file.

As desired by principal.

CATALOGS AND MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS

This includes all printed matter not listed above and may be filed as individual principal desires.

REFERENCE MATERIAL (Unofficial)

Annals
 Arithmetic
 Athletics
 Books
 Bulletins
 Citizenship
 Community fund
 Covers (leather)
 English
 Father and Son League
 Gardening
 Geography and civics
 Health education
 Information on telephone, typing, and mimeographing

Investments
 Junior Red Cross
 Miscellaneous
 Motion pictures
 Music
 News
 Organizations
 Pictures
 Reports
 Seattle Audubon Society
 Seattle Grade Club
 Seattle Principals' Association
 Seattle School District No. 1
 Science projects

CHAPTER XXII

PROVISIONS IN LARGE CITIES FOR THE ACCELERATION OF PUPILS

ARTHUR W. KALLOM

*First Assistant Director, Department of Educational Investigation and
Measurement, Boston Public Schools*

ONE OF THE IMPORTANT QUESTIONS facing the public is the support of its schools. Not only is the great expenditure larger than formerly, but we are told by school administrators that it is to be still larger. Meanwhile, the problem of children repeating grades is disturbing our school administrators. This non-promotion amounts to approximately 16 percent in the first year and dwindles to approximately four percent in the eighth year, rising to about 12 percent in the ninth year in schools having annual promotions.¹ In schools having semi-annual promotions the percent of non-promotion is much higher, although the ratio between the accelerated pupils and non-promoted pupils is much lower than that under annual promotions. The implication of these data, however, is to be interpreted only as an evidence of the superior "flexibility" of the semester promotion plan.²

The causes of this retardation are numerous, but probably the greatest cause is the mental inability of the individual to grasp the work as laid out in our courses of study. Another cause which is not so easy to prove, but which nevertheless exists, is the failure of the teacher to adapt his teaching to the individual pupil thus causing certain antagonisms between the teacher and the pupil. Many schemes have been put forth to remedy these situations. A study of age-grade tables of any school or city, however, will show conclusively that unless a personal interest is taken by the administrator, little or no change is made in the ratio between the retarded and accelerated group. The large percent of retarded pupils in this country should be a challenge to our elementary principals, for if the problem is to be solved it is this body of men and women who are to solve it.³

¹ Boston Public Schools. *Report on Age and Progress of Pupils in Public Schools*. School Document No. 12, 1925.

² Greene, Harry A. "The Effect of Annual and Semi-Annual Promotion as Revealed by Pupil Progress." Paper read before American Educational Research Association, Cleveland, February, 1929. (Unpublished.)

³ Cubberley, E. P. *The Principal and His School*. Houghton Mifflin Co., 1923, p. 344 ff.

Furthermore, it is interesting to note that the retarded pupils are not all of low mental ability. In fact, in the Boston schools we find pupils of all mental levels included in this group. It is also interesting to note that these pupils of relatively high mental ability are generally in this group for one of two reasons—either they are repeaters because the general class method used by the teacher has not recognized their brightness or, having recognized their brightness, has not been able to bring the pupils out of their lethargy. The pupil takes the attitude that “I need only get a passing mark. Why get more?”

One method of dealing with this situation is the acceleration of the bright pupils, thus compensating somewhat for the loss brought about by the retardation. In discovering the general practices of large school systems a questionnaire was sent to 58 superintendents. The returns were then analyzed and interpreted as the basis of this report. The questions asked are given at the end of this article.

TABLE 1.—CITIES RECEIVING QUESTIONNAIRE

Akron, Ohio	Nashville, Tennessee
Atlanta, Georgia	Newark, New Jersey
Baltimore, Maryland	New Haven, Connecticut
Birmingham, Alabama	New Orleans, Louisiana
Boston, Massachusetts	New York City, New York
Buffalo, New York	Norfolk, Virginia
Bridgeport, Connecticut	Oakland, California
Camden, New Jersey	Omaha, Nebraska
Chicago, Illinois	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Cincinnati, Ohio	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Cleveland, Ohio	Portland, Oregon
Columbus, Ohio	Providence, Rhode Island
Dallas, Texas	Reading, Pennsylvania
Dayton, Ohio	Richmond, Virginia
Denver, Colorado	Rochester, New York
Des Moines, Iowa	Salt Lake City, Utah
Detroit, Michigan	San Francisco, California
Fall River, Massachusetts	Scranton, Pennsylvania
Fort Worth, Texas	Seattle, Washington
Grand Rapids, Michigan	Springfield, Massachusetts
Houston, Texas	St. Louis, Missouri
Indianapolis, Indiana	St. Paul, Minnesota
Jersey City, New Jersey	Syracuse, New York
Kansas City, Missouri	Toledo, Ohio
Los Angeles, California	Trenton, New Jersey
Louisville, Kentucky	Washington, D. C.
Lowell, Massachusetts	Wilmington, Delaware
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Worcester, Massachusetts
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Yonkers, New York

The cities included in the original broadcast of questionnaires are given in Table 1. Of this group, 39 returned sufficient data for inclusion in the final tabulations. These 39 cities constitute 69 per cent of the original broadcast, and over 58 percent of the cities over 100,000 in population.

GENERAL PRACTICES IN THE RAPID ADVANCEMENT OF PUPILS

Table 2 shows the practices in the 39 cities replying to the questionnaire. Obviously, these cities believe to a greater or less extent in the principle of acceleration. Various comments were made which do not appear in the table. For example, one superintendent says that acceleration in his city is one percent but this, he believes, is not large enough. Another says that the percent of acceleration varies greatly in different schools.

The data in Table 2 are not complete in many cases, particularly with reference to the percent of acceleration. Apparently this important information is unknown. Another general comment was that there does not exist a standard system of procedure. One city reported that attention to acceleration was largely sporadic.

Some detailed comments on Table 2 are as follows:

1. With the exception of two cities the practice is to encourage the rapid advancement of elementary school pupils.

2. In 25 cities acceleration occurs in all grades. The remaining 11 cities vary in the grades where it is encouraged.

3. In making a choice of grades where acceleration may be carried out there is a great divergence of opinion. In general the returns show that more acceleration is found in the primary and intermediate grades. There are 20 systems which encourage acceleration in grades I to III, 15 encourage it in grades IV to VI, and 11 encourage it in grades VII to IX. Three cities encourage it in grades VII to IX only.

4. It is rather interesting to note that most cities having so-called XYZ classes still allow chances of acceleration.

5. The percents of acceleration reported in Column 5 of Table 2 are very small. Only in a few cities does it go above two percent. This is probably due to two causes: (1) the existence of classes too large already to admit accelerated pupils, and (2) a lack of well-thought-out and definite procedures for caring for the bright child.

6. The means of making the promotion is shown in Column 6 of Table 2. Skipping a part of the work is far the most common and

TABLE 2.—PROVISIONS FOR THE RAPID ADVANCEMENT OF PUPILS

City (1)	In what grades permitted? (2)	In what grades most advantageous? (3)	Used with XYZ groups? (4)	Percent skipped in 1927-28? (5)	Method of rapid advance- ment? (6)	How many years have you used rapid advancement? (7)
1	All	Primary	Yes	...	...	8
2	All	Grammar	Yes	3	Skip	...
3	1-5	2-4	...	-1	Skip	...
4	All	1, 2, 6, 7, 8	Yes	1+	Skip and 1½ years in 1 year	8
5	All	Above 3d	...	-1	Skip and 2 years in 1	Sporad- ically
6	3-8	3, 4, 5	Yes	...	Skip	12
7	1-5	2-4	...	Very small	2 years in 1	20
8	4-8	4-8	...	...	Skip	...
9	All	2B, 4B, 5B, 6B	...	...	Skip. 2 years in 1. Op- portunity rooms	Many
10	1-7	...	...	9	Skip. 2 terms in 1	2
11	All	Primary	Yes	15	Skip	5
12	Not general	...	...	...	Skip and 2 years in 1	...
13	All	1-6	...	...	2 years in 1	15
14	All	Primary	Yes	5	Skip. 2 years in 1. Op- portunity classes	20
15	All	...	...	...	2 years in 1	...
16	All	1-5	...	3	Skip. Summer school	5
17	5-9	5-9	...	...	...	10
18	All	1-3	Yes	14	Skip. Ability grouping	...
19	All	2-8	Yes	...	3 terms in 2 terms. 2 in 1. Skip	25
20	All	Below 5	...	1	Skip. 2 years in 1. Sum- mer school	...

TABLE 2.—PROVISIONS FOR THE RAPID ADVANCEMENT OF PUPILS—*Continued*

City (1)	In what grades permitted? (2)	In what grades most advantageous? (3)	Used with XYZ groups? (4)	Percent skipped in 1927-28? (5)	Method of rapid advance- ment? (6)	How many years have you used rapid advancement? (7)
21	All	1-4	Yes	5	Skip	Many
22	1-6	1-6	...	1	Skip. 3	13
				Not enough	years in 2	
23	All	...	...	...	Skip. Summer school. 2 half years in 1	Many
24	All	Upper grades	Yes	—1	3 terms in 2. Sum- mer school	Many
25	All	Primary	Yes	...	Skip. 3 years in 2.	Many
26	2-5	2 and 3	Yes	2.7	Skip. 3 terms in 2	6
27	All	5 and 6	Yes	—1	Skip	3
28	All	Elementary	Yes	...	Skip. 2 years in 1	8
29	All	...	...	2	Skip. 2 terms in 1	...
30	All	All	...	2	...	10
31	2-4	Lower	...	2	Skip	5
32	All	...	Yes	...	Skip	Many
33	1-6	1-5	Yes	18, in certain schools	4 years in 3	9
34	All	7-9	Yes	15	3 years in 2	3
35	All	2-8	Yes	...	Skip. 2 years in 1. Op- portunity classes	...
36	All	...	Yes	...	Skip. 2 terms in 1	5-10
37	All	Lower primary. Upper grammar	...	...	Skip. 2 terms in 1	...
38	1-7	4-6	Yes	1	Skip	...
39	1-8	3-5	...	1.5	Skip. 3 years in 2	2

TABLE 2.—PROVISIONS FOR THE RAPID ADVANCEMENT OF PUPILS

City (1)	In what grades permitted? (2)	In what grades most advantageous? (3)	Used with XYZ groups? (4)	Percent skipped in 1927-28? (5)	Method of rapid advance- ment? (6)	How many years have you used rapid advancement? (7)
1	All	Primary	Yes	...	...	8
2	All	Grammar	Yes	3	Skip	...
3	1-5	2-4	...	-1	Skip	...
4	All	1, 2, 6, 7, 8	Yes	1+	Skip and 1½ years in 1 year	8
5	All	Above 3d	...	-1	Skip and 2 years in 1	Sporad- ically
6	3-8	3, 4, 5	Yes	...	Skip	12
7	1-5	2-4	...	Very small	2 years in 1	20
8	4-8	4-8	...	...	Skip	...
9	All	2B, 4B, 5B, 6B	...	...	Skip. 2 years in 1. Op- portunity rooms	Many
10	1-7	...	...	9	Skip. 2 terms in 1	2
11	All	Primary	Yes	15	Skip	5
12	Not general	...	...	...	Skip and 2 years in 1	...
13	All	1-6	...	...	2 years in 1	15
14	All	Primary	Yes	5	Skip. 2 years in 1. Op- portunity classes	20
15	All	...	...	...	2 years in 1	...
16	All	1-5	...	3	Skip. Summer school	5
17	5-9	5-9	...	...	...	10
18	All	1-3	Yes	1.4	Skip. Ability grouping	...
19	All	2-8	Yes	...	3 terms in 2 terms. 2 in 1. Skip	25
20	All	Below 5	...	1	Skip. 2 years in 1. Sum- mer school	...

TABLE 2.—PROVISIONS FOR THE RAPID ADVANCEMENT OF PUPILS—*Continued*

City (1)	In what grades permitted? (2)	In what grades most advantageous? (3)	Used with XYZ groups? (4)	Percent skipped in 1927-28? (5)	Method of rapid advance- ment? (6)	How many years have you used rapid advancement? (7)
21	All	1-4	Yes	5	Skip	Many
22	1-6	1-6	...	1	Skip. 3	13
				Not enough	years in 2	
23	All	...	...	...	Skip. Summer school. 2 half years in 1	Many
24	All	Upper grades	Yes	—1	3 terms in 2. Sum- mer school	Many
25	All	Primary	Yes	...	Skip. 3 years in 2.	Many
26	2-5	2 and 3	Yes	2.7	Skip. 3 terms in 2	6
27	All	5 and 6	Yes	—1	Skip	3
28	All	Elementary	Yes	...	Skip. 2 years in 1	8
29	All	...	...	2	Skip. 2 terms in 1	...
30	All	All	...	2	...	10
31	2-4	Lower	...	2	Skip	5
32	All	...	Yes	...	Skip	Many
33	1-6	1-5	Yes	18, in certain schools	4 years in 3	9
34	All	7-9	Yes	15	3 years in 2	3
35	All	2-8	Yes	...	Skip. 2 years in 1. Op- portunity classes	...
36	All	...	Yes	...	Skip. 2 terms in 1	5-10
37	All	Lower primary. Upper grammar	...	...	Skip. 2 terms in 1	...
38	1-7	4-6	Yes	1	Skip	...
39	1-8	3-5	...	1.5	Skip. 3 years in 2	2

has been the common method of acceleration for years. During the past few years tentative plans have been made to take care of the loss through summer school, opportunity classes, four-term schools,

TABLE 3.—FACTORS CONSIDERED IN THE RAPID ADVANCEMENT OF PUPILS¹

City (1)	Intelligence tests, Individual (2) Group (3)		Achieve- ment tests (4)	Teacher's judgment (5)	Previous school record (6)	Physi- cal exami- nation (7)	Chron- olog- ical age- (8)	Other factors (9)
1	X	X	..	X	X	..	X	..
2	..	X	X	X	X	..	..	..
3	X	X	Reading Language Arithmetic	X	X	X	X	..
4	X	X	..	X	X	..	X	..
5	X	X	Reading Arithmetic Spelling	X	X	X	X	Social ad- justment
6	X	X	..	X	..	X	X	..
7	X	X	X	X	..	..	..	..
8	X	..	X	X	X	X	X	Social atti- tude
9	X	X	Reading Language Arithmetic	X	X	X	X	..
10	..	..	Stanford	X	X	X	X	Principal's judgment
11	X	X	Reading Arithmetic English History Geography	X	..	..	X	..
12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	..	X	..	X	X	..	..	..
14	X	..	Varies	X	..	..	X	..
15	X	X	Reading Arithmetic	X	X	X	X	..
16	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	..
17	..	X	X	X	X	..	X	..
18	X	X	Reading Language Arithmetic Geography History	X	X	X	X	..
19	X	X	..	X	X	X	X	Summer school
20	X	X	..	X	X	X	X	..
21	X	X	Reading Arithmetic Language Geography History	X	X	X	X	..

¹ An "X" in the table means an affirmative reply with no details as to practices.

TABLE 3.—FACTORS CONSIDERED IN THE RAPID ADVANCEMENT OF PUPILS¹—Cont'd

City (1)	Intelligence tests, Individual (2) Group (3)		Achieve- ment tests (4)	Teacher's judgment (5)	Previous school (6)	Physi- cal exami- nation (7)	Chron- olog- ical age (8)	Other factors (9)
22	..	X	..	X	X	..	X	..
23	..	X	Stanford	X	X	X	X	Social de- velopment and atti- tude of parents
24	X	X	Reading Arithmetic History Geography	X	X	X	X	..
25	X	X	..	X	X	X	X	Home envi- ronment
26	X	X	Reading Arithmetic	X	X	X	X	Social de- velopment
27	X	X	Reading Arithmetic	X	X	..	..	..
28	X	X	Reading Arithmetic	X	X	X	X	..
29	X	..	Regular city tests	X	X	X	X	Social ma- turity
30	X	..	Reading Arithmetic History Geography	X	X	X	X	..
31	X	..	..	X	X	X	..	..
32	X	X	Reading Arithmetic English	X	X	X	X	Social ma- turity
33	X	X	..	X	X	X	..	..
34	X	X	X	X	..	..	..	..
35	X	X	English Arithmetic	X	X	X	..	..
36	X	..	English Arithmetic	X	X	X	X	Social ma- turity
37	X	..	Reading History Arithmetic Geography English	X	X	..	..	..
38	..	X	..	X	X	..	..	..
39	X	X	Arithmetic Reading	X	X	X	X	..

¹ An "X" in the table means an affirmative reply with no details as to practices.

and similar arrangements. In most cases it depends on the willingness of the teacher to keep a check on the work.

In other instances there is a definite plan of doing two years' (or semesters') work in one year (or semester). In rare cases three

years' (or semesters') work in two years (or semesters) is permitted.¹ Under such an arrangement the time is saved by giving much less drill. This undoubtedly accounts for the acceleration taking place for the most part in the primary and intermediate grades.

7. Most cities have always made it possible for a bright pupil to skip grades. There are indications that during the last few years the cities which believe in acceleration have undertaken to organize the work so that it might be less "hit and miss" and more definite.

FACTORS CONSIDERED IN THE RAPID ADVANCEMENT OF PUPILS

Table 3 shows the tabulation of the answers to the question: "What factors are considered in your plan of rapid advancement?" The table indicates that the old method of selecting children for acceleration by "trial and error" is passing away. In nearly every city the problem is being handled on a much more scientific basis. No longer is the teacher's judgment the sole criterion for deciding whether a child shall or shall not be promoted. Tests, intelligence and achievement, as well as other factors are being taken into consideration. It is a very hopeful sign.

ADVANTAGES AND LIMITATIONS OF RAPID ADVANCEMENT

Question 8 asked the superintendents to give the advantages and limitations of rapid advancement. Below is given a digest of the replies in each case. Twenty-nine cities responded to this question. The most important items are followed by a number which shows how many replies gave this particular advantage or limitation.

ADVANTAGES

1. Provide for individual differences (18)
2. Economy of time and effort (14)
3. Lessens laziness (4)
4. Economy of administration (2)
5. Better classification (2)
6. Makes school more interesting (2)
7. Homogeneous groupings (2)
8. Ninety percent successful
9. Enrich child's life by outside work
10. Encourages good work in both pupils and teachers
11. Task of instruction simplified
12. Advanced pupil feels that he is advancing
13. Meets general approval
14. Prevents delinquency

¹ Kallom, A. W. "Why Acceleration in our Schools?" *University of Pittsburgh School of Education Journal*, Vol. IV, No. 2, 1928.

Rapid advancement has certain very important advantages as shown in these data:

1. It is an attempt to make provision for individual differences and to make it possible to give the brighter pupil enough to do to keep him busy.
2. Time is saved not only for the pupil but for the principal and teacher. Better work is accomplished because the work is more interesting, satisfaction accompanies the effort, and it meets the general approval of parents.
3. Where groups may be advanced homogeneous groupings may be formed and better classifications can be made.
4. It tends to prevent the forming of habits of laziness.

LIMITATIONS

1. Social maladjustment (8)
2. Reach advanced work at immature age (5)
3. Lack of physical development (3)
4. Advanced to satisfy desire of over-ambitious parents (2)
5. Need for adjustment teachers
6. Teacher coöperation
7. Drill work curtailed
8. Administrative problem
9. Omits enrichment features
10. Overburdens pupils with work
11. Finish high school too early
12. Invidious comparisons
13. Temptation to push up to relieve crowded conditions
14. Adaptation of curriculum
15. Tends to load down teacher of Z group

There are some very important limitations given although many of those mentioned can be guarded against before the pupil is advanced.

1. Care should be taken so that the pupil is not advanced solely through the efforts of over-ambitious parents.
2. Interest and enthusiasm may cause a pupil to undertake more work than is wise.
3. The possibility of invidious comparisons being made between the advanced pupil and others may produce personality complications which will be far worse than losing a double promotion.
4. Social maladjustment, teacher coöperation, physical condition, adaptation of curriculum, and other important factors should be considered before the acceleration takes place.

It is evident that the advantages as reported in these data far outweigh the limitations. There are indications also that it is felt that

there should be some limit on the number of "skips" which an individual pupil should make. The author happens to know that in some cities not more than two years may be gained in the eight years, while in other cases not more than one year may be gained. If care in this respect is taken, many of the limitations given above will not apply.

SELECTION OF TEACHERS FOR ACCELERATED GROUPS

The question was asked: "How do you select teachers for rapid advancement groups?" It was intended that this question should apply to such cities as had classes designed to save time for pupils in their school life. It was not realized that comparatively few places would have such classes.

The replies indicate that the different superintendents considered the question in two ways: (1) by whom was the selection made, and (2) the characteristics of a teacher for accelerated children. In the first case (the appointment) there is the widest possible range. In the second case there is entire agreement.

The question was answered by only 23 cities. It is clear from these answers that the teacher of accelerated groups is one chosen for superior ability in his teaching, sympathy, interest in this type of work, and adaptability.

THE PURPOSE OF RAPID ADVANCEMENT OF PUPILS

Superintendents were asked to state the purposes of rapid advancement. Many omitted to answer this question because they interpreted it as identical with the advantages of rapid advancement. Those who did reply gave an answer similar to that given under advantages. Thus the replies added very little to the rest of the report, but some of the purposes given are as follows:

1. Avoids waste of time
2. Individual differences
3. Lessens laziness
4. Economy of time
5. Class adjustments
6. Make up loss of time
7. Lessen school costs
8. Homogeneous groups
9. Save one year only
10. Economy of money
11. Economy of administration
12. Adjustment of problem cases

SUMMARY

The extent of the broadcast and other factors make it unwise to draw too extensive conclusions from this present study. However, an analysis of the replies of city superintendents in many of our large American cities leads to certain comments:

1. Superintendents have given little attention to the development of *systematic schemes* for accelerating the bright child.

2. The rapid advancement of pupils is a problem left largely to the principals in the individual schools.

3. The percent of pupils accelerated is so small in many cities that special classes are not provided.

4. There is rarely a specific plan of acceleration and, therefore, extra promotions are rare and may occur at any place in the child's educational life. In general, however, the choice comes in grades II to VI.

5. In most cities skipping is still the most common form of acceleration. There are indications, however, that more systematic plans are being sought. The most common are (1) to do two years' work in one, (2) to do three years' work in two, (3) opportunity classes, (4) four-term schools, and (5) summer schools.

6. There is every indication that standard tests, intelligence and achievement, are contributing their share in determining what children shall be granted permission to be advanced a grade.

7. The advantages of acceleration far outweigh the disadvantages.

8. The choice of a teacher for an accelerated class is most important. He should be a superior teacher, interested, sympathetic, and very adaptable.

THE QUESTIONNAIRE

The questions sent to the superintendents were the following:

1. In which grades do you permit rapid advancement of pupils?
2. In which grades can the rapid advancement of pupils be used most advantageously?
3. If you use the XYZ plan, do you permit rapid advancement of pupils?
4. What percent of your elementary school pupils received extra promotion during the year 1927-28?
5. What method do you use to accelerate pupils?
6. How many years have you used your system of rapid advancement?
7. Check the factors which are considered in your plan of rapid advancement.
8. Results of your experiment in the rapid advancement of pupils.
9. How do you select teachers for rapid advancement groups?
10. State briefly the purpose of rapid advancement of pupils in your system.

PART TWO
THE TECHNIC OF SUPERVISION BY THE
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPAL

(Reprinted from the First Yearbook)

EXPLANATION

In July, 1921, the Department of Elementary School Principals became an organized part of the National Education Association. At the same time the Department voted to publish a yearbook. Worth McClure was chosen chairman of a committee assigned to the task of collecting and editing material for the first issue.

The work of developing worthwhile materials for the new yearbook was not easy. It meant strenuous efforts in locating qualified contributors and securing their manuscripts. But the committee under Worth McClure showed themselves thoroughly competent by publishing the *First Yearbook* in May, 1922. This volume dealt with the technic of supervision by the elementary school principal. It was immediately received with commendation. The surplus copies sold rapidly. At the present time the edition has been exhausted, and even reference copies are not readily available.

For several years there have been requests that the *First Yearbook* be reprinted in full. It is obvious that such a procedure would be costly to the Department in both time and money. Finally, the editor of the 1929 *Yearbook* offered to solve the problem by including sections of the *First Yearbook* in this volume.

Attention is called to the fact that these articles were prepared approximately seven years ago. Without doubt, most of the original contributors would present other data if they were writing the articles at the present time. Yet, in spite of these facts, the officers and the editor decided that historical reasons justified reprinting the *First Yearbook* with only minor revisions.

ARTHUR S. GIST
Editor, 1929 Yearbook

OFFICERS IN 1921-1922

PRESIDENT
Leonard Power

RECORDING SECRETARY
Mary W. Reisse

VICE-PRESIDENTS
Katherine D. Blake
Ide G. Sargeant
J. M. Kniseley

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
John L. Bracken

TREASURER
Courtland V. Davis

Foreword

At the Des Moines Meeting, in July, 1921, it was unanimously voted that the Department should publish a Yearbook. It was further decided that the first number should be issued in 1922 and should be devoted to the *Technic of Supervision* by the Elementary School Principal. In the early part of August I received word that the duty of collecting and editing the material for the first issue had been assigned to me.

There were two elements in the situation that made this responsibility a tremendous one. First of all, it was vitally essential that the initial number of the Yearbook should be of such character as would make it of real service to the principals of the country. In the second place, while nobody doubted the capacity of elementary school principals to make valuable contributions to the discussion of the technic of supervision, there still remained the difficulty of discovering the identity of individuals and of securing within the relatively brief period that was available their coöperation in a very material way.

There was need to reach large numbers of principals and reach them quickly. Lack of information as to where organizations of principals existed eliminated such agencies as a possible source for material. It is to be hoped in this connection that a directory of principals' associations may be available for the benefit of future Yearbook editors.

Accordingly, it was decided to call upon city superintendents throughout the country. About one hundred letters were mailed to them stating the plan of the Department for the publication of a Yearbook, inclosing a tentative outline of topics and requesting them to indicate the names of principals who were in a position to make contributions of value upon each topic. The response of the superintendents was cordial and in the majority of cases very prompt, indicating a high degree of interest in our undertaking. About one hundred fifty names were secured through their coöperation.

Each principal whose name was received in time was immediately requested to say whether he would be able to contribute or not and in the former event to give a brief statement as to what his study and experiences along the line of the given topic had been. With this information in hand, it was possible to select material that would measurably conform to the general plan of the Yearbook. Quite naturally, many principals who were nominated found it impossible to contribute. It is confidently believed, however, that each of the studies here presented constitutes a valuable addition to the literature of the principalship and as such is highly creditable to the profession.

This book is not submitted as the last word upon the technic of supervision in any sense; rather it is hoped that it may be the means of arousing discussion among principals upon this most vital of the principal's functions. It is extensive rather than intensive. We are working a field

whose surface has scarcely yet been scratched. It is easily conceivable that any one of the topics discussed, such as, for instance, the relation of intelligence testing to the measurement of teaching efficiency, might be profitably made the subject of a thorough investigation.

The future will afford opportunity for other Yearbooks dealing more intensively with various phases of the principal's work in the improvement of instruction.

Those who are more fitted by training and experience, who have at once the vision and the practical experience—the principals themselves—should rightfully take the leading part in the solution of the problems of supervision.

This Yearbook has been printed under the general direction of the Editorial Department of the National Education Association. It is being sent free to all members of the Department of Elementary School Principals.

The 1929 compilers are responsible for editorial footnotes designated: "Editor, 1929 Yearbook." All other editorial comments appeared in the original edition of the First Yearbook.

WORTH MCCLURE,

*Chairman of the Yearbook Committee of the Department
of Elementary School Principals, Seattle, Washington*

Contents of Part Two

Reprint of the First Yearbook

	Page
Explanation	350
Foreword	351

CHAPTER I.—THE ART OF VISITATION

VISITATION AS A MEANS OF DIAGNOSIS.....	355
GEORGE RUGG, Principal of the Quinsigamond School, Worcester, Massachusetts	
HOW TO MAKE VISITS PROFITABLE TO TEACHERS.....	359
LEONARD POWER, Principal, Franklin School, Port Arthur, Texas	
THE RATING OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS AFTER A SINGLE SUPER- VISORY VISIT	367
ROSE A. CARRIGAN, Principal of the Shurtleff School District, Boston, Massachusetts	

CHAPTER II.—THE MEASUREMENT OF EFFICIENCY

THE MEASUREMENT OF TEACHING EFFICIENCY BY MEANS OF STANDARDIZED INTELLIGENCE AND EDUCATIONAL TESTS.....	373
ALBION U. JENKINS, Principal of School No. 2, Paterson, New Jersey	
THE ACCOMPLISHMENT QUOTIENT AS AN AID IN SUPERVISION...	382
RENA C. STEBBINS, City Normal School, Rochester, N. Y.	

CHAPTER III.—FOLLOWING UP THE INTELLIGENCE TEST

THE INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENT AS A MEANS OF CLASSIFICATION IN THE LOWER GRADES.....	393
CORA CAMPBELL, Principal of the Bancroft School, Kansas City, Missouri	
USING THE RESULTS OF TESTING.....	397
JESSICA MARSHALL, Principal of the Newton School, Toledo, Ohio	
INTELLIGENCE TESTS AS A BASIS FOR RE-CLASSIFICATION.....	403
BENJAMIN B. GREENBERG, Principal of the William T. Harris School, P. S. No. 11, Manhattan, New York	

CHAPTER IV.—THE PROBLEM OF THE INDIVIDUAL CASE

THE INDIVIDUAL CASE—AN ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEM.....	407
CHARLES C. KRAUSKOPF, Principal of the Lawson School, Chicago, Illinois	
FINDING THE INDIVIDUAL—THE SUTHERLAND METHOD OF INDIVIDUAL EDUCATION	412
MARGARET H. SMITH, Principal of the 61st Street School, Los Angeles, California	

CHAPTER V.—PROVISION FOR THE GIFTED CHILD	
AN EXPERIMENT IN THE EDUCATION OF GIFTED CHILDREN IN THE FIRST GRADE	419
GEORGE C. KYTE, Principal of the University Elementary School, Berkeley, California	
CARING FOR THE GIFTED CHILD.....	429
H. W. ZIRKLE, Principal of the Whittier School, Denver, Colorado	
CHAPTER VI.—DIAGNOSIS BY MEANS OF THE INFORMAL OR UNSTANDARDIZED TEST	
INFORMAL TESTS AS A MEANS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF IN- STRUCTION	435
CLIFFORD WOODY, Director of the Bureau of Educational Refer- ence and Research, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan	
THE VALUE OF INFORMAL TESTS.....	442
WILLIAM F. BUTLER, Principal of the Belmont Street School, Worcester, Massachusetts	
SAMPLES OF INFORMAL TESTS THAT HAVE BEEN FOUND HELPFUL IN DIAGNOSIS	443
CHAPTER VII.—THE FOLLOW-UP WORK OF THE PRINCIPAL	
A COLLECTION OF SUPERVISORY DEVICES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF SCHOOL WORK.....	459

CHAPTER I

THE ART OF VISITATION

VISITATION AS A MEANS OF DIAGNOSIS

GEORGE RUGG, PRINCIPAL OF QUINSIGAMOND SCHOOL, WORCESTER,
MASSACHUSETTS

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPAL cannot hope for long to guide successfully the activities of his school unless he keeps in constant and close touch with his plant and personnel. And this implies that he is not primarily an office man, but rather an alert, observing, frequent visitor in all parts of his special field. He must see things at first hand in order to judge competently of motives, results, or needs.

Perhaps his first and greatest concern is with his teachers. Their strength and weakness will not be properly revealed to him unless he meets them often in the midst of their classroom work under varying conditions. Furthermore, his presence in a room at any time of the day should seem to the teacher as part of the natural order of things, reassuring rather than disquieting. A certain successful principal of a large New England grammar school once remarked to me: "When I approach a classroom, I always give an extra stamp of the foot to announce my coming. I am not a spy." By just such an open, free, disarming attitude, and without any sacrifice of dignity, a principal can best diagnose a teacher's capacity for service, and thus be in an assured position to advise and help whenever need arises.

Take the matter of the teacher's personality, that sum total of the qualities which give her power over children. Has she vitality that remains unquenched through the day? Has she poise, confidence, a ready smile, a bright, steady eye, a clear, modulated voice that carries easily to all parts of the room? Is she accurate of statement? Does she give evidence of some familiarity with current literature and the general progress of thought? Does she know her subject-matter? Has she imagination? Does she love childhood in general and children in particular? Does she control her school largely through force of character?

Where will a principal secure adequate knowledge of such aspects of a teacher's personal fitness save by direct observation in the schoolroom?

And how about the quality of instruction in various basic subjects of the curriculum? Take, for instance, the matter of reading. Fortunately, our primary children nowadays are usually very well taught in phonics and the mechanical pronunciation of words and short phrases. The subject-matter in primary readers is often delightfully simple, appealing, and well-arranged. The children's minds are pliable, interest is fresh, story-telling and dramatization abound. A certain glibness in oral reading is perhaps secured and all seems well. But somewhere in the third grade, let us say, the situation hardens. Children are losing some of their spontaneity. But

the acquisition of thought from the printed page, always a fundamental thing, now becomes imperative. Meanwhile other subjects of study are "crowding in" upon the reading time. The young pupil, it is evident, must be taught from this time on how to read by himself in silence and with gathering comprehension. More and more must sentence and paragraph, whether printed or in script, convey correct messages to his mind. And when he does read aloud to his fellows he must be taught how to stress the right words, a veritable task. Our principal, then, is looking all through the grades for teachers who discuss reading content with their classes, who exemplify correct and convincing expression by reading aloud in their best manner, and who, in short, act as interpreters of thought. Of what avail is it for a class to drone aloud in concert a Memory Gem, if stresses are continually laid on wrong words and the general content and fine finish of the poem are either misconceived or not conceived at all? Verily such efforts are as sounding brass or a tinkling cymbal. This whole reading problem touches closely every academic subject of the elementary course, and a principal may well take time to "sit in" with all his reading classes, to determine wherein his teachers fail to train children to uncover thought and pass it on.

And this leads us to consider the matter of instruction in the proper use of the mother tongue. For one thing, the principal will aim to discover and check such solecisms on a teacher's part as "He don't know." "Everybody take their pencils." His classroom visits will tell him whether the children, young or older, are given ample opportunity for original expression on topics within their ken. He will want to know how, for instance, a sixth-grade teacher accepts the challenge of a written paragraph like this:

Birds of a feather floc together.

In trees the birds have rests all the time the young ones follow there mother wherever she because the little do not like to stay home alone.

A long chapter could be written on the type errors in this broken, futile effort of the child. Note the lack of sentence sense, the absence of punctuation, the omissions and transfers of letters and connecting words.

And what a revelation for a principal who finds an eighth-grade boy writing on the "topic sentence" as follows:

There rain fell in torents last night. As I was coming home from a nickel show when a man said its a going to pour and I said to myself "that fellow thinks he is a wether profit, it woudl rain tonight for any money.

Could any evidence be more complete of inconclusive, drifting, confused thought, lack of word visualization, and so on? No textbook in grammar, however up-to-date or handsomely typed, will cure this condition. The call is for straight thinking and straight teaching. What an opportunity, then, for teachers all along the line to reconstruct, preferably at the blackboard, the maimed words and the sentences that run up blind alleys; to call equally close attention to successful attempts in language expression by their pupils, and to strive unceasingly to inculcate "sentence sense," the

"follow through" of a thought. Will the principal see to it that they do these things?

And then there is the cultural side of English training, a vital thing indeed. Appreciation, judgment, the choice of the better way, are qualities to be cultivated, as well as accuracy. Such things are a part of life in the living.

What of the simple appeal and uplift of that dainty little poem, "Daisies"?

At evening when I go to bed,
I see the stars shine overhead;
They are the little daisies white
That dot the meadows of the night.

What of the charm of Tennyson's "Brook"?

I chatter, chatter, as I flow
To join the brimming river.

And what of the summons to courage in Sill's splendid poem, "Opportunity," wherein the King's son, wounded, weaponless, and sore bestead, seized the craven's broken sword

And saved a great cause that heroic day.

Can teachers tune their intelligence and imagination to such a pitch that through their interpretations some of the rhythm, grace, and elan of classic phrase will lead their pupil's minds to higher things? Happy the principal who finds such a quality of mind and heart prevalent in his teaching staff!

Coming to the subject of arithmetic or number, what difficulties will a principal encounter in his rounds of the classrooms? Here is one: The work on essential number combinations, the adding of columns of figures, the manipulation of the multiplication table—in short, the whole attack on those fundamental concepts of abstract number, which only constant drill will perfect, is usually not speeded up sufficiently as the child works through the grades. For, be it remembered, that up to a certain point speed and accuracy go hand in hand. The principal has a right to expect that a drill test, which takes a fourth-grade pupil ten minutes to finish, will be handled in half the time by the eighth-grade child and with even greater accuracy.

Another point of perplexity, and oftentimes of partial failure, is the arithmetic problem. The difficulty lies chiefly in the inability or unwillingness of pupils to unravel thought, to consider two, three, or four conditions in one connection, to see the goal from the beginning. Unless the teacher can rise to something better than unit analysis and can train her children, in fair measure, to sort the given material of a clearly-stated problem, and then run through the needed steps to the final requirement, she has missed her opportunity to help fit for life in one of its most practical aspects. A principal will hardly let such a condition remain static, even if he has occasionally to teach a class himself.

We come now to the two so-called *fact subjects*, geography and history. These are especially adapted to pupil participation, or what is commonly known as the socialized or "stunt" recitation. The desirable form of training by no means excludes the teacher from her preëminent place as instructor and leader, but it does presuppose a higher and finer type of teaching. When a pupil will go to a wall-map, and, pointer in hand, will give a five-minute, carefully prepared talk on Brazil; or another pupil devotes an equal time to a discussion of the Monroe Doctrine, the substantial basis of our foreign policy—either child is sure of rapt attention from his fellows. Comment and criticism from these same classmates will just as surely follow the conclusion of such an effort, and the end of that lesson is better than the beginning.

To particularize, then: a principal has a right to expect in his geography classes much inspection of maps, and a growing power to associate the big natural features of a country, such as mountain, river, bay, or climate, with the development of life and human society. By the same token, he will look to find in history classes a zest for research in the story of the past, a habit of willing participation in the thought of the hour, and an increasing recognition of those great issues which, like the negro problem, run their course through a nation's life structure, like the warp threads of a fabric.

If unhappily he does not find these characteristics prevalent in some schoolroom, he will know all too well that the teacher is not studious, not professional, is a teacher of one book, and that her chief interests are elsewhere. A dead teacher, of course, means a dead school.

The recent and insistent demand for strong teaching in the upper grammar grades in elementary civics and economics is a good sign indeed, and a principal will surely not neglect to strengthen this work by every means at his command. Thus he will no doubt emphasize some adequate consideration of our Constitution and Declaration of Independence, a memorizing of the Gettysburg Address and the American's Creed, and a clear conception of certain essential political and civil rights of the citizen.

I was pleased the other day to find in the note-book of an eighth-grade child this paragraph: "Some of the principal duties of a citizen are (1) to obey the law; (2) to earn an honest living; (3) to defend my country; (4) to study public questions; (5) to take part in the Government."

With such principles of action inscribed in millions of school note-books, the coming generation of Americans may safely be trusted to "carry on." The elementary teaching process must serve from time to time to plant certain fundamentals beyond forgetting in the child's mind. No course of study is such a tyrant that it may not be curtailed in a measure to gain the higher purpose. The things that the child brings with conscious assurance into manhood's "fling at Fate" are the high lights and positive successes of schoolroom days. To be master of a few things is to gain a chance to be ruler over many.

Here is a most interesting professional problem for the supervising principal—how to check the all too-prevalent habit of guessing at answers, of

approximating, of remaining mediocre through lack of concentration. We all know the child who habitually spells correctly only seven or eight words out of ten, or four out of five; and the one who gives memoriter a paragraph from the history page, but fails completely to grasp its essential thought. Fortunate that school where teachers and principals combine their skill and will to minimize these failures; to train children to rationalize, to compare, to make rapid, sure decisions between right and left, right and wrong, fair and fine.

And happy that principal who encounters on his visits a generous measure of good-will. This is something which cannot be bought for a price. It is based upon a general recognition by the children of superiority, reliability, kindness with decision, and a certain high-minded sense of justice in the characters of their teachers and principal. When confidence abounds, then order, regularity, neatness, enthusiasm, all such desirable ends, may in the large be secured and held. The watchful principal will guard this condition as the apple of his eye. He will search out the occasional recalcitrant or restless child and give of his best to cure. The faithful pupil he will commend, and the brilliant one will likewise meet his word of praise. For, after all, he is not more a diagnostician than a director and friend.

HOW TO MAKE VISITS PROFITABLE TO TEACHERS

LEONARD POWER, PRINCIPAL OF THE FRANKLIN SCHOOL,
PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS

The chief function of the principal is to improve instruction. This assumes that he knows present methods in his school. This assumes that he visits the classrooms.

He must have definite standards well in mind else he cannot distinguish differences in degree of efficiency. This assumes that his visits are carefully planned. He may wish to visit the work by grades or by subjects; he may wish to see the work of a certain subject in just one or two grades, but his plan will prevent him from aimless drifting from room to room. Before making his visits he carefully reviews books on special methods, if he be studying the work in a given subject; he carefully reviews the course of study if he be studying the work in a given grade. In either case I have found it best to tell the teachers just what I wanted to study. Then, when visiting arithmetic classes, I was confident of seeing a high quality of teaching. Then, when visiting the fourth-grade teachers, I was pretty sure they were doing a little better planning than if they did not know my plan.

The carefully planned visits encourage the teachers to do their best and are in themselves an expression of confidence in the teacher's plans and purposes. I always have a waiting list of invitations to visit classes in grades or subjects that are not upon my schedule. It does not unbalance my plan, therefore, when Miss A tells me in the morning that she would prefer

We come now to the two so-called *fact subjects*, geography and history. These are especially adapted to pupil participation, or what is commonly known as the socialized or "stunt" recitation. The desirable form of training by no means excludes the teacher from her preëminent place as instructor and leader, but it does presuppose a higher and finer type of teaching. When a pupil will go to a wall-map, and, pointer in hand, will give a five-minute, carefully prepared talk on Brazil; or another pupil devotes an equal time to a discussion of the Monroe Doctrine, the substantial basis of our foreign policy—either child is sure of rapt attention from his fellows. Comment and criticism from these same classmates will just as surely follow the conclusion of such an effort, and the end of that lesson is better than the beginning.

To particularize, then: a principal has a right to expect in his geography classes much inspection of maps, and a growing power to associate the big natural features of a country, such as mountain, river, bay, or climate, with the development of life and human society. By the same token, he will look to find in history classes a zest for research in the story of the past, a habit of willing participation in the thought of the hour, and an increasing recognition of those great issues which, like the negro problem, run their course through a nation's life structure, like the warp threads of a fabric.

If unhappily he does not find these characteristics prevalent in some schoolroom, he will know all too well that the teacher is not studious, not professional, is a teacher of one book, and that her chief interests are elsewhere. A dead teacher, of course, means a dead school.

The recent and insistent demand for strong teaching in the upper grammar grades in elementary civics and economics is a good sign indeed, and a principal will surely not neglect to strengthen this work by every means at his command. Thus he will no doubt emphasize some adequate consideration of our Constitution and Declaration of Independence, a memorizing of the Gettysburg Address and the American's Creed, and a clear conception of certain essential political and civil rights of the citizen.

I was pleased the other day to find in the note-book of an eighth-grade child this paragraph: "Some of the principal duties of a citizen are (1) to obey the law; (2) to earn an honest living; (3) to defend my country; (4) to study public questions; (5) to take part in the Government."

With such principles of action inscribed in millions of school note-books, the coming generation of Americans may safely be trusted to "carry on." The elementary teaching process must serve from time to time to plant certain fundamentals beyond forgetting in the child's mind. No course of study is such a tyrant that it may not be curtailed in a measure to gain the higher purpose. The things that the child brings with conscious assurance into manhood's "fling at Fate" are the high lights and positive successes of schoolroom days. To be master of a few things is to gain a chance to be ruler over many.

Here is a most interesting professional problem for the supervising principal—how to check the all too-prevalent habit of guessing at answers, of

approximating, of remaining mediocre through lack of concentration. We all know the child who habitually spells correctly only seven or eight words out of ten, or four out of five; and the one who gives memoriter a paragraph from the history page, but fails completely to grasp its essential thought. Fortunate that school where teachers and principals combine their skill and will to minimize these failures; to train children to rationalize, to compare, to make rapid, sure decisions between right and left, right and wrong, fair and fine.

And happy that principal who encounters on his visits a generous measure of good-will. This is something which cannot be bought for a price. It is based upon a general recognition by the children of superiority, reliability, kindness with decision, and a certain high-minded sense of justice in the characters of their teachers and principal. When confidence abounds, then order, regularity, neatness, enthusiasm, all such desirable ends, may in the large be secured and held. The watchful principal will guard this condition as the apple of his eye. He will search out the occasional recalcitrant or restless child and give of his best to cure. The faithful pupil he will commend, and the brilliant one will likewise meet his word of praise. For, after all, he is not more a diagnostician than a director and friend.

HOW TO MAKE VISITS PROFITABLE TO TEACHERS

LEONARD POWER, PRINCIPAL OF THE FRANKLIN SCHOOL,
PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS

The chief function of the principal is to improve instruction. This assumes that he knows present methods in his school. This assumes that he visits the classrooms.

He must have definite standards well in mind else he cannot distinguish differences in degree of efficiency. This assumes that his visits are carefully planned. He may wish to visit the work by grades or by subjects; he may wish to see the work of a certain subject in just one or two grades, but his plan will prevent him from aimless drifting from room to room. Before making his visits he carefully reviews books on special methods, if he be studying the work in a given subject; he carefully reviews the course of study if he be studying the work in a given grade. In either case I have found it best to tell the teachers just what I wanted to study. Then, when visiting arithmetic classes, I was confident of seeing a high quality of teaching. Then, when visiting the fourth-grade teachers, I was pretty sure they were doing a little better planning than if they did not know my plan.

The carefully planned visits encourage the teachers to do their best and are in themselves an expression of confidence in the teacher's plans and purposes. I always have a waiting list of invitations to visit classes in grades or subjects that are not upon my schedule. It does not unbalance my plan, therefore, when Miss A tells me in the morning that she would prefer

I defer my visit a day or so. She has been ill, or perhaps, has had worries unknown to me and feels that my visit at that time would be unfair to her. I have had teachers tell me that they were in the midst of a plan which was proving to be of doubtful value, and on that account have deferred my visit. I have had teachers request me to come a day or so before my scheduled visit to see the beginning of a fresh project or the successful completion of an old one. In all of my planning I make allowance for the human factor. These teachers are the choicest of this city's womanhood and manhood. They need sympathy and they need constructive criticism. We all need both. To operate on any other basis is unthinkable to me. The tyrannical principal cannot fail to develop tyrannical teachers. Teachers will have faith in themselves in the same degree that the principal has faith in them.

I always assume that each teacher is fully conscious, that I believe she is doing her work as best she can, that I think her work in the school is very important, that I expect her to find herself in her work, and that I am here only to be of assistance. She knows my visits cannot be very frequent and she has no fear of "surprises."

I have said it is good to visit by subjects. The technic now needs to be explained. First, I make a schedule showing the exact time that a subject is taught to each class with the teacher's name and the number of the room in which the subject is taught. This is my Building-subject Schedule. In the two highest grades the work is departmentalized and each subject has one teacher for each grade. Second, I plan to visit each teacher twice on a given subject before calling the conference of teachers. This usually means a two weeks' schedule for me if I follow a subject through two or three grades. Third, I pay careful attention to what the teacher does while I am in the room but, as a rule, make no written notes. Fourth, I go from the teacher's room to my office where I dictate her a letter which is written while I am visiting the next teacher. I formerly wrote these letters myself and that necessitated my mastery of the typewriter, because I wanted two or three copies of each letter. Fifth, I generally confer with the teacher about the suggestions offered—this is usually after school hours. Sixth, I always stay throughout the entire period to hear the assignment and to get the opening of the next lesson. Seventh, I always consult the teacher's plan book. A carefully planned lesson is always assumed.

As noted already, my plan includes a carefully prepared report of each visit which is forwarded to the teacher in the form of a letter. When possible I offer helpful suggestions. When I cannot offer any helpful suggestions I report on the method only. I find that every time I visit the teachers during their arithmetic class time certain errors in method recur often enough to become typical. In any subject that is true. The best means for showing this is to reproduce here some letters covering typical errors. The following three letters on arithmetic show an attempt to correct the same teaching error. It was finally necessary to call all of the teachers of this subject together to witness a demonstration lesson in which

the element of measuring the accomplishments of the individuals was controlled.

Arithmetic 1.—Method: The children were learning how to multiply and divide small fractions. They were using cancellation. They did not write the figure (1) as a quotient when cancelling.

The class was divided into two parts and about half of the class was sent to the board at a time. The first half of the class worked ten problems and the last half worked three problems.

Suggestions: Why give all children the same example? If each child were given a different example or different examples, there would be no chance for copying, you could help the slow child while the bright child works ahead, and you could measure the progress of each member of the class. The children at their seats could also be working. Why not write the quotient (1) just as other quotients are written when canceling?

I suggest that you write a row of fractions across the front board, thus:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
$1/8$	$2/3$	$3/8$	$4/5$	$1/2$	$3/5$	$5/6$	$5/8$	$2/5$	$4/9$

Then, on a little card you could have brief instructions, as:

Card 1. Multiply each of these fractions by $2/5$.

Card 2. Multiply each of the first three fractions by all that follow.

Card 3. Multiply 1 by 3, then multiply 2 by 4, and continue until you have completed multiplying by every other one.

The directions could increase the difficulty of the task and you could give most difficult tasks to brightest children. It may be worth while to give the plan a try out. If you use it call me in some day to see it work.

Arithmetic 2.—Method: Eight children lined up at front of room for oral drill in fractions. Questions were as follows: "What is $1/4$ of 12?" "What is $3/4$ of 12?"

After a few minutes of this oral drill eight other children passed to the boards where they had a drill in column addition. They were taught to prove their sums by a method new to me. They added the digits in each number. If the sum of these digits equaled the sum of the digits in the sum of the numbers the work was proved.

235	10	1 plus 0 equals 1
148	13	1 plus 3 equals 4
267	15	1 plus 5 equals 6
134	8	0 plus 8 equals 8
784	46	19

7 plus 8 plus 4 equals 19; therefore, the problem is correct.

Suggestions: Not more than half of the class did any work during the entire period. Provision of supplemental assignment for those at their

seats should be made unless the lesson is a development lesson. While your plan of proving the addition is correct I think the method of casting out the nine is simpler. I am of the opinion that these children would better prove by simply adding from top to bottom and then from bottom to top. They may even write partial sums or column sums as follows.

235 I also suggest that you have many problems prepared for the
148 children to add. If these are on cards and the cards handed
267 to the children, each will be forced to do his own work. You
134 could have a key card with correct sums and could rapidly
— check all work. Then you could give your time to the slow
24 children and you would also have a means of knowing how
16 many problems each child can work in a given time. This will
6 help prepare for the Curtis Test No. 1.

— I liked the rapid oral drill in fractions but think the same
784 drill could have been given to all and all asked to write the
results. Any plan that will keep all of the class thinking will
be appreciated by me.

Arithmetic 3.—Method: Problems in long division were used. The teacher gave a problem to the entire class after 15 children had been sent to the board. After waiting some time, the teacher asked all of those who had the quotient to hold up their hands. Then another problem was given to the entire class and the same question. This method continued to the close of the period.

Suggestions: This is a very old method. In drill of this kind we need to make provision for putting every child on his own responsibility. Then we can tell how much an individual is doing and how much the class is doing in exact terms.

I suggest that you prepare about 300 examples in long division. Group these examples by tens. Put these problems on a card and give each child a card. Have the quotients on a key card that you can quickly use to check the work of a child.

Then you can give your time to those who need it most. The cards can be graded in degree of difficulty. Your present method loses time for the bright child and encourages the dull child to steal from his neighbor.

I am inviting all arithmetic teachers of fourth and fifth grades to a demonstration lesson on January 20, during period IX in room 206. Please permit me to use your children at that time.

Every principal knows these are common teaching types. Just one thing is lacking—a plan which measures the results and keeps every child on his own work.

The letters marked "History I" and "History II" show the regular textbook type of history lesson. No discrimination was used. Topic by topic the lesson was recited. All was a dull monotonous grind for the children, but I did not say so in so many words.

History I—Method: The teacher called upon individuals to read a paragraph at a time. There was no discussion and no audience situation.

Suggestions: I suggest that at least a part of the class be made into an audience in any oral reading lesson. This is done by having them close their books and get the meaning out of what is read. This will cause the reader to feel that he needs to read well. If all of the children have books the reader has no motive for reading other than to get to sit down again.

I also suggest that as this is rich material there be some discussion of those parts that are within the comprehension of the children.

I notice that you had every paragraph read. Some of the topics were discussed in the text in a manner that is beyond the children. It is not necessary to follow a book down to the paragraph or to the page. It is better to choose a few topics in history and develop them carefully than to cover so many at one recitation.

I should like to talk to you about your plans for this class and I realize the disadvantage at which you are placed by the class being held in the auditorium.

The discipline of the class was very good throughout.

One of the purposes of history, and I think it is a vital one, is to fill the hearts of these Texans with a patriotism that comes by relieving the conditions presented in the book. That is why I should insist on more discussion.

History II—Method: The topics which had been studied in the textbook were discussed by the class with very little supplemental suggestions from the teacher and no special reports from any of the children. This was a very good textbook lesson.

Suggestions: When was this lesson studied? I wish you would undertake a type study with one of your classes or one of your grades. I have in my office a type study of "The Development of the Constitution," and if you have not already read it I shall be glad to lend you a copy.

As a history teacher you have a splendid opportunity to work out something which will have the stamp of originality and of your own mind. If the work of some one half year was carefully planned for a period of, say two weeks, you can in a few years, find that your plans are much more helpful than the old textbook type of lesson. I commend your lesson of today.

I am including two letters on Reading to show how the principal may refer to mimeographed bulletins he has issued and to books on method which he has recently read. The plan includes careful preparation on his part before visiting the classrooms.

In reading we find need for creating an audience situation. One typical error in method is the one which calls the children to the front of the room to read something already familiar to all.

Copies of all these letters are sent to the teachers at the close of the day. I frequently have stencils made of these letters in order that discussion may be intelligently directed at the teachers' meeting which follows each study of a subject.

Here follow the letters on reading and also two letters each on English and spelling.

Reading No. I—Method: The teacher called upon the children in irregular order and each child came to the front and read two or three paragraphs. When the child encountered a difficult word, the teacher prompted the child. No comment was made by the class or by the teacher on the contents of the lesson.

Suggestions: I suggest that you read my bulletin on the teaching of reading; also bulletin on the motivation of reading.

The children in the class were quiet while the reading was going on. Different individuals were reading further over in their book, but there was no motive for a clear distinct reading except to you. I shall be glad to talk about creating an audience, and I believe that for at least a part of each reading lesson there should be an audience or that at least a part of the class should be an audience in every reading lesson.

Reading No. II—Method: The children came to the front and read. Each child read two or three short paragraphs or one long paragraph. During the time of the class each child read twice. The selection was from the story of "Pandora's Box."

Suggestions: Here again we are confronted with the question of how to adapt the reading lesson to the child who reads. This lesson was well within the reading ability of the average child of your class, but there were some children who read haltingly because the vocabulary of the story was beyond them. I think that we should provide different material for these children or we should work this material over with them to such an extent that they can read it fluently. The former plan seems to me to be best.

I wish to commend your plan of having the children come to the front to read and your plan of selecting the children whom you wish to do the reading. There was absolutely no confusion at any time, and each child knew when his turn had come. I have just completed reading Mr. Klapper's book called, *Teaching Children to Read*, and I find in chapter 9 some splendid suggestions, particularly on pages 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, and 135. On page 141 I find some splendid suggestions under topic headed, Suggestions for Procedure in Oral Reading, and on pages 143-5, How to Judge Oral Reading. The whole chapter, in fact, is fine and if you have not read it recently, a review of this chapter would help you. I wish to commend the very good order of your class during the recitation.

English No. I—Method: The class period was taken up with hearing the letters read. The children had as their subject, My First Day in School. After reading the letter, the teacher would inquire if they thought

that was a good letter and would get criticism from the class on the contents of the letter.

Suggestions: I suggest that during your English period you have your class write some real letters and send them to their friends. The children may have the privilege of not letting others read the letters, but may come to you for corrections before putting the letters in the postoffice and those who do not care to come to you may send their letters without corrections. Many of the children would not care to have their letters read except by the one the letter was intended for. Your criticism of the letters was based on what you heard and so were the criticisms of the class, but most of the errors were probably in the form or the punctuation. How do you find out what they are?

English No. II—Method: After a development lesson of adverbs the teacher was having the children pick out the adverbs from selected passages that were printed in the text. The teacher called on volunteers and each time the correct answer was given she had the child state why the word was an adverb.

Suggestions: These sentences are too complicated for the children to handle at present. Your method of calling on the volunteers who know is all right when 90 per cent of the class are volunteers. When a child who volunteers gives the wrong answer, take time to have him learn why his answer is incorrect.

Spelling I—Method: The method used was similar to one outlined by me at my demonstration lesson. The method provides for testing the ability of each child to spell a word before he studies the word. The close of the period was used to work the words into sentences.

Suggestions: I am of the opinion that where we have a spelling book for all of the children we may give out the words for the lesson and then instead of writing them on the blackboard we may tell the children to look in the spelling book, mark the words that they have missed, and then study from the spelling book. This would leave the teacher free to help some of the weaker children while they are studying. I think that a little oral work in sentence building should precede the written work in sentence building.

I commend your spelling period in that it is a period during which the children spend their time studying words. So frequently the spelling period is a period for just silent, undirected study.

Spelling II—Method: Two rows of children sent to the blackboard to write words as dictated by the teacher; children seated; teacher passed on each child's work and with the help of the children who had remained seated made all corrections. The remainder of the children were sent to the board to write while the children who had first gone to the board studied the words they had missed.

Assignment for the next day made by pronouncing words in unison and using them in a sentence.

Suggestions: Is the blackboard work a part of your daily exercise? I suggest that the children who are at their seats be writing at the same time the children at the board are writing.

I suggest that when a correction is made of a child's work at the board, he make that correction at once on paper.

Do you keep a record of the work of the individual and the class? I suggest that the ability of each to spell be less openly presented to the other children. This would mean an elimination of the blackboard work. I should like to discuss this with you.

It is possible by tactful direction to influence teachers to study their problems. I am of the opinion that the teacher should do her additional professional reading, because she sees her need for it. The second and third years that my teachers work with me find fewer suggestions coming from me and more questions coming from them. They ask me where to go for help. The group meetings lead to questions of content, subject-matter, and the course of study, as well as to questions of method. The meetings are organized and the chairman usually makes special assignments for further report. Last year this led to the complete revision of the course of study for the elementary work. In all of these studies I lead because I expect the teachers to *lead* their children. Neither children nor teachers are cattle to be *driven*. This leadership costs much. It means many weary hours of reading and careful preparation, but it pays. The teachers who fear projects are lacking in knowledge and afraid to face the hours of special effort necessary to acquire it.

In conclusion I wish to state that the carefully planned visits to classrooms where entire recitations are studied will be most helpful if, while in the room, the principal: (1) Expresses confidence in the teacher's plans and purposes; (2) gives constructive suggestions; (3) leaves written summaries with teachers; (4) suggests experiments or general changes in method; and (5) suggests devices for saving time and effort.

As follow-up devices after the visit the principal may: (1) Hold detailed conferences with individual teachers; (2) hold group conferences by subjects or grades; (3) write bulletins of suggestions to teachers; (4) suggest special references in books and periodicals; (5) provide bibliographies on special problems; (6) teach demonstration lessons; (7) send the teacher to visit other classrooms; and (8) reclassify pupils and reorganize classes when necessary.

THE RATING OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS AFTER A SINGLE SUPERVISORY VISIT¹

ROSE A. CARRIGAN, PRINCIPAL OF SHURTLEFF SCHOOL DISTRICT,
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

A statement of the problem—In a certain large city of over seven hundred thousand inhabitants there are employed in the public-school system more than three thousand five hundred permanently appointed teachers. Changes in conditions of the school population and the teacher service bring about the annual appointment of at least from fifty to eighty new teachers. A large majority of these appointees are drawn from an eligible list of teachers who, before permanent appointment, are employed by the city temporarily as substitute teachers or teachers of overflow classes. It is obvious that the judicious selection for permanent appointment of the ablest among these is a matter of grave importance as it is a major factor in determining the growing efficiency of the entire corps. An annual re-rating of all who are on the eligible list determines absolutely the order of permanent appointments during the ensuing year. It will readily be seen that the factors which determine what credits a candidate shall receive for position on the merit list warrant the most careful consideration. The credits for service are derived from two sources—namely, marks assigned by principals of schools in which the candidates teach and marks given by the visiting supervisors. The principal of the school records monthly ratings, and monthly ratings are also given by the supervisors who are Assistant Directors in the Department of Practice and Training. These last are usually five in number.

The Assistant Directors visit in turn all the candidates in whatever grade from the first to the twelfth they may happen to be. Most of the candidates are graduates of the City Normal School; all the men and a few of the women are graduates of a college as well. Each Director remains with the teacher from three quarters of an hour to an hour and is required to pass judgment upon any lesson which is on the daily program at the time of the visit. The final estimate is always made known to the candidate though this is often delayed until after a conference which is arranged by appointment whenever constructive help seems desirable and welcome. Teachers who wish to grow educationally always welcome this constructive criticism as also do those who are merely ambitious for a high place on the merit list. Four candidates are visited daily by each supervisor whenever the distances make this number of supervisory visits possible. The substitute teacher is rated at every visit except when unusual conditions prevail. These ratings are all factors in the annual re-rating mentioned above.

The present study suggested itself to one of the former Assistant Directors as a means of obtaining a consensus of opinion from judicious sources regarding the qualities which should receive credits and the proper apportionment of these credits to the respective qualities chosen on the basis of

¹ Printed in the *Journal of Educational Method* 2:48-55; October, 1922.

a total of 1000 points. The resultant score card is offered as suggestive for a common basis for marking which may be used by principals and other members of the supervisory staff who wish to estimate observed teaching.

Method of investigation—An explanatory sheet and a score card on which estimates of the qualities thereon mentioned were omitted (see below, facsimile including the estimates determined by the present study) were submitted to a class in supervision at Teachers College, Columbia University, at the summer session of 1919. The class, taught by Dr. James Fleming Hosis, was composed chiefly of supervisors and principals of schools who came from various sections of the country. The merits of the items named on the card in its first draft were open to discussion by this group. Suggestions for omissions or additions were encouraged. A few recommendations for minor changes, almost negligible in their character and number, were made. These were introduced in a recast of the score card which is shown below and was again submitted to the same class for evaluation of the separate qualities. It was also submitted to five other classes in supervision in the same college. The personnel of these classes was made up of principals, supervisors, and teachers who recorded in the final sheet, home addresses scattered throughout the United States in city, town, and rural districts from the Atlantic to the Pacific and from the Canadian line to the Gulf of Mexico. Each person was given the sheets to carry away in order that the rating might be the result of careful and deliberate thought. Many of the blanks were retained three weeks before they were returned. Presumably, the values entered against each quality were the result of more or less mature deliberation. The following is a copy of the explanatory sheet which was sent out with the score card:

A special problem in supervision—Problem: In a large city system, to rate at a single visit the work of a temporary teacher who is a candidate for permanent appointment from an eligible list which is newly graded each year, and from which appointments are made in exact order of the occurrence of the names thereon printed.

Conditions: 1. These candidates for permanent appointment are visited, while in temporary positions, by five general supervisors whose ratings, with monthly estimates from the principal of the school, are the sole factors in an annual re-rating. It is probable that the supervisors' ratings are weighted in the cumulative final estimate.

2. Candidates are visited by each of the five supervisors about twice in the school year.

3. The period of a supervisor's visit varies in length from three quarters of an hour to an hour.

4. Some of the candidates are responsible for a year's work in one class; others have successive short-term assignments in several different sections of the city. The grades in which the teaching is done vary from I through VIII, although a few assignments are made above grade VIII.

5. The supervisor visits in a day four candidates who are often located at considerable distances from each other, an immediate conference being for this reason impossible.

6. Individual conferences with the supervisor are conducted at the central office by appointment after the close of the afternoon session.

7. No supervisor compares judgment with any other supervisor who rates the candidates, as it seems just and desirable to take precautions against influences which might cause a duplication of the same judgment.

8. Each supervisor tries to give an unbiased estimate of work actually seen, and so discourages discussion of the candidate with the principal of the school or teachers who are in the same building.

9. The candidates here under consideration are substitutes, or special assistants who have graduated from the City Normal School and have been certificated to teach in the city but who are not yet permanently appointed there. A few who have secured permanent appointments in neighboring cities or towns, but who wish to maintain their positions on the merit list of their own city, upon request, receive supervisory visits, on the same basis as the others.

10. Candidates are required to keep on the desk at all times, for the inspection of supervisors or principal, a daily plan of work, written in sufficient detail to indicate unmistakably the main topics they intend to treat in each lesson. A complete plan for the entire day must be written before the opening of the morning session if full credit is desired.

The score card follows. The estimates given below are the median judgments of the supervisors who participated in the study. Slight adjustments were made to keep the final total at 1000 points.

SCORE CARD

	No. of points.
I. The back-ground or workshop.....	250
A. Was the atmosphere of the room conducive to learning?	110
1. Were the hygienic conditions, so far as they were within the control of the teacher, at their best, <i>e. g.</i> , ventilation, seating of pupils, cleanliness of pupils, etc?	30
2. Was the room neat and orderly?.....	20
3. Were there attempts to beautify it in any simple inexpensive way?	15
4. Were there visible evidences of proper incentives to study, such as display of best work, graphs of achievement, appropriate rewards for effort, material to supply voluntary work to quick pupils, etc?	25
5. Were the necessary mechanical tools in good condition and ready at hand for quick distribution?	20
B. Were there evidences present of sufficient preparation on the part of the teacher?.....	140
1. Had she put in writing a clear-cut definite plan for a day's work?.....	25

2. Did her written plan for the day indicate in proper proportion work which aimed at automatic reaction to a stimulus and work which aimed at the development of reflective thinking?.....	25	
3. Did her accumulated written plans evidence in any degree mastery of subject matter and wisdom in handling it?.....	25	
4. Did her book of plans indicate reasonable class progress?	25	
5. Had she provided or caused the children to provide such material for the day's work as would be likely to arouse enthusiasm in the learning?..	40	
II. The work		375
A. Was the subject matter, so far as it was under the control of the teacher, worthwhile?.....	50	
B. Was the specific aim apparent, definite, and of sufficient worth?	50	
C. Was the organization good?.....	50	
D. Was all the time profitably employed, thus indicating that the teacher had a proper sense of values?.....	40	
E. Did the proportion of individual response in the class prove that the teaching was successful?.....	50	
F. Was the work wholly coöperative or merely a guessing game in which the children tried to find out what answers the teacher wanted?.....	45	
G. Was there a checking up of results?.....	40	
H. Was there suggested any vital connection with a future activity?	50	
III. The child		375
A. Did the child have a conscious objective in mind at the beginning of the lesson?.....	95	
B. Was the task set within the power of the individuals provided they made effort?.....	90	
C. Was there a satisfactory proportion of individual children who, throughout the <i>entire period</i> , were absorbingly interested in the work and making effort?	100	
D. Did each child experience the satisfaction of a measure of success, through effort expended?.....	90	
Total number of points.....		1000

The following table indicates on the basis of 1000 points, the range of points which ought to be equivalent to the descriptive estimates given at the left, in the judgment of those making the returns.

Descriptive Estimates

Superior	950 to 1000
Excellent	900 to 950
Very good	850 to 900
Good	750 to 850
Fairly good	700 to 750
Possible	650 to 700
Poor	600 to 650
Unsatisfactory	500 to 600

A defense of the score card in answer to some objections—Agreement with the following theses will, the writer believes, iron out many of the objections which might be raised.

1. No quality can be given credit which is not revealed to a visitor at a single visit. This dismisses as impossible of observation such qualities as health conditions of the teacher, personal characteristics of disposition, coöperativeness in the school, moral efficiency, moral influence on the children, and all other qualities which remain invisible to the visiting supervisor.

2. The habit of faithful preparation for each day's work is essential for a teacher, especially at the beginning of her career. Experience has shown that there is need of a driving force within to ensure this *habitual* preparation of the day's work from the start. A requirement of visible evidence of such preparation is a safeguard which protects both teacher and children. The form of the written lesson plan need not be dictated.

3. It sometimes happens that a teacher is working along *towards* effectiveness in teaching, but has not yet arrived, that is, the pupil reaction may not yet be so superlatively good as is indicated by qualities mentioned in the score card under III. Undoubtedly, such a teacher should have credit for efforts rightly directed. An experienced supervisor can readily detect such efforts in the qualities indicated on the score card under II.

4. Discipline may be omitted from the score card since it becomes a negligible quantity when the child is absorbingly interested in his work. This matter of *absorbing interest* appears in III C.

5. It is probable that the initiative of the child need not be mentioned on a score card which contains a place for absorbing interest; initiative is likely to be an outgrowth of such interest.

Recommendations—It is the belief of the writer that the score card resulting from this study must be tested out before it can merit the confidence of the profession. To prove its value it should be used in many places in connection with the work of teachers of known ability. If, when tried on the work of an eminently successful teacher, it scores her low, undoubtedly it is lacking in some essential characteristics and should be revised through a wholly new study. Modifications brought about by renewed study of the investigation type will, in all probability, be necessary before a fairly satisfactory score card can be evolved. This work should begin at once.

If the present study has accomplished no more than to point emphatically to the need for principals and supervisors to unite on some standards by which teaching can be judged in definite situations, it will not have been attempted in vain.

Editor's Note: Complete data, showing frequencies of judgments in the returns, quantity ranges, and the like, were submitted by Miss Carrigan. Considerations of space, however, made it necessary to eliminate all figures save the summaries as expressed by the median values indicated on the score card itself.

THE USE OF STANDARD TESTS enables the principal to substitute measurable and standardized results for personal opinion, and provides him with a series of clear and incontestable records of the achievement of the pupils and teachers in his school. So important is this new method in education that a principal can no longer be considered prepared for his work unless he is familiar with the use of the standard tests and measures and with simple statistical procedures.—Elwood P. Cubberley, *The Principal and His School*, p. 485-86.

CHAPTER II

THE MEASUREMENT OF EFFICIENCY¹

THE MEASUREMENT OF TEACHING EFFICIENCY BY MEANS OF STANDARDIZED TESTS

ALBION U. JENKINS, PRINCIPAL OF SCHOOL NO. 2, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY

SINCE BY EFFICIENCY we mean the power to achieve, to accomplish, to do, then efficiency in management and instruction will imply the getting of results in keeping with the expenditure of time, money, and energy. Before we can know whether every part of the school machinery in any particular school or school system is giving an educational account of itself, it will be necessary that certain definite accepted standards of achievement be set up, so that we can compare our own achievements with those that have been accepted as satisfactory. A measure of efficiency will indicate the degree to which results have approached or exceeded these established standards of achievement.

From this point of view the measurement of teaching efficiency will be possible to the extent that units of measure and standards of achievement for the various school activities have been established. The teacher cannot be certain of the soundness of her methods of work, unless there is some measure of the results of her instruction, which will indicate whether sufficient progress has been made from month to month, term to term, and grade to grade.

There have always been attempts to measure the formal results of teaching. Among those used, the chief means have been opinion and the old-fashioned written examination. Standardized tests are rapidly superseding or at least supplementing these inaccurate, unreliable measures of efficiency. Such tests are now available in citizenship, drawing, language, composition, spelling, handwriting, foreign languages, history, home economics, journalism, intelligence, mathematics, music, physical training, reading, science, and vocational subjects.

Achievement tests inadequate as a measure of teaching efficiency—Standard achievement tests and scales have been used a number of years in the public schools with great success. It has been estimated that more than two millions of these tests were given to pupils during the year in reading, writing, arithmetic, spelling, history, and geography. Their usefulness in improving the efficiency of teaching is now generally accepted in leading school systems throughout the country, and progressive teachers and supervisors are everywhere using them to supplement the regular school procedure. The time has come when the efficiency of teaching and the progress of children in school subjects can be more clearly stated in terms of standardized tests than in any other way. They offer standards of attainment in school subjects for the several grades, based upon the performance of

¹ The reader is advised to supplement this chapter by referring to recent texts by Kelley, Courtis, McCall, Dickson, Trabue and others.—*Editor, 1929 Yearbook.*

a large number of children to whom the tests have been given, with which the relative performance of any pupil or grade can be compared.

Table I shows the improvement in efficiency that may come as the result of standardized testing. The Monroe Standardized Silent Reading Tests, Revised, Forms 1 and 2, were used.

TABLE I—Median scores in rate and comprehension showing improvement in silent reading from November 14, 1921, to January 17, 1922, in third, fourth, and fifth grades

Grade	Standard Scores		November 14, 1921		January 17, 1922	
	Rate	Comp.	Rate	Comp.	Rate	Comp.
5A.....	142	9.8	107	6.1	135	9
5B.....	142	9.8	85	3.8	98	6
4A.....	122	7.7	90	3.3	118	8
4A.....	122	7.7	78	2.6	105	7
4B.....	122	7.7	63	1.6	99	5.5
3A ¹	82	3.8	..	..	82	3.5
3B ¹	82	3.8	..	..	73	3.5
3B ¹	82	3.8	..	..	68	3

¹ Not tested November 14.

The results of November 14 show that the average 5A grade pupil reads silently with less than fourth-grade ability, while the 5B grade and the fourth grades compare none too favorably with the standards for the third grade.

These scores proved very unsatisfactory and led the principal and the teachers of this school, a school with an Italian population in the most congested part of the city, to put forth considerable effort to correct these conditions. Upon analysis it was found that the problem in these classes was one of increasing both rate and comprehension in reading. Special effort was then put forward to correct the defects that had become apparent. The limits of this paper will not permit full presentation of the work done in this direction. Suffice it to say that the work in silent reading was more carefully motivated, daily drills for increasing rate were given, and emphasis was placed upon thought-getting. The causes of slow rate such as over-emphasis on oral reading, belief that slow reading is good reading, and the failure of teachers to recognize the fact that rate of reading is important, were carefully discussed by teachers and principal.

It is interesting to note that the test destroyed the smug complacency of the teachers based upon opinion only that the silent reading in this school was very good. After four years of careful work in silent reading, it was discovered that plans, discussion, and time spent, had after all failed to produce satisfactory results. But once the fact became known that results were not what they should be, and standards of achievement became available, teachers rapidly increased their efficiency, as is shown by the splendid record of January 17, 1922, two months later. What effect un-

familiarity with the plan and the failure of pupils to understand directions may have had in the first test is of course unknown.

A careful study of the scores will show that Grade 5B failed to make as much progress as the other grades. Most of the grades made excellent relative progress, and there was no reason apparently why the 5B grade should not have done as well. The teacher is a strong, energetic, intelligent young woman, capable of doing high-grade work, yet she failed to make any startling improvement with this particular class. This is a condition that frequently faces principals and teachers. In accounting for the failure of this class to make adequate progress, the principal and teacher and other interested teachers, after a careful examination of the cumulative record cards, came to the conclusion that this class was below the average mentally. This however was only an opinion and counted for but little in scientific education.

It is at this point that the weakness of the standardized achievement tests as a measure of teaching efficiency becomes apparent. One cannot account definitely for poor results, and it becomes necessary to guess at the causes. To judge the teacher of this class on the basis of achievement alone would have been an injustice. The results indicate how much the individual pupils accomplished in this test, but they do not indicate how much each child should have accomplished. The standard of achievement is a grade standard, representing the achievement of the average pupil of thousands of children in the same grade. No one knows how much each child should have accomplished, and it is evident that this capacity cannot be measured by the achievement test.

A more complete study of this 5B grade will be presented in Part III of this paper.

Intelligence tests fundamental in any scheme of measurement—While intelligence tests have not been used so widely and as group tests have not been in use so long as the achievement tests, their importance as a measure of the capacities of pupils for learning is rapidly gaining ground. The scores of an achievement test may show that one class is inferior to another class, but it is no longer good practice to assume that the instruction has been inferior. An intelligence test may show that the children in such a class are low in capacity to learn and consequently should not be expected to make so much progress as the pupils of the superior class. It is now generally conceded that a pupil may succeed in school work because of either high intelligence or superior teaching; or that he may fail because of either low intelligence or inferior teaching. Strict accountability for the success or failure of the work in a class or a school is possible only when the capacities of pupils for school subjects are known.

A teacher of any class may be regarded as efficient only when provision has been made for all the pupils in her class to work up to the maximum of their capacity. Supervisors are apt to underrate the difficulties involved in putting this principle into practice. The teacher has been trying to vary the assignments so as to meet the needs of children of different capacities to learn, but the realization of what it means for a teacher to assign all the

lessons in all the subjects with this aim in mind probably never occurs to the supervisor unfamiliar with the results of an intelligence test.

Before the teacher can be expected to maintain her work at the highest possible efficiency, it remains for the administrator to classify her pupils more carefully. What has been done in this direction has been largely of an arbitrary nature, based mainly on achievement scores or age. The sins that have been committed by classifying pupils on such a basis will never be known. A superintendent in a large city discovered recently that a number of schools were promoting to high-schools classes whose average mental age was but twelve years. In the same classes were pupils whose mental age was as low as eight years, six months. Assuming that fourteen years or fourteen years and six months is an average age of pupils for promotion to high school, it may be seen how little chance hundreds of these pupils had of succeeding in their high-school studies and also what a problem the teachers had in trying to teach algebra and foreign languages to pupils not able mentally to do the work of the early grammar grades. Mental measurements, wherever made, are revealing similar conditions. The classification of pupils can be carried out intelligently only when the mental ages and capacities of pupils for the various school subjects are known.

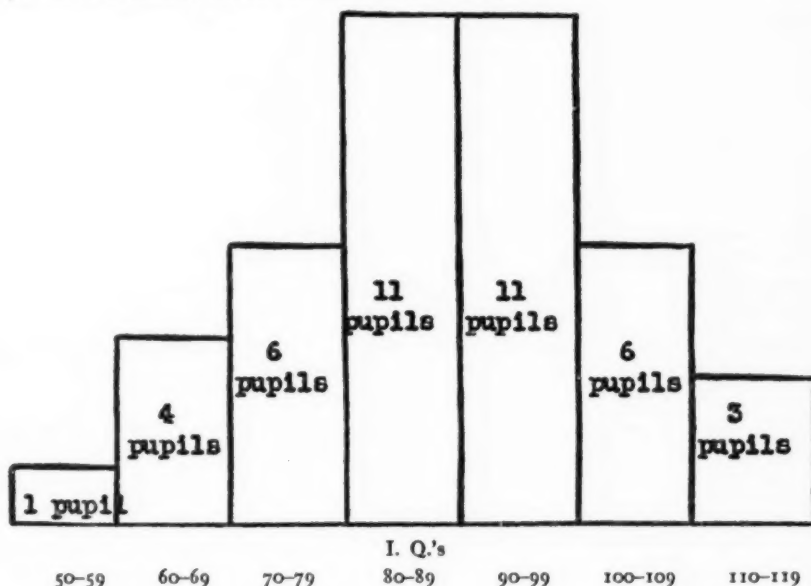
Something has been done, particularly in the cities, to reduce the teacher's burden by eliminating the incapable from the regular classes and placing them in special classes under teachers with special training for the work. But even from this standpoint, the surface of the problem has been barely scratched. Dr. Corson reports that in Newark, New Jersey, there are 477 pupils enrolled in the Binet centers and special classes, but that there are 500 mentally deficient boys and girls still in regular classes who are candidates for these classes. In addition to these there are 516 congenital illiterates, pupils who are repeaters in the primary grades and absolute failures in the grammar grades. These are children who seem unable to cope successfully with academic subjects and finally drop out with practically nothing to show for their years of school attendance. Commenting on these pupils, Dr. Corson says: "Many of these are pupils in grades below the fourth, who cannot be taught to read and spell, and others have so little power that they are seriously handicapped. They must be taught each day what they were taught the day before."

Here is but one instance of the conditions which exist in school systems the country over. With classes clogged by a large number of pupils who are deficient, backward, or slow because of poor inheritance, illness, irregular attendance, and the like, how can we expect maximum efficiency from the classroom teacher?

Dr. Bliss, of Montclair, New Jersey, has supplied a graph, Figure 1, showing the teaching load in a certain class before provision has been made for the exceptionally bright children and the abnormally slow. The pupils in this class were measured by the Pressey group test. Doubtful cases were checked by use of Binet and Stanford Revision individual tests. The results show that there are five, if not eleven pupils, who belong in special

classes, children with I. Q.'s below 80 being rated as very inferior. In addition there are three superior pupils with I. Q.'s of 110 to 119 who ought to be given an opportunity for rapid advancement.

FIGURE I—The teaching load in a class of 42 pupils before provision was made for the exceptionally bright and the abnormally slow.



Testing 132 kindergarten pupils with the Stanford Revision intelligence test, Dr. Bliss found them divided into groups as shown in Table II. Figures such as these present a strong argument for the measurement of intelligence and the careful grouping of pupils based on the results of the tests.

TABLE II—132 kindergarten pupils grouped on the basis of their intelligence quotients

Number of pupils	I. Q.	Rating	Per cent
14	Below 80	Very inferior	10.6
23	80-89	Inferior	17.4
59	90-109	Average	44.6
22	110-119	Superior	16.6
14	120-140	Very superior	10.6

In measuring the intelligence of large numbers of children the group tests, such as Haggerty, National, or Otis, should be given first. Those pupils who are classified by the group test as very bright or very slow, and those for whom the classification is at variance with the teacher's estimate, should be checked with an individual test, such as Binet or the Ter-

man Stanford Revision of Binet. Dr. Bliss finds that the teacher will agree with the test in about fifty per cent of all cases.

In Montclair, intelligence tests have been used very widely. Of 482 pupils tested recently, 40 were promoted to a higher grade, 17 were demoted, 17 were assigned to special classes, and for 13 pupils schedules were adapted to their needs. A few comments, taken from one of Dr. Bliss' reports, will be interesting.

"Twenty pupils of high intelligence quotients were assigned to a special class in English. This class will try to accomplish the seventh and eighth grade English this year."

"Six pupils were allowed to drop geography and take eighth-grade English."

"A boy in the seventh grade was failing in all his work. Physical age, 11 years 10 months. Mental age, 13 years 5 months. I. Q., 113. It was found that his home conditions had been completely changed. His father was dead and he had been separated from his mother and placed in a home."

"A girl in the sixth grade, aged 11 years 2 months, tested 13 years 6 months, I. Q., 128. She was sent to the Junior High School and was getting high marks at the second report."

"A boy in the sixth grade was estimated inferior by the teacher and mother. Physical age, 11 years 1 month; mental age, 12 years 9 months; I. Q., 115. He was not interested in school; called it 'grindy.' The teacher remarked, 'If he has that intelligence, it's my business to make him use it.' In a month she reported that she had given him a responsible task in a special day's program and he had made good. She had won his interest. The mother is yet to be convinced."

As we study these results carefully we cannot help but conclude that a measurement of teaching efficiency will involve not only the use of achievement tests to test knowledge and skill but also intelligence tests to arrive at some idea of the child's ability to do the work of the school as now organized. At present achievement standards are for the grade only; there are no standards for pupils younger or older than the grade average. A very bright pupil can make the grade average without exerting himself, while a slow pupil, who has worked diligently, may be regarded as a failure because he has failed to reach the grade standard. It is evident that this is unfair to both pupils.

To accept the results of any intelligence test as a final measure of intelligence would be a dangerous practice and would not give children an opportunity to grow and advance. Many tests of intelligence should be given; seldom, if ever, should we rely on the results of a single test. Our man-made measures may be at fault after all. Results found through the use of tests should be carefully checked in practice the following term or year; it is worse than folly to go ahead and do things and not know whether we are right or wrong.

The joint use of intelligence and achievement tests as a measure of teaching efficiency—Until quite recently there has been but little definite rela-

tion between the intelligence and achievement tests and scales. The school product of cities and States has been surveyed through the use of achievement tests alone, and within the last year or two the intelligence of the pupils of whole cities has been measured without any consideration of the achievements of the pupils tested. The results of intelligence testing have been used mainly for the purpose of classifying the pupils into groups—slow, average, bright, and the like, thus indicating the rate at which pupils might be expected to progress through school. The results of achievement tests have been used to evaluate the school product in terms of definite standards, thus determining somewhat roughly the efficiency of pupils and teachers.

The absence of any relation between the two types of tests has been recognized and efforts are now being made by scientific workers in education to interpret achievement scores in terms of mental age, thereby getting another result which has been called the achievement age. The achievement ages are found by giving any achievement test to a group of pupils sufficiently large whose mental ages are known. The median score of say the twelve-year-olds is the achievement age of pupils with a mental age of twelve years. The value of the achievement age is shown in the following illustration. A pupil $13\frac{1}{2}$ years old in the fifth grade in a silent reading test may read at a rate of 148 words per minute, which would ordinarily be considered satisfactory, the median being 148. But in connection with a test in which the achievement ages are given, we find that 148 is the achievement score of a pupil 11 years old. A $13\frac{1}{2}$ -year-old pupil should read at a rate of 174 words per minute. This pupil has therefore apparently not worked up to his capacity. An intelligence test however shows that this pupil's mental age is only 11 years, I. Q. 82. He is therefore achieving as much as he should.

When we have measured a pupil in respect to his achievement in a school subject and his capacity for that subject, the quotient of achievement divided by capacity is an important measure of accomplishment. This achievement quotient is an index of his efficiency. If a pupil with a capacity of 80 makes a score of 80 in arithmetic, the result is very different from a score of 80 by a capacity of 110. In the first place the achievement quotient is 100, in the second it is only 73. The first pupil is working at full capacity, the second at but 73 per cent of his normal ability. If the standard median in such a test is 80, it is apparent that there is no standard of achievement for a pupil with a capacity of 110. The pupil of capacity 110 should be required to do enough more than the average to bring his score up to 110, so that his A. Q. (achievement quotient) would also be at least 100. On this basis when pupils' capacities for different subjects are known, every pupil will be required to maintain his A. Q.'s at or near 100. Unfortunately it is not a simple matter to arrive at achievement ages and achievement quotients; we must therefore depend upon the tables that have been prepared by those who have tried to correlate the two kinds of tests.

It is possible to use to advantage the results of any intelligence test and

any well-standardized achievement test. By arranging the standard mental ages and the standard achievement scores according to grades a graph may be drawn showing roughly the achievement ages of any pupil. For example, Angelina Delvecchio is a normal girl in fifth grade, 11 years of age, mental age 11 years, I. Q. 100, who entered public school in 1B grade, left in 2B, attended a parochial school where Italian and religion are emphasized, returned in 4A, and is now a member of a very slow class, whose median mental age is 8 years 8 months, or 2 years below standard. Her work in reading, writing, spelling, and composition is decidedly superior, reaching 8th grade ability in comprehension and spelling. Her general ability in arithmetic is normal as shown by Monroe's General Survey in Arithmetic, yet her work is of only third and fourth-grade ability as is shown by the Courtis Tests in Fundamentals. This is partly accounted for by the fact that the more difficult work in fundamentals was not emphasized because of the low mentality of the class. Secondly, the course of study no longer requires emphasis in the fifth grade on examples as difficult as those which make up the Courtis tests. The low scores in States and cities may be accounted for in the same way. The girl is temperamentally a good student.

Such a record card for every pupil in the school would be of great value. At a glance the pupil's standing in all subjects may be known. By comparison with the year of the pupil's mental age, one can see whether the pupil is working at full capacity. Furthermore, one can state roughly the pupil's achievement age in any subject. In reading it is about 13 years 6 months; in writing, 13 years 6 months; in spelling, 14 years; and so on. With special instruction in arithmetic for a few weeks, this girl could probably skip a year. Her I. Q., however, if correct, would indicate that she is in about the right grade for her age. Several mental tests, particularly an individual test, might show a much higher I. Q. By arranging the achievement ages for each pupil horizontally a summary record sheet for a whole class may be easily prepared.

One of the best tests now available in which the intelligence and achievement scores of pupils have been closely correlated is the Illinois Examination. This Examination, Form II, was used to discover the difficulties involved in teaching the 5B grade mentioned in Part I. The examination was given to 41 pupils on the 26th of January, 1922, with results as shown in Table III.

TABLE III—Class record of 5B grade showing mental ages and intelligence quotients; also achievement ages and achievement quotients in arithmetic and silent reading

	Mental Age		Arith. A. A.		Silent Reading A.A.			I.Q.	Arith.	Silent Reading. A.Q.		
	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Ave.	Comp.	Rate		A.Q.	Aver.	Comp.	Rate
Median . .	8	8	9	6	7-9	8-0	7-6	74	117	94	100	89
Standard.	10	8	10	11	11-2	11-6	10-10	99	102	105	108	102

Table III is to be interpreted as follows: The average mental age of the class is 8 years 8 months, as compared with the standard age for a fifth-grade class of 10 years 8 months. The average arithmetic achievement age of the class is 9 years 6 months, as compared with the standard of 10 years 11 months. The average I. Q. of the class is 74, while the standard is 99. The median A. Q. of the class in arithmetic is 117 as compared with the standard A. Q. of 102. The median achievement quotient in comprehension is 100 as compared with standard A. Q. of 108. All other figures are to be compared in similar manner.

The range in physical age for this class is 9 to 14 years, with a median age of 11 years 6 months. When the median physical age is compared with the median mental age of 8 years 8 months, it shows under what difficulties the teacher has been struggling. The median intelligence quotient of 74 also shows the inferior mentality of this class. Yet the achievement quotients of 117, 94, 100, and 89 compare favorably with the standards of 102, 105, 108, and 102.

Grouping these pupils according to their mental ages the composition of the class is as follows:

	No. Pupils	I. Q.
Feeble-minded	7	Below 60
Borderline	14	60-74
Dull	10	75-84
Normal	10	85-114

In order to reduce the teaching load, the class has now been reclassified and 13 with the lowest ratings have been assigned to an opportunity class where they will be given every advantage to gain the next grade. This however is probably impossible, as the mental ages of most of these pupils are the ages of pupils of a strong third-grade class. A number of them will later be placed in special classes which are maintained for those mentally deficient. Those rated as feeble-minded have been given the individual Stanford Revision test without any change in classification.

Achievement quotients are valuable measures of teaching efficiency. A quotient of less than 100 indicates less than average efficiency. A quotient greater than 100 indicates superior efficiency. In the distribution shown in Table IV the median score in reading indicates average teaching efficiency; in arithmetic, superior teaching efficiency.

TABLE IV—Distribution of 5B pupils on basis of achievement quotients

Quality of pupil achievement	Number of pupils	
	Reading	Arithmetic
Very superior, 165 and above.....	—	2
135-164.....	—	4
Superior, 117-134.....	5	15
Average, 83-116.....	28	20
Poor, 71- 82.....	8	—
Failure, 55- 70.....	—	—
Below 55.....	—	—

A study of this class has been presented to show the necessity for making use of mental ages in interpreting measures of achievement. A rating of a teacher on the basis of the achievement scores given in Table I would be unjust. It is only through the joint use of intelligence and achievement tests that the true success of the teacher can be estimated. A reliable measure of teaching efficiency in any school system means a similar study of the work of every teacher.

Summary—1. A measure of efficiency is a measure of results achieved.

2. Achievement results alone are not a safe measure of the efficiency of a teacher, a school, or a pupil.

3. The mental ages of pupils are valuable for purposes of classification.

4. Mental ages are of further value in estimating the efficiency of teaching by indicating the capacities of pupils to do the work of the school.

5. If pupils are to be kept working at the maximum of their capacity to learn, provision must be made for the conversion of achievement scores into achievement ages.

6. Achievement quotients, or A. Q.'s are indices of teaching efficiency. A. Q.'s above 100 indicate superior efficiency, those below 100, less than average efficiency.

7. Scientific education requires that A. Q.'s be recorded year by year for each pupil in all subjects.

ACCOMPLISHMENT QUOTIENTS AS AN AID IN DIAGNOSIS¹

RENA C. STEBBINS, CITY NORMAL SCHOOL, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

In connection with the City Normal School, we have an elementary school of about nine hundred children. These pupils are taught by skilful "critic" teachers, aided by normal school students who obtain their practice in teaching in our grade school. The inexperience of the student teachers is, we believe, more than offset by the superior ability of the "critic" teachers and by the close supervision of all student teaching by the "theory" instructors. So the children in our school are probably better taught than is the average child.

Need of educational tests—On the other hand, the pressure for time, the prominence given to special subjects, the importance attached to the "development" of subjects, the large number of visitors, all tend to increase the amount of informational and inspirational teaching, and to decrease the amount of drill in fundamental skills of education. There is a danger that the teacher in the City Normal Elementary School is giving her pupils an education that is extensive, but not intensive.

Any teaching that neglects training in fundamental skills of education is weak. To be sure that our pupils are making normal progress in acquiring these skills, we have made constant use of educational tests. Only by com-

¹ See the recent discussions of this topic as found in such books as Kelly's *Interpretation of Educational Measurements*, World Book Company, 1927, p. 22-25.—Editor, 1929 Yearbook.

paring the attainments of our children in reading, writing, arithmetic, and spelling, with some concrete standard or norm, can we be sure that we are giving them the necessary tools for acquiring more knowledge. Moreover, to measure the teacher's efficiency in securing results in these skill subjects, educational tests to us are indispensable.

Unfairness of educational tests—When the examiner has finished giving a battery of educational tests, he has two groups of data to offer to the principal—first, a record of our grade norms in comparison with standard norms, showing what grades have central tendencies above, equal to, or below standard; second, individual scores for each pupil. And as the examiner gives this record to the principal, he is struck with the unfairness of it all—its unfairness to the teacher, because the records show only how her grade compares in measurable educational abilities with other grades in the country, without taking into account the pupil; material with which she worked; its unfairness to the pupil, because it gives to those above the norm a high rank and praise, and to those below the norm a sense of failure and blame, without taking into account the native capacity or intelligence of these children.

Those interested in educational testing have long realized that the valuable and fair testing program will be one in which the results of educational tests are compared not alone with the norm, but with the results of mental tests of these same children, in which we measure both teacher and pupil not merely by what the child has learned, but by what he has learned in relation to what he is capable of learning. In April, 1921, the City Normal School began its study to find some method of combining intelligence and educational test results so as to measure fairly both its teachers and its pupils. This need for a fair combination has long been felt. The method has been the chief difficulty. Several different lines of approach to the problem have been taken in various parts of the country. In Rochester we have chosen the method which follows because of its simplicity, its fairness, and its possibilities for interpretation.

The field of our experiment—Because of other testing projects in the first three grades, we limited our work to grades four through seven. Each year of work in our school is divided in two, and promotions are half yearly. The first half year in each grade is designated by B, the second half by A. Not only are there B and A grades for each year, but in every grade there are two parallel classes, one composed of brighter children, one of slower children, classified on the basis of teachers' judgment. Thus there are in the fourth grade:

- 4B₁—First half of Fourth Grade, brighter pupils
- 4B₂—First half of Fourth Grade, slower pupils
- 4A₁—Second half of Fourth Grade, brighter pupils
- 4A₂—Second half of Fourth Grade, slower pupils

In the four grades studied, there were in all sixteen classes, taught by fourteen well-trained teachers.

Selection and administration of tests—Since the purpose of our study was to find a wider and fairer use of educational test results, rather than to find valuable new tests, we chose only well-known, widely-used tests, whose value had already been clearly demonstrated. We also chose tests only in fundamental skill subjects, since in our school the danger of under-teaching lies here. The tests chosen were:

Mental

National Intelligence Test, Scales A and B, Form 1

Educational

Reading—Thorndike-McCall

Woody Addition Scale A

Arithmetic processes—Woody Subtraction Scale B

Woody Multiplication Scale A

Woody Division Scale A

Problems—Buckingham Problem Scale

Spelling—Ayres (in lists)

Monroe Timed-Sentence Spelling Test

The group mental tests were given by Miss Leila Martin, Director of the Child Study Bureau of Rochester, under uniform and excellent conditions. The educational tests were all given by one trained examiner under uniform testing conditions, and all corrections, tabulations, and statistical work were done either by this examiner or under her personal supervision. Because of this great care in the administration of the tests, we feel that mechanical error has been reduced to a minimum, and that conditions warrant a close comparison between grades.

The scores—When the tests were given, we had scores in two groups of intelligence tests and in seven educational tests for each child. The typical record for each child follows:

A. J.—Age 10 years 3 months

	Score
National Intelligence Test—Scale A.....	94
National Intelligence Test—Scale B.....	98
Thorndike-McCall Reading Test.....	46
Woody Addition Scale A.....	28
Woody Subtraction Scale A.....	23
Woody Multiplication Scale A.....	27
Woody Division Scale A.....	24
Buckingham Problem Scale.....	6.46
Ayres Spelling Scale.....	77
Monroe Timed-Sentence Spelling Test.....	42

One glance at this record makes the difficulty apparent. When these scores are given to the teacher, they are valuable only in so far as she may compare them with scores of other children in her grade. This comparison

she had already made, however, long before we gave the tests. A more concrete comparison she cannot make. If these scores should ever be given to a parent, he would get almost no information from them, except the judgment that he, who used to be "good in reading," has a child who "stands 46." Even the examiner himself cannot interpret or compare results based upon such varying criteria without further work. Clearly, before we can study the relation of the child's educational achievement to his mental capacity, we must reduce these unrelated scores to some comparable unit.

The method of composite scores and the method of composite ranks seem to yield results less capable of interpretation to the average teacher and parent than the method of the educational age.

Mental and educational ages—In the field of intelligence tests, all efforts to substitute scores, percentiles, intelligence indices, and the like, for Binet's and Terman's contributions of the mental age (M. A.) and the intelligence quotient (I. Q.) have failed. The layman understands M. A. and he wishes the results of the intelligence test stated in terms which he can comprehend. In the field of educational measures, if we could give both the teacher and parent in the case of the child mentioned above, instead of a group of scores, a statement like this, "The child reads as well as the average child of 11 years 6 months; in addition he does as well as the average child of 11 years 10 months; in subtraction, 11 years 6 months; in multiplication, 12 years; in division, 11 years 10 months; in problems, 12 years; in list spelling, 12 years 4 months," we would make test results immeasurably more valuable to teacher, pupil, and parent. This is what we have attempted to do with the scores obtained in our study.

The transforming of National intelligence scores into mental ages was simple. Using the age norms given by the National Research Council, we interpolated for months, forming an age-score table as follows:

TABLE I—Provisional Age Standards, National Intelligence Test—Scale A—Form I

Yrs.	Mos.	Score	Yrs.	Mos.	Score	Yrs.	Mos.	Score	Yrs.	Mos.	Score
8	0	65	9	0	78	10	0	91	11	0	103
8	1	66.1	9	1	79.1	10	1	92	11	1	103.8
8	2	67.2	9	2	80.2	10	2	93	11	2	104.6
8	3	68.3	9	3	81.3	10	3	94	11	3	105.5

From these tables we read the mental ages which correspond to the scores on Scales A and B, and averaged them to find the child's mental age. While no one experienced in the inaccuracies of group testing at its best would care to state that this is the child's true mental age, at least it is the mental age which corresponds to his scores obtained on group tests given under the best possible conditions.

Our next task was to transform educational scores into what we have called an educational age. If we say that a child has a mental age of twelve years when he does as well on a mental test as the average child of that age, then we may say that a child has an "educational age" of twelve years when he does as well on educational tests as the average child of that age. It is clear that, in order to transpose scores into educational ages, the same method of standardization is necessary that is used in finding age norms for mental tests. Large unselected groups of children at each age, taken regardless of the grade in which they are located, should be given the test, and age standards found from the median or mean performance of these children. This has been done in the case of the Thorndike-McCall Reading Scales. In a clear discussion of scale construction Dr. McCall¹ points out how he procured the educational age norms for his ten reading scales. The examiner, by using the table of reading age standard sent with the manual of directions, can find directly and accurately the "reading age" for each child. This has been done with all our reading scores.

Method of deriving educational ages—For the other tests in our study, only grade norms were furnished by the test originators. Our problem was to find some method by which we could use these grade norms given with the tests to find educational ages. We realize that the method we have used has its defects, that it is at best only a makeshift, that it is as accurate as it could now be made, and until test constructors furnish us with age norms, it is the best method for interpreting scores that we have yet found.

Let us take for an example the Buckingham Problem Scale. Dr. Buckingham has found the following grade medians for the end of the term, based on large numbers of pupils tested:

End of	Score
3B	3.66
3A	3.84
4B	4.36
4A	4.74

It is generally accepted by educators, and the 1918 school census reports support the facts, that the standard median ages for the above grades are:

End of	Age
3B	9 years
3A	9 years 6 months
4B	10 years
4A	10 years 6 months

We have said, since the median performance in the problem scale for 3B grade is 3.66, and since the median age for 3B grade is 9 years, we shall

¹ McCall, William A. "Uniform Method of Scale Construction." *Teachers College Record* 22:31-51; January, 1921.

let 9 years be the "problem age" for all children making a score of 3.66 on the scale. Hence we derive the following table:

TABLE II.—*Age Standards for Buckingham Problem Scale*

Score	Age		Score	Age		Score	Age	
	Yrs.	Mos.		Yrs.	Mos.		Yrs.	Mos.
3.66	9	..	5.86	11	..	7.89	13	..
3.84	9	6	6.13	11	6	8.15	13	6
4.36	10	..	6.46	12	..	8.27	14	..
4.74	10	6	6.61	12	6	8.56	14	6

By interpolating for months, we found the complete table, and from this table we read our scores in terms of problem ages. This same method was used in finding age tables for each scale used. With the spelling scales, we were limited by the fact that the scales do not run continuously through the grades. In the Ayres' list it was necessary to make a separate table for each column, using Ayres' standard per cents for each grade. In Monroe's timed-sentence test, we made a separate table for the test for grades 3 and 4, for grades 5 and 6, and for grades 7 and 8.

When we had secured an educational age for each child in each subject tested, we wished to find the arithmetical mean of these ages to procure an average educational age. There were, however, four tests in arithmetic processes and two in spelling, as against one test in reading and one in problems. We wished our mean to give equal value to skills in each subject. It was necessary, therefore, to weight the reading age by four as a multiplier, the Woody ages by one, the problem age by four, and the spelling ages by two each, in order to equalize their value. This was done in every case except in the two spelling ages. Although we considered spelling ability as important as the other abilities, we felt that our spelling ages were not reliable enough to warrant equal weighting with the others, and we decided to weight each spelling age by one only, thus giving only half value to spelling.

TABLE III.—*Chronological, Mental, and Educational Ages of Six 7A Pupils Selected for Showing Interpretative Value for the Child of the Several Measures Presented*

Pupil	C.A.	M.A.	Read.	Add.	Sub.	Mul.	Div.	Prob.	S.Sp.	L.Sp.	Mean	I.Q.	E.Q.	A.Q.
D. M. . .	13-8	11-2	10-10	12-4	13-3	13-2	13-11	12-10	10-10	10-3	12-0	82	88	108
F. Z. . . .	12-8	16-8	13-11	11-8	12-7	11-5	11-10	14-11	13-9	12-6	13-6	132	107	80
E. D. . . .	13-9	13-11	12-8	15-1	12-10	13-5	13-5	13-9	14-10	14-2	13-6	101	99	97
G. M. . . .	16-9	9-6	11-3	11-0	11-9	11-7	12-0	12-11	10-10	9-9	11-8	57	70	123
S. R. . . .	13-4	15-7	14-4	14-5	14-0	14-6	14-8	13-9	14-8	13-5	14-2	117	106	91
S. F. . . .	10-4	16-0	15-6	15-5	14-4	14-6	14-4	15-6	15-2	16-0	15-3	155	148	95

Table 2 illustrates the record of the chronological, mental, and educational ages which was made for each of the sixteen grades. A similar tabulation was made for the teacher of each grade for reference during promotion week, as summing up for her in an intelligible manner the results of the educational tests given to her pupils. Compared with the usual method of representing test results, we feel that this summary is far more valuable for diagnosis of individual differences than the usual "scores in order" method.

With our material now in terms of comparable units, we are able to combine the mental ages and educational ages in one measure, the Accomplishment Quotient. The A. Q. is the ratio of a child's educational age to his mental age; it is the summary of what a child accomplishes educationally compared with what he is capable of accomplishing. In the case of a ten-year-old child who is twelve years mentally, but who does as well as the average eleven-year child in his work, his I. Q. is 12/10, or 120; his E. Q. is 11/10, or 110; but his A. Q. is 11/12, or 92. His I. Q. of 120 shows him to be of superior intelligence. His E. Q. of 110 shows that he is doing better work than the average for his age, but it does not show that he is doing as well as he is capable of doing. His A. Q. tells the whole truth—he is accomplishing only 92 per cent as much as he would normally be expected to accomplish, considering his intelligence. We believe that his Accomplishment Quotient is the fairest and most valuable measure now known of the efficiency both of the pupil and of the teacher.

The Accomplishment Quotient and the teacher—From the point of view of the teacher, the A. Q. is the only quotient which takes into account the material with which she is working: (1) For the teacher of slow pupils, the A. Q. interprets fairly the results of her work in relation to the capacities of the children. Her low educational scores may appear high when we compare attainment with native capacity.

(2) For the teacher of bright pupils, the A. Q. interprets the educational results fairly. Her high scores may not be as high as they should be, when compared with the native ability of the children whom she teaches.

(3) For every teacher and every supervisor who is supplied with the A. Q.'s at the beginning of the term, this measure is a protection against injustice. If the class has not been properly taught for two or three years, the A. Q. reveals to the teacher and to the supervisors the handicap under which the new teacher is working. If the class has been unusually well taught for two or three years, the A. Q. reveals the fact and prevents the new teacher from resting too complacently upon the past laurels of the class.

TABLE IV—Median results of eight tests in the 6A2 grade expressed as per cent of room and results of the same tests expressed in terms of median accomplishment quotients

City Normal School, Rochester, New York, Grade 6A-2

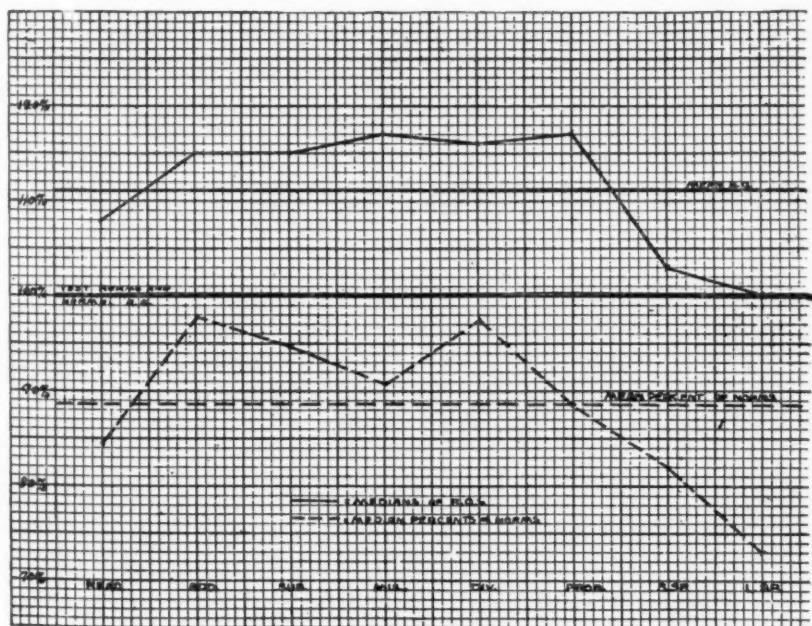
	Read.	Add.	Sub.	Mul.	Div.	Prob.	S.Sp.	L.Sp.	Mean
Per cent of norm.	84.4	97.7	94.8	91.0	97.3	88.4	82.0	73.0	88.4
Median A. Q.	108.0	115.0	115.0	117.0	116.0	117.0	103.0	100.0	111.0

TABLE V—Results of eight educational tests in sixteen grades in the City Normal School, expressed first in terms of mean per cent of standard; secondly in terms of mean accomplishment quotients for each grade

Grade	7A ₁	7A ₂	7B ₁	7B ₂	6A ₁	6A ₂	6B ₁	6B ₂	5A ₁	5A ₂	5B ₁	5B ₂	4A ₁	4A ₂	4B ₁	4B ₂
Mean per cent of norm.....	100	95	103	90	104	88	106	89	103	88	99	85	107	79	116	92
Mean A. Q.....	100	108	100	109	109	111	107	102	108	107	114	127	122	121	113	126

An illustration from one grade (6A₂) will illustrate the unfairness of the "score" method of showing results and the fairness of our proposed Quotient method. If we represent the grade medians in each test as per cents of standard scores (see Table 4), the teacher of this grade faces discouraging results. In every test her grade is below the norm. In only three tests is her grade above 95 per cent of the norm. The teacher and the principal realize that the 6A₂ grade is a slow grade, but the record does

FIG. I—Results of eight educational tests given to a 6A-2 grade in the City Normal School, Rochester, N. Y., expressed first in terms of mean per cent of test norms; secondly in terms of median Accomplishment Quotients.

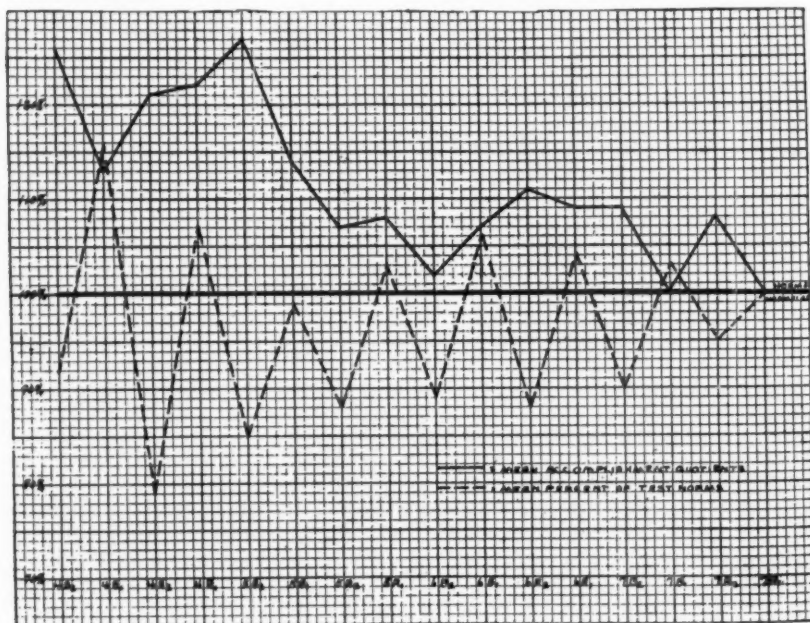


not acknowledge that fact. If, however, we represent these results not as per cents of norms, but in terms of median accomplishment quotients in each test (i. e., the median of the educational ages in each test divided by the median mental age), notice how this grade shifts (see Figure 1). In

every test this grade is doing as well as or better than might be expected from its mentality. This teacher should not be discouraged but encouraged by the excellent progress her children are making in skill subjects in the light of their mentality.

The facts of a grade are consistent for the entire school. Table V shows the average results of the eight educational tests in each grade, expressed first in terms of mean per cent of grade norms; secondly, in terms of the mean accomplishment quotients. Figure 2 shows these results graphically. In every case the duller section of the grade presents a discouraging showing as to educational test results alone. All but one of the brighter sections are above standard in the tests. But when we take into consideration the mentality of these grades, and represent the results in terms of average accomplishment quotients, as shown by the upper line in Figure 2, we find that the teachers who seemingly are doing the best work are those in charge of the slower groups. Two dull sections are achieving over 125 per cent of what might be expected from them. The 4A₂ and the 5B₂ grades, the two grades whose medians were lowest in the school, are accomplishing 121

FIG. II—Results of eight educational tests given to 359 pupils in sixteen grades in the City Normal School, Rochester, N. Y., expressed first in terms of mean per cent of test norms; secondly in terms of mean Accomplishment Quotients.



per cent and 127 per cent, which is more than might be expected from their mental ability. This is the true measure of a grade's achievement—not how much can it score, but how much can it achieve in relation to its ability?

Interesting facts revealed by Figure 2 are that the lower grades in our school seem to be more efficiently taught in these skill subjects than the upper grades, and that all grades in the school are accomplishing as much—if not more than might normally be expected from their mental abilities.

TABLE VI—Median I. Q., E. Q., and A. Q. for All Grades in Rank Order

Rank	I.Q.	E.Q.	A.Q.
1	7B ₁ -103	4B ₁ -107	5B ₁ -127
2	7A ₁ -101	6A ₁ -105	4B ₂ -126
3	6A ₁ -98	7B ₁ -103	4A ₁ -122
4	5B ₁ -97	5B ₁ -102	4A ₂ -121
5	4B ₁ -96	4A ₁ -102	5B ₁ -114
6	6B ₁ -94	7A ₁ -101	4B ₁ -113
7	5A ₁ -94	5A ₁ -101	6A ₂ -111
8	6B ₂ -93	6B ₁ -100	7B ₂ -109
9	5A ₂ -90	5A ₂ -95	6A ₁ -109
10	4A ₁ -85	6B ₂ -94	7A ₂ -108
11	7A ₂ -84	5B ₂ -92	5A ₁ -108
12	7B ₂ -84	7A ₂ -90	6B ₁ -107
13	6A ₂ -81	7B ₂ -89	5A ₂ -107
14	4A ₂ -74	6A ₂ -89	6B ₂ -102
15	4B ₂ -72	4A ₂ -89	7A ₁ -100
16	5B ₂ -69	4B ₂ -89	7B ₁ -100

Table 6 represents a summary of the median I. Q.'s, E. Q.'s, and A. Q.'s of the sixteen grades in order of their rank. The brightest grades tend to have the highest educational age, but they tend, after all, to be laggards, for it is the duller grades that have relatively superior performance. It is this information yielded by the accomplishment quotients that makes the standard testing in our school this past year a real and fair measure of the teachers' work in these subjects tested. For the first time teachers and pupils in dull grades have received the credit due to them. For the first time the actual efficiency of the brighter grades can be compared with that of the slower grades. Principals, supervisors, and teachers find satisfaction in such results.

While this year our Accomplishment Quotients are not an entirely just measure of the teacher's efficiency in these eight phases, since they do not take into account with what quotients the grade came to her, they are valuable in revealing the results of one year under her teaching, and in another year, we feel, a similar record will show very fairly the teaching efficiency of every teacher in these skill subjects.

We have confined this paper to a discussion of accomplishment quotients in their relation to the teacher. It does not lie within the scope of this article to discuss the equally valuable use made of our data—namely, the individual diagnosis of pupil efficiency on the basis of A. Q.'s, and the reclassification of our pupils on the basis of our combination of educational and mental tests. Here, we feel, the A. Q. has been equally valuable and fair.

In conclusion, then, may we state our faith? We believe (1) that standard test results alone are not a fair measure of a teacher's efficiency in the subjects tested; (2) that a fair measure must consider the results of her teaching in relation to the mentality of the pupils; and (3) that the Accomplishment Quotient is the fairest measure of the teacher's and pupil's efficiency in the subjects tested, because it exacts from every pupil and every teacher results in proportion to the native capacity of the pupils.

CHAPTER III

FOLLOWING UP THE INTELLIGENCE TEST

INTELLIGENCE TESTS AS A BASIS FOR CLASSIFICATION

CORA CAMPBELL, PRINCIPAL OF THE BANCROFT SCHOOL,
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

A FEW YEARS AGO all of the elementary schools of Kansas City were organized along traditional lines. Classes were promoted as wholes from grade to grade, little or no effort being made to secure homogeneous groups. On the contrary, each teacher was given her share of "undesirable" pupils. No teacher was willing to have a room full of slow pupils, because each teacher felt that she was expected to bring her class up to standard in every respect. "Besides," she said, using the old arguments, "the bright children are an inspiration to the dull ones; slow children gain great benefit from association with children who can think more quickly, and talk more interestingly than themselves." The teacher looked upon her brighter pupils as the pace-setters for the class, and labored long and faithfully to speed up her slow ones, and brighten up her dull ones, so that her class might rank as high as the class of her fellow teacher.

The exceptionally bright child's right to special attention received no recognition. He would get along very well anyway, he would always make a creditable showing, why should the teacher worry about his progress? Occasionally, indeed, the teacher found a child of such active mind and body that she could not keep him busy; such a child she "specially promoted" to a higher class. This, however, frequently proved to be an unsatisfactory method of acceleration, because in the promotion, topics were "skipped" which were necessary parts of the foundation for higher grade work. These special promotions, therefore, were not regarded with great favor and were not nearly so frequent as demotions.

Gradually, the feeling grew in Kansas City, as elsewhere, that neither the very bright child nor the very slow child was being given a square deal. The bright child's time was being wasted, he was bored or in mischief while waiting for slower children to comprehend points that he had grasped at once. Drill, repeated for the laggards, was deadlly dull for him. Never did he have enough work to call forth his best effort, and bad habits of thinking and of working naturally resulted.

The slow child, on the other hand, was hurried along, half comprehending, until the work became too difficult for him even to attempt, then he became a failure and a repeater, or left school altogether.

Attempts to remedy these evils resulted in reorganization of classes into more homogeneous groups. I shall describe the beginning made in one elementary school in Kansas City, the Bancroft.

It was not the desire of the faculty of this school suddenly to overturn the established organization of the school. Violent revolutions in school policy are apt to arouse so much suspicion and opposition that only disaster can result. It seemed wiser to proceed slowly and to be sure of each step than to attempt so much at one time that mistakes were inevitable and failure almost sure. Our readjustment, therefore, began at the bottom with the beginning pupils.

Classification—On the first day of school in September, 1920, the first-grade children were divided into two groups. Group I consisted of children who had had a full year of kindergarten experience and who were considered by the kindergarten teacher to be strong pupils. Group II was made up of all average or poor pupils who had attended kindergarten for a full year, and of all first-grade pupils entering Bancroft school for the first time.

During the first two days of school, the kindergarten and first grade classes became so crowded that it was decided to form a third first grade group composed of (a) pupils who had attended kindergarten for half a year but were not yet six years old, and (b) the least mature children of Group II. No children are admitted to first grade under six unless a mental test shows their mental age to be six or more years.

We had then in first grade these three groups: (1) A strong group of six-year-old children; (2) an average group of six-year-old children; and (3) a mixed group, most of whom were under six.

During the first ten days, all of the children of Group III were individually tested by the Terman revision of the Binet test. The testing was done by a kindergarten teacher who had made special preparation for the work, by study with Dr. Schwegler, of Kansas University, and with Dr. Dickson, of Berkeley, California. After the test, thirteen of the five-year-olds were returned to kindergarten for another half year. The other eleven, who were chronologically under six years, were considered mature enough to remain in first grade.

Individual testing was continued with the other groups, and adjustments made as rapidly as wrong classifications were observed. By October, we had three fairly homogeneous groups of first-grade pupils:

	Average Chron. Age		Average Mental Age		Average I. Q.
	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	
Group I—43 pupils.....	6	4½	7	3	114
Group II—36 pupils.....	6	4	6	7	104
Group III					
(a. 11 pupils.....)	5	9	6	7	114+
(b. 11 pupils.....)	6	3	6	2	96

The distribution of I. Q. in these three groups was as follows:

TABLE I—*Distribution of groups by percentages according to intelligence quotients*

Group	Below 100	100 to 110	111 to 120	Above 120
I.....	2.3 ¹	28.0	58.0	11.7
II.....	19.4	80.6	0.0	0.0
III(a).....	0.0	44.4	55.6	0.0
(b).....	91.0	9.0	0.0	0.0

¹ One pupil chronologically eight years old.

With few exceptions, this grouping was kept during the first half of the school year, new pupils being tested as they entered, and placed in the classes where they seemed best to fit. The teacher of Group III was able to give individual help not only to her own slowest pupils, but to a number of backward children in Group II.

Progress of the groups—It was not expected that the three groups would accomplish the same amount of work. No definite changes had been made in the content of the course of study for any group; but adjustments to the needs of the children were left largely to the three first-grade teachers. These teachers were fortunately alive to the situation, deeply interested, and anxious to coöperate with each other, with the principal, and with the primary supervisor.

From the first, it was thought that Group I would do more work than either of the other groups, because they were mentally mature for first grade, and all had a background of kindergarten experience. No pupil of this group failed during the year. All except those transferred to other schools were promoted in June, 1921, to second grade—a strong, self-reliant, enthusiastic class, a class that had, all year, kept the teacher busy keeping them busy. These pupils did more reading, both oral and silent, more writing, more drawing, more dramatizing, more hand-work than either of the other groups. They wrote letters to absent classmates; they followed written directions for study and hand-work, they made booklets of free cut-outs and stories which they wrote about their pictures. The quality of all this work was above the average for first grade. Their health was good; there was very little absence. Parents were constant visitors, interested and eager to coöperate.

Group II was a more irregular group. Some of the children had attended kindergarten in Kansas City or in other cities; but many of them were entering school for the first time, without kindergarten experience. All were six years of age or older. They were slightly inferior to Group I in mental ability; they were quite inferior in attitude toward school.

This indifferent attitude was found also in the parents of these children; probably the parents' lack of interest accounted for the children's lack of response. Many of the children were frail, physically, and the attendance

was not as good as in Group I. Six pupils failed during the first half year. The teacher gave the following reasons for failure:

- One pupil, I. Q. 99, irregular attendance
- One pupil, I. Q. 100, irregular attendance
- One pupil, I. Q. 96, poor health: Adenoids and bad tonsils
- One pupil, I. Q. 108, absence caused by illness
- One pupil, I. Q. 102, no English at home
- One pupil, I. Q. 101, lack of response, indifference

All of these six repeated the first half-year's work during the second semester, the remainder of the group completed first-grade work and were promoted in June to second grade.

Group III contained two divisions: (a) Eleven children who had attended kindergarten only half a year and whose chronological ages ranged from 5 years 8 months to 5 years 11 months, but whose mental ages ranged from 6 years to 7 years 4 months, and (b) a slow group, all of whom needed special help and special care. The plan with Group III was to allow them to do all the work that they could do easily, but not to crowd them. Section (a) however, was so alert and eager that every one did a full year's work with no apparent strain, and all were promoted in June to second grade. Of the slow section (b), five completed first grade, three left the city, two were absent much and hence completed only half a year's work, one, who was chronologically 6 years 1 month old in September, but only 5 years 6 months mentally, failed all year.

Thus, of the 102 tested in September, nine failed to do a full year's work. Eight of these nine, however, did complete a half year's work and were in June promoted to A class of first grade. Only one pupil failed both half-years; a child whose I. Q. is 90 and whose M. A. in September, 1920, was 5 years 6 months, and who came from a very poor home. It must be admitted that this per cent of failure is very low for first grade.

Attitude of teachers and parents—The teachers of these groups were and still continue to be enthusiastically in favor of grouping according to ability. The teacher in charge of the very slowest group exclaims, "Why, see the way Rose developed! I never could have interested her if she had been with the children of Group I." Rose's I. Q. is 84.

The children are happier in such classes, because the work is suited to their ability; the slow ones do not experience failure every day, their work is not compared with that of children who far excel them. The bright ones are happy, because they are busy, which they cannot be in a class of "average" or slow pupils.

Parents, we find, are satisfied if their children are happy and interested. Not one complaint was heard from parents in regard to this first-grade classification.

The further progress of these groups during the first half of their second year, which is just completed, fully justified our classification.

Group I is still a happy, eager class, growing in civic spirit and in unselfishness as they grow in knowledge. They are very busy and always interested, they read and reason as well as ordinary third-grade classes do.

The youngest children, those of Group III (a) are mastering second-grade work with as much zeal as they showed last year.

The slowest children are plodding along at their own pace and forming habits of steady work, even if it is slow work.

We intend, therefore, to continue such classification, by individual tests given during the kindergarten year and the first part of the first grade, and by group tests given from time to time as the children progress through the grades. These test results, combined with other factors, such as health, attendance, school attitude, and the like, should furnish us data for the classification of each child, so that he may work with the group with which he can work best.

USING THE RESULTS OF TESTING

JESSICA MARSHALL, PRINCIPAL OF THE NEWTON SCHOOL, TOLEDO, OHIO

The combined use of intelligence and educational tests is of twofold benefit to principals:

1. It has awakened us to the fact that the greatest problem in our work today is that of individual differences among the children of any school group.

2. It provides us with a scientific means, from which the old hazard of opinion has been eliminated, for measuring the degree of success with which we are solving this problem by giving to every child the type of education best suited to his needs.

Tests Applied to the Problem of Individual Differences

In October, 1920, Newton School, Toledo, was selected by Dr. Goddard, of the Ohio State Bureau of Juvenile Research, as one of the schools to be used in making a survey of public education in this State.

The examiner sent by the Bureau gave the pupils four tests, a non-language intelligence test with a corresponding educational test, each arranged by Dr. Rudolph Pintner, of the Psychological Department of the Ohio State University, an Army Alpha, and a literacy test. The two tests prepared by Dr. Pintner were those upon which the success or failure of our work was to be estimated, the others being used as a basis of comparison. These tests were given to about six hundred children in the second to eighth grades, inclusive.

The intelligence and educational tests are designed to show (1) the relation between each pupil's intelligence, or his capacity to learn, and (2) his knowledge, or what has actually been learned. The tests also show the great overlapping of abilities and attainments in each group. There has been no effort to measure such qualities as perseverance, honesty, or desire

to coöperate, which are also important factors in learning; "but it is probable that the ability to form these desirable traits of character is itself largely dependent upon the degree of intelligence and capacity to change with which a child is endowed." On the other hand, educational tests when used alone merely establish a comparison with other pupils of the class, or with the grade norms. There is really no other fair way to measure the work of a child than that of estimating his achievement in terms of his capacity to learn.

According to the score on the intelligence test each child is classified as very bright, normal, backward, or dull, while according to the score on the educational test he is rated as very good, average, poor, or very poor. The comparison of the two scores then shows whether the pupil is doing as much, more, or less than is to be expected of a child of his mentality.

The findings in the Newton survey showed that in the case of 53 per cent of the pupils the mentality and attainment were very closely correlated, while 14 per cent were doing less and 33 per cent more than the average child of the same mental level.

The most reassuring fact brought to light was that most of the failures were in the lower grades, the number constantly decreasing up to the eighth, where there was but one whose educational rank was below that of his intelligence. On the whole, the report was very satisfactory, but the present study of individual differences is establishing new standards of success, and our aim now is to study the abilities and characteristics of each pupil and adapt the work to his particular needs.

Fortunately, teachers are no longer forced to be solely responsible for an estimate of what each child's particular needs may be, for a large number of standardized tests can be brought to their aid in determining this question.

The tests used at Newton School showed that our greatest need was for regrouping. The regular division of classes showed a scattering of abilities ranging over eight years of school work if expressed in terms of grade norms, and over ten years in mentality if expressed in terms of mental age. Pupils of the same mental age were likewise found to be in widely scattered groups; for example, pupils testing nine years mentally being found in every grade beginning with the second up through the eighth. The chronological age of the mental nine-year-olds also varied from seven to fifteen.

It was then seen that the results on the intelligence tests alone could not be used as a basis for regrouping, especially as one test will not always place them in the same class that another might.

Regrouping in the upper grades—To get more light on the subject of regrouping, standardized tests in various subjects were next given. In this way we were able to diagnose more accurately the particular points of divergence. The tests given included those of Gray, Monroe, Ayres, Courtis, Van Wagenen, and Woody-McCall. These tests in specific subjects, like the intelligence tests, showed a very great scattering in ability among the

pupils of the same grade. In addition they proved that it was very rare for any pupil to be altogether good or altogether poor in scholarship. Nearly every child had at least one subject in which he excelled and one in which he encountered difficulty.

It was therefore determined that the groups should vary according to the subject and that the division should not be hard and fast, but so arranged that a pupil might at any time be changed from one class to another if his work showed sufficient improvement. This adjustment is virtually an experiment in remedial work, and is made possible by a modified use of the platoon system.

A follow-up system is now being worked out to meet the needs of the new groups along the lines given below: (a) Development of special types of remedial work; (b) study of minimum essentials; (c) consideration of methods of measuring progress; and (d) study of the means of making more complete use of special talents.

Types of remedial work—The goal of the remedial work is reached when the attainment of the child is brought up to a point commensurate with his ability. His present rating is given by the tests.

A series of close case studies was started in order to make a better estimate of the improvement that might result if the instruction were more exactly fitted to the individual, and also to determine, if possible, the rate of advance that might be expected from a child of normal ability as compared to one whose rating was less than average. In working along this line it has been our good fortune to come under the direction of Dr. William S. Gray, of Chicago University, who has selected a few pupils from Newton School as subjects for special training in reading.

Each pupil's ability to read is measured by a series of tests until the cause of every difficulty has been disclosed. The outstanding defects are then classified and the corrective work directed along the most needed lines.

One of the greatest contributions to scientific remedial work is the series of graded tests prepared by Dr. Gray, which can be given frequently, and the effectiveness of the instruction thus determined.

All the methods that accomplished their purpose in the laboratory of case studies have been found to produce equally good results in the classroom. Our reading in general has been greatly improved by the use of Dr. Gray's system of closer analysis of difficulties and subsequent concentration on points to be improved.

In the case studies a marked correlation has been shown between grade of intelligence and rate of improvement, but there has been no uniformity in types of weakness among pupils of the same mentality, nor have we found any particular point beyond which it seems hopeless to try to advance with the pupils on the lower mental level.

The findings have brought us to the conclusion that individual limitations, though largely matters of heredity, may be overcome to a great extent by improved methods of education so long as "the potentialities of development are found to be so much greater than the actualities."

Another type of remedial work is being prepared for the pupil who is doing excellent work in his grade but is falling short of the work to be expected from a child of his mentality. Case studies have shown that there are possibilities of great increases in attainment, particularly in the upper ranges. However, placing a young child with an older group destroys the social adjustment to such an extent that there is grave doubt as to the wisdom of such an arrangement. An alternative when working with a bright group is to have mental development as an objective rather than the acquisition of facts. Assignments are given that provide "stretching exercises" in the power to select, evaluate, and organize, while many school projects are chosen because of the opportunity afforded for the development of the much-desired qualities of initiative and leadership.

Minimum essentials—After the pupils have been regrouped in accordance with some specific need, the courses of study must be altered to meet the new requirements. The greatest difficulty arises from a lack of courage to cast out things that are not indispensable. As a basis for elimination an effort has been made to take out the various phases of the work which studies in relative difficulty have shown would require an undue amount of time on the program. Development of a good method of attack has often been found to take the place of much detailed work now in the course of study. Drill on only the simplest form of any type work required has also been a help in bringing retarded pupils up to grade without seriously weakening the foundation.

A close study of many varieties of standardized tests gives an insight into the things considered essential in the learning process, and these essentials furnish in turn a scientific basis for the estimate of the value of subjects taught.

One thing is obvious: it is useless to make a diagnostic study of individual needs and then make no differentiation in the curriculum.

Methods of measuring progress—Both teachers and pupils are anxious to have some scientific method of measuring progress, for the age of opinion in education is past.

Of course, the most satisfactory method is by giving those standardized tests which come in a series. Such tests have already been prepared for measuring spelling, reading, and fundamental processes in arithmetic, but their use for frequent testing by the average principal is out of the question because of the cost.

As a substitute for the tests many teachers have prepared specific drills upon which the pupils can easily measure gain, such as that provided by the mastery of "books" of new words added to a child's vocabulary, as suggested by Dr. Gray. These "books" are merely a series of cards upon each of which has been printed a new word with which some child in the class has difficulty. The cards are then flashed before the pupil, and when he is able to recognize every word the book is put away to be used later in review.

Similar drills can be prepared in each subject. Any type of lessons can also be made into a series, provided that they are so arranged as to be graded on points that can be easily recognized by the children.

Giving these lessons at a stated time—as every Friday, every two weeks, or even once each month—makes them still more valuable as incentives. It is desirable that whenever possible standardized tests in specific subjects be given at the beginning and close of each school year. The joint intelligence and educational tests can be given profitably every two years.

Progress on drills and tests can be represented objectively, and individual record and classroom charts have both been found very effective in stimulating the pupils to increased effort.

Making use of the special talents—The constant overcrowding in the school curriculum has resulted in the overlooking of special aptitudes for much the same reason that the dull child has received more consideration than the bright child. That is, the attention has been fixed upon grade standards and not upon individual possibilities. In the rush of work the talents, even when discovered, have often been left to take care of themselves. A study of the economic situation shows the inadvisability of this method, for success in life has been found to depend largely upon the peculiar fitness of a man for his calling.

The use of tests has shown that nearly every child has genuine ability along some line, or, at the worst, finds some line less difficult than the others. Our problem, then, is to provide the environment in which talents will grow. The flexible system of grouping furnishes one means of meeting this need, for a child can be placed in a class which will require the stressing of the talent in order to hold his own. This arrangement is usually of particular benefit to the retarded child, for he is apt to be placed, for a part of the day at least, with pupils of his social age. One of the first responses obtained is that of an increase in happiness, which is essential to growth. The child also learns faster, because he is going at a rate suited to his ability, and this fact encourages him to greater effort.

The bright child who can do things quickly can also be given tasks requiring all his energy, and habits of industry will be developed because he is allowed to work at his maximum speed.

When regrouping is not possible, other means may be found to make use of the talents. Some responsibility for helping a slow student in the class helps in a child's own development, and special assignments often serve to keep the bright child busy and interested.

On the whole, new methods of discovery and encouragement of superior ability are much needed, for when sufficient stimulus is provided the upper limit in attainment is greatly extended even among pupils of elementary-school age, and nothing that gives promise of achievement should be neglected.

Grouping in the first grade—The wide scattering in ability and attainment in the higher classes which was revealed by the tests raised the question as to whether it would be possible, by using improved methods of grouping when children first entered school, to avoid much of the confusion and overlapping that are found in our upper grades today. This need for re-classification is not a local one. Hoke, of Richmond, Virginia, in exam-

ining 743 children from a typical school, found that almost one half of all those tested were above or below normal mental age for the grade; while Garver, in a study made at the University of Pennsylvania, found that in any of the upper grades examined there existed a range in ability to do work according to the grade norm of six or seven grades.

An experimental classification was made in the first grade, based on the standings on an intelligence test prepared for young children who cannot read or write. The test here used was the Pintner-Cunningham test, brought out under the auspices of Columbia University.

The first result hoped for was to establish a rate of progress, each group being allowed to work at maximum speed. At the end of the first semester the best group had completed the first-grade course and was ready to start on the second year's work at the beginning of February. The slowest group had taken eleven rhymes, but was doing nothing in writing or spelling and very little in number work. The intermediate divisions were at different points in the course, but both supervisors and teachers agreed that all except the slowest division were ahead of the mixed classes in the city.

However, the most noticeable improvement was not in the greater ground covered, but that above the very slowest division every pupil was sure of every step of the work. The scattering in educational attainments in the upper grades ought, then, to be materially reduced if a satisfactory plan of grouping in the lower grades results in developing pupils who "know what they know."

This experiment seems to indicate that group intelligence tests can be relied upon for the trustworthy placing of individual pupils at the beginning of the school course, and when followed by diagnostically directed teaching may do much toward lessening the variations now found within all school groups.

Tests Used in the Measurement of Teaching Efficiency

The joint use of intelligence and educational tests furnishes the only standard of measuring efficiency in teaching which takes into account the individual differences among children. It places the emphasis on the progress of the child being commensurate with his ability, not demanding a fixed standing for all the pupils of a grade. It also provides an application of the statistical method in measuring teaching success.

An analysis of comparative scores indicates that these tests may be relied upon to show the success of the teaching from the standpoint of the individual taught, and they can also be used to measure accurately the effectiveness of the educational system as a whole. But they cannot be used to measure justly the efficiency of an individual teacher, as the weaknesses brought to light are usually in the line of administrative procedure, or limitations of curricula and time schedules over which the teachers, and sometimes the principals, have no control.

The results of the tests are more valuable when considered as diagnostic rather than as furnishing a means of measuring teaching success. They

also make a trustworthy basis for experimental investigation of the improvement in the effectiveness of teaching due to controlled causes.

One of the most practical uses of the joint tests, from the point of view of the head of an elementary school, is the help given in bringing his specific educational problems clearly before the superintendent and supervisors. This is possible because the findings on the tests can be represented objectively and the standards used easily defined. The wide range in abilities can also be seen at a glance, and the differences may then be provided for by wider range in curricula, smaller classes, more individualization of instruction, or any other readjustment which the superintendent may deem advisable.

Summary—1. The joint use of intelligence and educational tests shows the range in ability and attainment of the various pupils and helps in determining their individual needs.

2. The tests are an aid in solving the administrative problems of classification and grouping.

3. They show the significance of individual differences upon which remedial work and curriculum changes can be based.

4. They furnish the best standard of measuring the success with which the educational system is providing for the fullest development of each individual.

INTELLIGENCE TESTS AS A BASIS FOR RECLASSIFICATION

BENJAMIN B. GREENBERG, PRINCIPAL OF THE WILLIAM T. HARRIS SCHOOL,
NEW YORK CITY

After being assigned as Supervisor of the William T. Harris School on West Seventeenth Street, New York City, I felt the need of giving attention to the "educational misfits." This led to a study of the entire problem of grading and classification. In fact, even before the larger problem was considered, studies of individual cases of "misfits" were made.

A psychiatric worker, interested in the boys of our school, undertook this work in order to discover, if possible, the causes of backwardness and conduct, irregularity in the school, and to help in suggesting ways of overcoming these difficulties. It consisted necessarily in as thorough a study as possible of "misfits" and the various elements in their separate problems. The work was begun by interviewing the boys referred to us and getting facts as to their home conditions and their own ideas as to the cause of the difficulty. It was interesting to find how frank they were and how quickly they responded to straight talk, combined with friendliness and concentration, on their problems. One colored boy who had been troublesome in school and on the street gave a clear account of gang organization and the reason why gangs existed. He became a member of the Terman Opportunity Class and did splendidly.

Neighborhood conditions—A further survey of the neighborhood of the school showed the following: an environment that was poor as facilities for proper living or playing; small shops and cheap tenement houses inhabited by longshoremen and other unskilled laborers; several centers for the rendezvous of those who had little regard for law and order and much less for coöperation with such institutions as cared for the proper development of the boys of the neighborhood; parents who understood very little what the school was attempting for the welfare of their boys and who made life for their youngsters not always a bright one; a barren condition so far as socially helpful agencies was concerned.

The school building is about eighty years old, with no school playground—only a basement and the most minute of yards—only one inadequate shop, no assembly-room, and no gymnasium.

Mental survey of school—Traditional methods of reclassifying the boys from kindergarten to 8B grade in order to make for better teaching and healthier adjustments of the individual boy were discarded as having not proved successful in Public School No. 11. Accordingly, it was decided to make a mental survey of the entire school, so as to determine the native capacity of each boy.

The Department of Psychology at Teachers College, Columbia University, was invited to survey the school. The Department of Ungraded Classes of New York City's Department of Education also coöperated in this work, with the thirteen graduate students of psychology working under the immediate supervision of their instructor, Dr. Leta S. Hollingworth. It should be mentioned in passing that each person had had technical instruction in the task which he or she was set to perform, the reliability of the results being thus assured.

The original plan for the survey included the following:

1. Group tests in each grade as indicated in Pintner's Mental Survey because it gives norms of performance, and Public School No. 11 not being a typical school, we would see the abnormality;
2. Individual tests of a large alphabetical sampling of 8B's to determine how much good high-school material there may be in 8B;
3. Individual tests of a large number of problem cases;
4. Measurement of the product of instruction: Reading for the understanding of sentences—Thorndyke; Spelling—Ayres; Arithmetic—Woody-McCall—Mixed Fundamentals; Trabue—Language; and Thorndyke—Penmanship.
5. Study of special disabilities as revealed by discrepancies between mental and educational tests;
6. Sensory examination of a random selection;
7. Motor tests.

The following tasks were, however, accomplished:

1. Group intelligence tests were made of all boys between grades 3A and 8B inclusive by means of Pintner's tests.

2. Group intelligence tests were made in grades 1A to 2B inclusive by means of devices original with one of the graduate students assisting in the survey.

3. Tests of spelling, arithmetic, language, and reading were made.

4. Individual intelligence examinations were given to all boys in grades 8B, with a view to determining the frequency of median high-school intelligence in the graduating class.

5. Individual mental examinations were given to boys between the fourth and sixth grades who ranked at the top in group tests, for the purpose of selecting a Terman Class for the gifted children of the school.

6. Individual mental examinations were given to boys falling lowest in the group tests, and selections were made for membership in the Ungraded Class.

7. Partial case studies were made of some of the problem cases reported by teachers.

Study of results of mental survey—A study of some of the results submitted by Dr. Leta S. Hollingworth indicated the following:

1. The distribution of I. Q.'s in our school gives a curve tending strongly towards subnormality. The school has not its normal share of the gifted children of the city, while it has less than average capacity for learning. The school has a great many boys who need vocational training and who can profit relatively little from following the present prescribed curriculum for eight years of their lives. The modal intelligence of the school lies between 85 and 95 I. Q., whereas in the juvenile population chosen at random the modal intelligence lies between 95 and 108 I. Q.

2. In each class a wide range of intellectual ability was found. In many of the classes the brightest boys were five or six years above the dulllest in mental age. This was true despite the fact that the writer had already made a systematic effort to grade the school according to ability as well as can be done by separating the over-age pupils from those who are average or young for the grade.

3. In the graduating or 8B classes a relatively small proportion of the boys gave promise in mental tests of being able to pursue high-school work successfully.

4. Between grades 4A and 6A were found thirteen boys with I. Q.'s of 120 or more. These were selected for a Terman class and several boys between 110 and 120 I. Q. were added to complete the register as required. The most intelligent of these boys stood as high as 146 I. Q.

5. Several children who fell below 70 I. Q. were placed in the Ungraded Class by the Department of Ungraded Classes acting upon the evidence adduced. In a group of 743 boys it was found that only 143 were normal—i. e., their mental age corresponded with their chronological age. Of the remainder, 428 were below normal and 172 were above normal.

Reorganization of the school—Utilizing the findings of the Mental Survey, the school was reorganized to give every boy in Public School No. 11 the opportunity to develop in harmony with his powers and capacities and

with the realization of the localized difficulties and diagnosed capabilities of the boys.

The boys (3A-6B) of chronological ages ranging from 13 to 15 whose mental ages ranged from 8 to 15 were organized into five "opportunity" classes as follows:

	Chronological age	Mental age	I. Q.
Class A.....	14-12	8-9.5	65-85
Class B.....	14-12	8-10	65-85
Class C.....	14-12	9-11	65-85
Class D.....	15-13	10-11.7	70-85
Class E.....	9-11	11-15	112-146

Other special classes organized as a result of the observation and conclusions drawn from the mental survey were: (1) Class for anæmic boys; (2) class for foreigners; and (3) classes for normal boys more homogeneously classified.

Every boy found himself in a class where he seemed to be able to do much better work, and the teacher seemed to have a class which she better understood and led in school activities. Bright, normal, and low mental type, all knew that work was expected of them; work that was rather hard, yet valuable and pleasant—a rather new experience for the smartest boys of the school as well as for the boy of low mentality.

The organization of our classes showed gradual improvement in homogeneity.

	1918—I. Q. Range	1921—I. Q. Range	1922—I. Q. Range
8B-1.....	115-60	147-85	145-107
8B-2.....	115-85	111-71	118-91
8B-3.....	....	....	92-72
8A-1.....	133-78	145-80	142-98
8A-2.....	108-67	108-66	110-97
8A-3.....	....	....	93-71
7B-1.....	128-64	110-77	139-100
7B-2.....	120-64	119-74	106-93
7B-3.....	....	....	90-77

Not only were intelligence-test results employed in the grouping of boys, but their physical and nervous condition as well as the chronological age were considered. The school was fortunate in having a psychiatrist. A certain amount of home visiting was done, and boys were referred to clinics (mental and medical) as well as to various welfare agencies. At no time did parents hinder us. In fact, they were enthusiastic coöperators, knowing, as they soon learned, that we were closely linking school with the life of the boy and developing his capacity for leadership.

CHAPTER IV

THE PROBLEM OF THE INDIVIDUAL CASE

THE INDIVIDUAL CASE—AN ADMINISTRATION PROBLEM

CHARLES C. KRAUSKOPF, PRINCIPAL OF THE VICTOR F. LAWSON SCHOOL,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

IN INSPECTING, examining, or administering a graded school, one of the first things to attract attention is the presence, in any group or grade, of pupils who do not fit, who are unable to take part fully in the work of the group. In the past these unfortunates were often slighted or ignored until increasingly rigid compulsory education laws revealed the large number of them who were leaving school with no adequate preparation for life's struggle. Of late years, however, these atypical pupils have been receiving much attention from investigators both in the schools and in the laboratories of schools of education. These investigators have treated these pupils as "individual cases" and have attempted to diagnose and prescribe for them as individuals. In all this work, little or no attempt has been made to solve the difficulties of administration arising from the presence of these children in classes of normal pupils.

It might be interesting to approach this problem from the side of school administration, to outline some of the difficulties encountered by the principal in handling these pupils and to make a few practical suggestions.

In spite of foolish criticism from within and without the profession, the graded school has been a marked success. Further, there always will be certain backward, slow, erratic, unstable, atypical, peculiar, unfortunate children who will not easily fit into any scheme for group work. Teaching a "graded" room is a group proposition. The teacher as leader secures the best results from the reaction of each individual on the group and the group on each individual. If at any time the teacher of such a room is compelled to stop the group work to give special assistance to one or more individuals, she ceases to teach, and the group either pauses in its work or proceeds without a leader while the teacher tutors or coaches the individual case.

Enter, then, the "individual case" as an administrative problem.

This problem, in its statement one of the simplest, is, in its complete solution, one of the most difficult of any with which the administrator has to deal. To the principal of a graded school it is, first, a matter of relieving the graded divisions of individuals who are misfits, and who, as such, interfere with and delay the regular group work of the classes; or, in other words, the task of the partial, temporary, or permanent exclusion from the regular rooms of the "individual cases"; second, a matter of arranging instruction for these excluded pupils which will be more thorough and adequate than that which, on account of their handicap, they can get in the

regular group or grade. It is easy to imagine the beneficent effects on the graded room of the removal of these individual cases, but any plan is a failure that does not give the excluded pupils at least as much as they can secure in the regular room, and no plan is a complete success that cannot show that these special cases receive greater benefit than they did before.

It might be well at this point to consider how this important problem has been received. The actual amount of progress made in its solution has been pitifully small. The interest displayed by the superintendents of school systems in the United States is almost negligible. At the last meeting of the Superintendents' section of the National Education Association only one paper, that of Susan M. Dorsey, of Los Angeles, mentioned the subject, and that address made no analysis and suggested no solution. These superintendents, who are supposed to outline the policies of our school systems, are constantly crying for better trained teachers and better teaching. The attempts made to relieve and help the grade teacher have frequently taken the form of appointing: (*a*) Supervisors of special subjects, who are too often enthusiastic specialists, over-emphasizing subject matter without helping instruction; or (*b*) supervisors of grades, too many of whom are mere peddlers of methods and devices that tend to destroy the initiative and freedom of the teacher and thus deaden the work. But no matter how skilful these supervisors may be, they never can do more than increase the teacher's knowledge and improve her skill as a teacher. In a consideration of "individual cases" it is like trying to overcome friction due to sand in the bearings, by an increase of motive power. The engineer should remove the sand. The administrator is still confronted with the problem of making some additional classification which will relieve the regular classes of the "individual cases" (who hamper group work), and which will also provide special accommodations and special teachers to care for these excluded pupils.

In a way this neglect simplifies the first administrative steps necessary to approach the situation, *i. e.*, the selection of those pupils who are to be excluded from the regular classes. We are at the beginning of the work and the first attack will naturally be with the most obvious cases. These are easily selected. Like "mavericks" in a well-kept herd, they are easily detected even by the uninitiated. To the earnest teacher, busy with her group problems, they bear the same relation to the rest of the class that a sore thumb has to a busy hand, and frequently their presence produces much the same condition as the offending digit. The normal order of the class work is thrown into confusion, and delay and irritation result. Ignoring the irritation, it is easy with these obvious cases to set an arbitrary mark where the delay and confusion due to their presence is great enough to warrant exclusion from the regular classes.

At first thought this might seem a point where the intelligence tests, which have been produced in such quantities by our universities, might be invaluable. There is no wish or intention to flee at the efforts of our co-workers of the schools of education. However, the first care of the

principal, the administrator, the head of a school, is to keep both feet squarely and solidly on the ground. He must see the school as a whole. He must make workable decisions.

The exclusion of these pupils from the regular classes is a *class* problem. Therefore, whatever use may be made of such tests and however illuminating the results may seem in regard to any individual pupil, the best guide in the selection of these obvious cases will be the judgment of the grade teachers who have been, day after day, witnesses of the failure of their struggles to do group work.

The study of the excluded pupil is an *individual* matter and should include every available test, examination, investigation, and observation that can be made and, at least, should include: (1) A thorough physical and medical overhauling; (2) a careful estimate of any difference between intellectual and chronological age; (3) an exact determination of scholastic standing in school studies; (4) an estimate of judgment and ability in every-day matters; and (5) the securing of all available information in regard to home life, heredity, family history, and the like. The more complete the information secured, the more "individual" each case will appear, and the more hopeless will the problem seem. This fact prompts another word of caution. While no item of this information should be ignored, the practical decisions of the principal may, and often will, set aside for a time, apparently sound conclusions of the theorists and experimenters. His task is to produce a workable plan for the handling of these pupils.

In attempting the construction of such a plan for the more obvious cases the following rough groupings may be found useful:

(1) The pupil well advanced in one or more school studies and very poor in others.

(2) He who, apparently competent in every-day matters, finds it difficult to interest himself in intellectual work or school studies.

(3) The delayed pupil, the unfortunate, who, finding himself placed with much younger pupils, resents working with a group less mature than himself.

(4) The backward pupil who acquires knowledge slowly and who loses out in group work on account of lack of mental agility.

(5) Those distinctly below par mentally, a large and varied group often termed subnormal.

(6) The mentally unstable, the erratic, the weak-willed.

(7) The physically handicapped—crippled, deaf, blind, or epileptic.

Other groups or sub-groups may be made as the work progresses.

Where the school is large enough or where a number of schools contribute to a "center," divisions may be formed on the basis of some such practical classification and some little group work may be possible, but for the most part the problem remains one of personal, individual instruction, and this factor governs the size of such divisions. Where, for any reasons, the members of such divisions are markedly disparate in age, normal-grade, mental condition, ten will be none too few for good work, while, under the

most favorable conditions, twenty pupils per teacher is a dead line which is dangerous to approach.

The selection of the teacher for this work is of prime importance. Tact, sympathy, directness, alertness, ingenuity, resourcefulness are only a few of the definite qualities to be hoped for, to which must be added a real interest in, and desire to attempt, such work; nor is superior ability in the group work of the regular grades a certain proof of ability to succeed in this comparatively new field. May the gods be kind to the principal in his search for the next-to-impossible. Having found the teacher, let nothing interfere with the work; let nothing come between teacher and pupil. Supervisors of grade work or special subjects should be absolutely barred. Superintendents, district superintendents, inspectors, might be allowed to visit and observe but had much better be attending to other business. The principal, whose decisions created the division, may well keep his mouth shut and tread softly. It should ever be kept in mind that these pupils are just what the term implies—individual cases—and the instruction is often, nay usually, a pedagogical wrestling match, catch as catch can, no holds barred.

The broad test of the success of such instruction will always remain this: Are these pupils happier, more intellectually alive, progressing more rapidly toward worthwhile citizenship in school and after-life, than they could be in the regular grades? The constant application of this test will disclose a vertical cleavage through any strata of classification made for purposes of instruction, and there will be at least three classes of pupils—those partially, those temporarily, and those permanently excluded from normal class work.

An attempt at the handling of the more serious cases of the atypical and unfortunate children may be seen in the special divisions of the Chicago schools. Of the groups listed in the rough classification given above Chicago has partially provided for:

(1) The physically unfit: Rooms for anemic and tubercular, deaf, blind, crippled, and epileptic have been provided. Of the deaf and blind a few have attempted to enter and follow the work of the upper grades and high schools after a course of special instruction, but the vast majority pass to the special state or private schools, or are cared for privately.

(2) The epileptic: This work is still in the experimental stage.

(3) The crippled, anemic, and tubercular: These are cared for in special divisions in quarters especially fitted for their treatment. They are patently surgical and medical cases where instruction either waits on successful medical, hygienic, or surgical treatment, or is modified and specialized to assist the child in overcoming his physical handicap and become self-supporting in spite of misfortune. The mortality is naturally high. A few of the crippled and a large number of the anemic and tubercular recover sufficiently to return to the regular divisions.

(4) The mentally low grade pupils: On account of lack of room only the younger and more serious cases can be cared for. Very few of these become able to carry the grade work, and when replaced in the grades on

account of lack of room, drag along and are later withdrawn from school to enter custodial institutions, or are cared for at home and become a menace to the community as they grow older. For the large number of border-line cases, the ones who might receive the most benefit from special instruction, no provision has been made.

For all the other thousands of individuals who (while not receiving proper attention themselves) are hampering to a greater or less extent the regular work, a few divisions of pre-vocational classes are provided. These classes are so few that only a limited number of the oldest and most backward can be received and attendance is voluntary. The large majority of these children reach these classes too late to derive much benefit from the careful attention and the liberal courses (including much manual work) which they receive. The vast majority leave school and drift into poorly paid, blind-alley jobs, often a prey to the unscrupulous employer and a dupe to the criminal and vicious. Compared to most school systems, Chicago's pitiful attempts to approach this problem stand out as a shining light. The results of these experiments, while woefully meager, give almost certain indication of success if adequate facilities could be provided.

In conclusion, it might be said that theoretically and emotionally the United States has had, during and since the Great War, a wonderful enlightenment on the subject of education. Practically this awakening has resulted mainly in vastly increased demands on the public schools: business demands better trained employees; society demands special and specific instruction, mental, moral, and physical, on every subject under the sun.

Legislatures pass mandatory laws providing for special instruction, special schools, higher grade and age limits, and then, at the behest of those same business groups, refuse appropriations to carry the added burden.

The day has passed when the public looks with indifference upon the withdrawal from school of a child inadequately equipped for life. It objects to the individual case, the misfit, dropping out of school to become a misfit in society.

In other words, the public has developed an abiding faith that the public schools can solve any problem put up to them. Some day it may awake to the necessity of furnishing adequate sinews of war. Meanwhile it is the principals and teachers in daily contact with the work who most clearly see the need for more careful classification of pupils to meet the complications arising from these new demands, and on them will ultimately fall the burden of this new work. In any attempt to make a closer or more accurate classification the problem of the "individual case" looms large.

Conclusion—(A) The greater demands now made on the schools must be met by more careful and closer organization and classification of pupils.

(B) This organization and classification is the work of the principal of the school.

(C) The "individual" forms one of the most serious problems in this better classification.

FINDING THE INDIVIDUAL

MARGARET H. SMITH, PRINCIPAL OF THE 61ST STREET SCHOOL,
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Educators everywhere are searching for a method of instruction that will more adequately and successfully train our youth for effective citizenship—for a method that will permit the pupils to develop the full range of abilities possible to each individual. In October, 1921, a method was installed in part of our school which solves many of the problems which prevented this desired training under the present public-school method.

Dr. Arthur Sutherland, Director of Psychology and Educational Research, of the Los Angeles City Schools, is the author of the basic principles of this method, and his able assistants, under his direct supervision, have worked out the material which makes it in fact as well as in theory, an individual method of instruction. The plan was first tried in adjustment rooms, where the retarded child was permitted to work on the subjects in which he was weak to the exclusion of all others until he had strengthened these subjects sufficiently to return to his regular grade. But in the present experiment the material is being used in regular grades under normal conditions—in classes containing slow, average, and bright pupils.

The most important of the basic principles are: first, that the child be properly placed in each subject; then, that he be trained to think quantitatively; to read with comprehension; to organize his ideas for self-expression through the use of definite guides within his comprehension; that the subjects of the curriculum should be used as tools in obtaining real educational objectives; that there should be a distinction made between training [habit and attitude formation] and appreciation [a broadening, deepening, and extending of the intelligent and emotional comprehension and organization]. That these principles may be realized, each step in the material was worked out with a definite goal or purpose in mind.

The material is prepared in twelve levels, each level corresponding to a class of the first six grades of the elementary schools. The content of the *Reading Exercise Books* is based on the *Horace Mann* and the *Riverside Primers* in the second grade, on *Tree Dwellers* and *Robinson Crusoe* in the third and fourth, and on the regular geography and history work of the fifth and sixth grades. Each level has twelve goals or purposes, each representing a definite mental attitude; and so that the child may study more intelligently, each goal is printed at the head of each exercise. Steps are worked out so progressively that the child may measure his own growth by his ability to work the problems as they are presented in each successive level. Four of these reading goals deal with number problems. These are placed in separate booklets for convenience in the classroom. Formal number exercises, the processes of association and memory, are presented by cards of the Studebaker type. In the written *Expression Exercises* emphasis is placed on the ideas to be expressed and definite guides within the comprehension of the pupils are given before any free expression is at-

tempted. There are three types of exercises: copying, reconstruction, and completion of a structure; or imitation, organization, and constructive imagination. The language content follows the city curriculum and it is a group of minimum essentials. A student self-analyzing card directs the self-criticism of the written work. This criticism includes penmanship, spelling, language, and form—rhetorical and literary.

A very adequate system of project tests has been prepared whereby a careful check may be kept of each pupil's progress. There is a series of tests for each level, a test for each goal, each representing a particular mental attitude—comprehension, analysis, reason, speed and accuracy, together with imagery and memory; they are given scientifically and are in effect intelligence tests, the use of which soon discloses the level of each individual mentality.

In order that the conditions in the present experiment might be as normal as possible, the first twenty-three odd-numbered children on the registers were chosen from each class from the B2 to A5 inclusive, giving one hundred and eighty-four children in all. They are under the direction of six teachers, thus averaging thirty-one to each teacher. The day is divided into four periods: two are devoted to individual work while two are spent in group work. The child is a social being and must learn the importance of the social group. In the individual-education room there are two teachers, each responsible for twenty-three pupils or one class each period. In the recitation-group room there is but one teacher who has forty-six pupils or two classes each period. In this room the penmanship, music, drawing, nature study, oral language, history, and geography are studied in groups. During the first period in the morning the second grade works in the group room while the third grade is in the individual-education room; they exchange rooms for the second period, then the second grade returns to the group room for the third period and to the individual-education room for the fourth; the third grade being in the opposite room at the same time. The fourth and fifth grades alternate in the same way. All subjects are given the full State schedule allotment of time.

After the children were chosen they were very carefully tested individually by specially trained teachers, to determine the weaknesses and powers of their "performance abilities." In reading the Starch Test was given for speed; the Gray for accuracy; the Monroe for comprehension; the Sutherland Reading Number Problem Test for comprehension of problems; the Courtis for the four fundamentals in Arithmetic; the Arleigh Fraction Test; and the Spelling from the Ayres list. The results were carefully tabulated on cards showing the grades as well as the levels reached by each of the individual pupils. The results were startling. Many cards showed a variation from A2 to A6—in fact not one of the one hundred eighty-four pupils registered the same grade in all of the reading tests. Many of the 4th and 5th grade pupils made a second-grade score in addition and subtraction while making a 4th, 5th or even 6th-grade score in multiplication and division; while some made satisfactory scores in the fundamentals but

fell low in the problem scores. The speed and accuracy in reading was usually above grade and the comprehension was generally one or two classes below. Whenever there was a question the pupil was placed lower rather than higher, the examiners feeling that the child needed the review in any subject in which there was any doubt as to his performance ability.

PRELIMINARY PLACEMENT CARD

READING		LEVEL	
Accuracy—Gray		VII	
Speed—Starch		IX	
Comprehension—Monroe Test—Score		VIIj	
Reading Number—(Problem Comprehension)		IIIj2	

A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6
			X	X	
				X	X
			X	X	
X					

NUMBER		SCORE	
Integers—Prim. Add. } Test _____	Courtis Add. _____	V	
Sub. } Test _____	Sub. _____	X b	
Mult. } Test _____	Mult. <u>above</u>	XIIa	
Div. } Test _____	Div. _____	All	

B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7
	X					X
					X	X
						X

Fractions—Common:		
Add. and Sub.	Test 1	X
Mult. and Div.	Test 2	X
Mixed Num.	Test 3	
Decimal:		
Add. and Sub.	Test 4	
Mult. and Div.	Test 5	

Date 11-7-21 NAME Katherine K

Grade A5 Age _____

After the scoring was finished the pupil was given a program showing just which level he was to work in each subject [he was not told his grade score] and was taught to use the material. Then he became his own teacher, analyzing his own weaknesses and judging of his own needs. He is privileged to ask help of any neighbor, or he may go to the teacher for assistance at any time. In the 4th and 5th grades were found the greatest variations of levels; and in almost every case, without any suggestions, the child worked on the lowest levels until they were brought up to the levels of the other subjects. Sometimes a little time is given to the higher level, but the larger share is given to the lower ones. When one level is extremely low in comparison, it is because of one or two weaknesses which are soon overcome and the child finds, maybe for the first time, that the subject that he has always considered difficult is easy after all; his confidence is strengthened and he enjoys conquering the subject and is anxious to take the test to prove his power. Many children who had been having difficulty in doing the long division work discovered that the difficulties lay in the addition and subtraction and not in the long division at all. The same was discovered in relation to fractions.

The pupil works from an exercise book and the required text, writing his results in a notebook. When he has finished a certain task, he passes to a rack on which hang other exercise books like the one he is using but

in which the answers have been written. He takes the two books to a large table, where he corrects his work. Pencils are left at the seats and the corrections are noted with colored crayons. If the answer in his notebook differs from that in the answer book he does not check his answer as wrong, but makes a note of it, returns to his seat and tries to obtain the correct results from his own work. If he is unsuccessful, he questions the correctness of the book and takes it to the teacher for final judgment. There is no promotion given on this exercise work, so there is no incentive to be dishonest. The few who tried to get through the exercise book, by copying a good part of the answers, found that they were unable to pass the test. The same time and energy spent in good honest effort brought results, while copying only brought disappointment and the need of spending more time on the same work.

As soon as the pupil feels that he has gained the ability that he has been working for by using a given exercise, he writes his name on a paper provided for that purpose, signifying his readiness for a test, which is given at the teacher's earliest convenience. A child rarely fails in a test because he is sure of himself before putting up his name, he knows that the test has been worked out similar to the material he has been working with, and that if he has conscientiously worked the exercises he will find the test easier than the text. These project tests are given at the teacher's desk; no variations as to time or procedure, no questions, interruptions, nor suggestions being permitted. In giving these individual tests the teacher has an opportunity to judge the powers and abilities, to analyze difficulties, and to advise wisely as to the best methods for further study.

The results of the tests are recorded on progress cards, on which squares are laid off; vertical columns representing the levels and the horizontal columns representing the goals. When a test has been successfully completed the pupil blocks in the proper square, while the teacher writes in the date on her duplicate card. The completed tests are put in large envelopes made for that purpose. If a pupil passes his test with exceptional ability, on a goal of speed in reading for instance, he may be excused from a test on the same goal in the next level. In that case the square is crossed out.

This child's card varied from the B2 in problem work to B5 in speed in reading. She is now doing straight B6 work in reading, while she has finished the required work in the fundamentals of arithmetic.

The following represents typical portions of the Adjustment Progress Card:

ADJUSTMENT PROGRESS CARD

School—61st Street	Class Card No. 21
Pupil—Katherine K.	Teacher
Date of Birth	Age
Date of Entrance	From Grade A5
Date of Ltr	To Grade
Time in Room	Weeks Prog.

PRELIMINARY PLACEMENT			
Reading	Level	Arithmetic	Level
Accuracy	XII	Addition	V
Speed	IX	Subtraction	X
Comprehension	VII	Multiplication	XII
No. Placement	III	Division	XII

FINAL PLACEMENT		
Reading VII	No. III	W. E. IV

To Teachers: Cards should be numbered in order of entrance, and one card sent to the Department of Psychology and Educational Research on the first of each calendar month. When pupil leaves, this card is sent in for permanent record.

To Pupil: You should have two of these Progress Cards. Keep one at your teacher's desk and one at your desk. When you complete a project, block it in on your card. Copy your record on the other card as your teacher directs.

When pupils are placed low in subjects the review soon discovers the difficulties. These are rapidly overcome and the progress is very marked. Some children have done the work of six terms or three years in the twelve weeks that the experiment has been in operation. Some have made even more progress in one or two subjects especially those who were placed low in the fundamentals in arithmetic. One little girl who was a normal A4 is now doing straight B6 work; one boy who was an A5 is now doing straight A6th. The aim is not to shorten the time in the elementary grades but to build a firm foundation for the work of the intermediate and high schools. Supplementary material is being prepared that the children with the quicker minds may have a broader and richer experience along the lines of the elementary grade subjects.

The one great fault in the present plan is the fact that the children have two teachers during the day. A new room has just been opened with twenty-five sixth-grade children at work all day under one teacher. She will have charge of the individual work, using the Sutherland material; and also the group work, which will be based on citizenship. Objections will be raised because of the numbers. Many consider that it is expensive to have small classes; but when it is understood that there will be no failures—no repeaters—as every child will find his own rate of speed and travel accordingly—that there will be no marking time for the brighter pupils—no dragging along for five months of the slow ones, who then probably drag over the same work for five months more without finding where their difficulties are—considering all these things it is not expensive to guide successfully twenty-five pupils into correct mental habits, attitudes, and appreciation.

Under this method the pupil is placed at the beginning of his difficulty in each subject; he spends his time in studying and making definite, business-like reports; he is allowed free rein for developing self-reliance by independent and honest industry. He develops abilities at a rapid rate and forms habits and attitudes of intensive and intelligent control by working towards a definite goal. The independence and responsibility developed is evident in the general character of the child; discipline as such is reduced to a minimum. The individual is learning the true foundation of citizenship—to compare, to evaluate, and to choose or determine intelligently and independently.

IT SHOULD go without saying that a nation's resources of intellectual talent are among the most precious it will ever have. The origin of genius, the natural laws of its development, and the environmental influences by which it may be affected for good or ill, are scientific problems of almost unequalled importance for human welfare.—Lewis M. Terman, *Genetic Studies of Genius, Vol. I*, Preface, p. vii.

CHAPTER V

PROVISIONS FOR THE GIFTED CHILD

AN EXPERIMENT IN THE EDUCATION OF GIFTED CHILDREN IN THE FIRST GRADE

GEORGE C. KYTE, SUPERVISING PRINCIPAL, UNIVERSITY ELEMENTARY
SCHOOL, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

DURING THE PAST FEW YEARS the writer has had the opportunity of directing a number of experiments in the education of gifted children in various grades of the Emerson School, Berkeley. This public school is admirably adapted to administration of this nature. It is located in a residence district adjacent to the campus of the University of California. The fathers of the pupils are highly trained, successful men; professional men, engineers, financiers, and other equally well-trained and successful men constitute the greatest number of male adults. There are a few skilled mechanics and practically no unskilled laborers. Almost all of the mothers are free from other duties except the care of their households. Accordingly, the school draws its pupils where high levels of intelligence prevail.

This desirable condition makes possible experimentation in the education of gifted children. Intelligence tests, given throughout the school, indicated that the rate of progress or development of this upper group needed more attention than the others. One of the readjustments made possible the application of mental tests as one of the means of reorganizing the first grades. The adjustments of classes over a period of six months resulted in the reduction of the new high first grade to nineteen pupils. The entering class enrolment exceeded forty-five. It was decided to reorganize the two classes so as to secure two groups as nearly homogeneous in ability as possible. Therefore, a study of each child was made with respect to his possibilities.

About one half of the new receiving class had previously attended kindergarten, and from their former teacher information was obtained regarding their general intelligence, attitude toward school-work, industry, and health. She was also able to supply data indicating parent coöperation. Similar information was collected about the rest of the class through such sources as parents, older brothers or sisters. The high first-grade teacher made a similar study of her small class. The entire receiving class was kept intact for two weeks to give one teacher an opportunity to study the group with the above points in mind while the enrolment was being completed. This made possible a tentative rating by her, which, with that of the kindergarten teacher, served as an index of progress possibilities.

Meanwhile, each child was tested by means of the Stanford Revision of the Binet-Simon Scale. On the basis of the results and all other information accumulated, we selected a group of fifteen children to be moved from the large low first to the small high first grade. Each one of these selected

children seemed capable of completing the first year's work in much shorter time if given the opportunity. The two groups were placed under the one teacher, in one room. The first group consisted of the entire class of high first-grade pupils who had completed more or less successfully a half year of school work. The second group included only the fifteen carefully selected pupils. Because the former group was the entire high first grade, it constituted a control. The latter, with one exception, as indicated further on, was composed of gifted children.

TABLE I—*Teacher Judgment and Recorded Information with Respect to Individual Pupils in the Two Groups*

Group	Number	Sex	Teacher Gen. Int.	Judgment Sch. Work	Health	Kinder- garten Training	Occupation of Father
Gifted Group	1	G	2	3	1	Yes	Merchant
	2	B	1	1	1	Yes	Sales Mgr.
	3	G	3	4	1	Yes	Broker
	4	B	1	1	1	No	Exp. Engineer
	5	G	1	1	1	Yes	High-Sch. Teacher
	6	B	2	1	1	No	Agriculturist
	7	B	1	1	1	Yes	Mgr. Wholesale
	8	G	1	1	1	Yes	Univ. Professor
	9	G	1	1	1	No	Mgr. Wholesale
	10	G	1	1	1	Yes	Phys. & Surg.
	11	B	1	1	1	No	Accountant
	12	B	1	1	1	Yes	Merchant
	13	G	2	2	3	Yes	Insurance Agent
	14	B	2	1	2	Yes	Bank Representative
	15	B	1	1	1	Yes	Civil Engineer
Lower Q.			2	1	1		
Median			1	1	1		
Upper Q.			1	1	1		
High.... First....	1	G	3	3	1	Yes	Com'l Artist
	2	G	5	5	1	Yes	Marine Survey
	3	B	3	3	1	No	(deceased)
	4	B	3	4	2	Yes	Lithographer
	5	G	1	3	1	Yes	Attorney
	6	G	3	1	1	No	Mining Engineer
	7	G	3	4	1	No	Mining Engineer
	8	G	2	2	1	No	Farmer (Jap.)
	9	B	5	5	5	Yes	Phys. & Surg.
	10	G	2	2	2	Yes	Accountant
	11	B	3	3	1	No	(deceased)
	12	B	5	4	1	Yes	Farmer
	13	G	3	4	1	Yes	R. R. Brakeman
	14	G	1	4	1	Yes	Musician
	15	G	4	4	2	Yes	Mgr. Wholesale
	16	B	2	3	1	Yes	Auditor
	17	B	2	5	5	Yes	Adjuster
	18	B	1	2	1	No	H. S. Vice-Principal
	19	B	2	2	1	No	Asst. Mgr. Mfg.
Lower Q.			3	4	2		
Median			3	4	1		
Upper Q.			2	2	1		

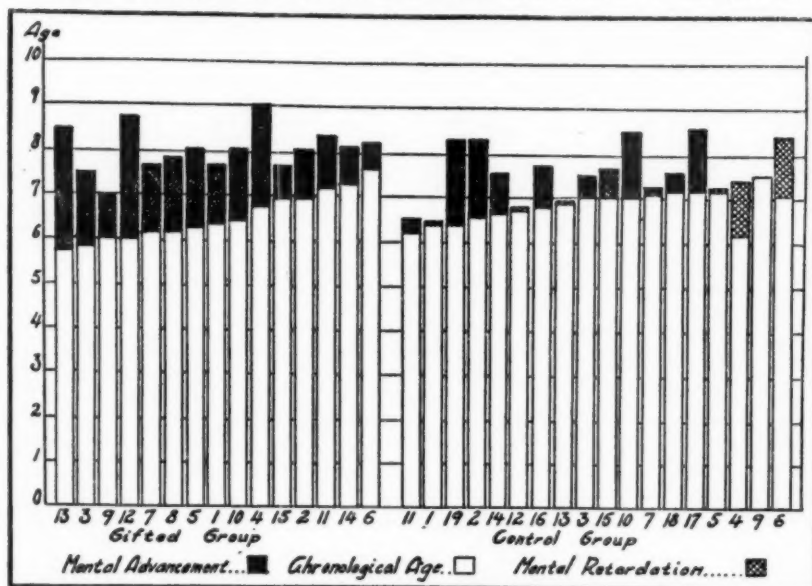
Table I gives the data obtained from teacher judgment and enrolment cards. The ratings by the teachers were based upon the following seven-point scale: "Very superior" was marked "1"; "superior," "2"; "above average," "3"; "average," "4"; "below average," "5"; "inferior," "6"; and "very inferior," "7." In making the division, we had given no thought to distribution according to sex, but upon checking up this item found that each group was divided about equally with respect to the number of boys and girls. The table also shows that a very large majority of each group had received training in the kindergarten. Both groups seemed to be healthy, with the gifted group having a slight advantage. This was partly due to the fact that health was considered in selecting the members.

TABLE II—*Teachers' Judgment of Intelligence, the Age and Mentality of the Individual Pupils in the Two Groups*

Group	Number	Teacher Judg't of General Intelligence	Chron. Age		Mental Age		Intelligence Quotient
			Yrs.	Mo.	Yrs.	Mo.	
Gifted Group	1	2	6	4	7	8	121
	2	1	6	11	8	—	116
	3	3	5	10	7	6	128
	4	1	6	9	9	—	133
	5	1	6	3	8	—	128
	6	2	7	7	8	2	107
	7	1	6	2	7	8	125
	8	1	6	—	7	—	117
	9	1	6	2	7	10	127
	10	1	6	5	8	—	125
	11	1	7	2	8	4	116
	12	1	6	—	8	9	146
	13	2	5	9	8	6	148
	14	2	7	3	8	1	111
	15	1	6	11	7	8	111
Lower Q..		2	6	—	7	8	116
Median...		1	6	4	8	—	125
Upper Q..		1	6	11	8	4	128
High First	1	3	6	4	6	5	101
	2	5	6	6	8	3	126
	3	3	7	—	7	6	107
	4	3	7	5	6	2	83
	5	1	7	3	7	2	98
	6	3	8	5	7	1	84
	7	3	7	1	7	3	102
	8	2	6	6	No test; lang. hdcp.		
	9	5	7	6	7	6	100
	10	2	7	—	8	6	121
	11	3	6	2	6	6	105
	12	5	6	9	6	8	98
	13	3	6	11	6	10	98
	14	1	6	7	7	6	113
	15	4	7	—	7	8	109
	16	2	6	9	7	8	113
	17	2	7	2	8	7	120
	18	1	7	2	7	7	106
	19	2	6	4	8	3	130
Lower Q..		3	6	6	6	8	98
Median...		3	7	—	7	6	102
Upper Q..		2	7	2	7	8	113

The data on the intelligence of the individuals in the experiment are contained in Table II. The teachers' judgment with respect to the general intelligence of the pupils has been included again, so that immediate comparison may be made with the intelligence records obtained in the tests. The intelligence quotient in the table is the ratio of mental age to chronological age. The mental age and intelligence quotient could not be accurately determined for Pupil Number 8 in the control group because of her language handicap and experience. She was a little Japanese girl with a limited command of English, living in an oriental home. Her rapid grasp of school work and successful efforts led the teacher to rate her a "superior" child. It seems safe to consider her at least an average child.

Diagram Showing the Chronological and Mental Ages of the Two Groups, Etc.



An analysis of the chronological ages of the pupils discloses that the control group consists of children older than those in the gifted one. The youngest pupil in the former, though only six years and two months old, is nearly a half year older than the youngest in the latter. The oldest in the high first grade, eight years and five months, is ten months older than the oldest in the corresponding pupil in the special first group. The median ages differ by eight months. The gifted group of the low first grade is at least one half year younger than the high first grade. The age range shows more homogeneity in the special division than in the other.

Probably the most significant fact that we find in analyzing the mental ages of the pupils is that the gifted group, though younger chronologically, is older mentally than the control group. The youngest, median, and old-

est mental ages of the former when compared to the corresponding ages of the latter show the gifted children to be about a half year older mentally than those of the high first grade. The child with the youngest mental age in the selected group, seven years, is older in this respect than five of these in the control group. Two of the former group are older mentally than the mentally oldest in the latter. The median mental age of the special section is older than the mental ages of fifteen out of the nineteen pupils in the regular high first grade. The upper quartile of this control group is the same as the lower quartile of the other.

The diagram constructed from Table II clearly shows the mental superiority of the gifted group. The pupils have been arranged in the two groups according to chronological age, from the youngest to the oldest. The solid black extension indicates the mental advancement of each child beyond his actual age. Mental retardation has been presented by a shaded section superposed upon the chronological age bar. The graph of the gifted section shows mental advancement of all its members. The graph of the high first section indicates a more normal distribution of cases from almost as high mental advancement to marked retardation. Tables III and IV have been compiled from the previous one for the purpose of presenting the distribution of intelligence of the groups. The classification of intelligence in the fourth table is that used by Professor Terman.¹ Hence we have two fairly comparable tables of ratings on seven-point scales. The distribution based on the intelligence tests is more accurate than the one based on teacher judgment. However, the corresponding distributions are strikingly similar. By teacher judgment we have all of our gifted group rated "above average" or higher. According to actual test, one of the pupils is normal. In Table II, we find the one case to be Pupil Number 6, a boy much older than the rest of the group and mentally able to achieve what eight-year-old children are capable of doing. Therefore, there seemed to be no justification for eliminating him from the gifted group. The girl, Number 3, rated by the teacher as only "above average," was next to the youngest pupil in the group, but by test was shown to be a very superior child. According to teacher judgment and intelligence tests, the control group presented a nearly normal distribution from "below average" and "dull" to "very superior."

The occupations of fathers of the children have been listed in Table I. Although in general most children in the two divisions come from homes where success in life is no stranger, the gifted group show to advantage in this respect. The farmers are men who are able to maintain very good homes in the university city in order that their children may have the best of educational opportunities. Pupils number 6 and 7 in the control group are daughters of the one mining engineer. In the gifted group all fathers except one are highly successful professional or business men, while in the control group there are one parent classified as an unskilled laborer, one skilled mechanic, and three others slightly more successful.

¹Terman, L. M. *The Measurement of Intelligence*. Houghton Mifflin Company. 1916.

Other points of contrast between the two groups can be made from the various tables. The most important have been noted and indicate definitely the difference between them. The one, a special group of gifted children, young, healthy, capable of doing exceptional work; the other a nearly normal group of children ranging from dull to superior mentality, older in actual years, younger in mental age, healthy with a few exceptions, and capable of varying degrees of success and even retarded progress. Of the latter group, pupils number 3, 4, 11, and 17 had spent at least one year in the receiving class. All members of the high first grade were considered

TABLE III—*Distribution of the Two Groups on the Basis of Teacher Judgment of Intelligence*

Score	Definition of rating	Gifted number	Group per cent	High number	First per cent
1.....	Very superior	10	66.7	3	15.8
2.....	Superior	4	26.6	5	26.3
3.....	Above average	1	6.7	7	36.8
4.....	Average	....	....	1	5.3
5.....	Below average	....	....	3	15.8
6.....	Inferior	....	....	....	....
7.....	Very inferior	....	....	....	....
Total.....		15	100.00	19	100.0

TABLE IV—*Distribution of the Two Groups Based on Intelligence*

Intelligence Quotient	Classification	Gifted number	Group per cent	High number	First per cent
Above 140....	Near genius or genius	2	13.3	—	—
120-140....	Very superior	7	46.7	3	16.7
110-120....	Superior	5	33.3	3	16.7
90-110....	Normal or average	1	6.7	10	55.6
80-90....	Dullness	....	....	2	11.1
70-80....	Borderline deficiency	..	..	....	....
Below 70....	Definite feeble-mindedness	....	....	....	....
Total.....		15	100.0	18	100.1

ready to begin the second term's work; a few were somewhat advanced. Only one pupil of the gifted group was able to read a few simple sentences and none could write.

To insure to both groups more individual attention and to prevent any possibility of handicapping the high first-grade class, or the special group the daily program was organized, so that each group attended school approximately four hours of the day, while the teacher's program consisted of a five-hour teaching day. This type of program required each group to be in the room at nine o'clock and one o'clock. But one group was dismissed at eleven in the morning and the other at noon. The latter group

was dismissed at two o'clock, while the former remained until three o'clock in the afternoon. Thus, during the third hour in the morning, the teacher could give her undivided attention to one group and during the last hour in the afternoon to the other group. During the term the programs of the groups were interchanged, so that for a part of the term the special group attended school two hours in the forenoon and two in the afternoon, and the rest of the term three hours in the morning and one in the afternoon.

Another reorganization was made at this time. The teaching procedure was modified in the interest of motivated methods. For example, language

TABLE V—*Achievement of the Two Groups in Reading at the Close of the First Half Year Together; Haggerty Sigma I Test*

Pupil	Scores in Haggerty Sigma I			
	Gifted Group		Control Group	
	Test 1	Test 2	Test 1	Test 2
1	10	—	11	1
2	15	7	4	—
3	Left; tr.	—	—	—
4	12	1	6	5
5	10	2	10	4
6	1	2	8	2
7	14	5	18	8
8	21	12	1	—
9	9	2	4	2
10	12	6	18	7
11	Left; tr.	—	8	3
12	17	4	11	3
13	Absent;sick	—	11	5
14	8	3	4	4
15	6	2	Left; tr.	—
16	....	....	4	—
17	....	....	11	—
18	....	....	19	16
19	....	....	Absent;sick	—

and numbers were developed and reading taught through projects. A hat store was built and furnished and hat sales were conducted. A doll house was built, furniture and decorations were made, and various home activities portrayed. With these projects as motives, the children made their own primers, developing their own stories of their activities.

Three months after classwork began the teacher requested that plans for a new distribution be made. In her judgment, a very small number of the selected, gifted children were able to do work as good, if not better, than that of the average pupil in the control group. She felt certain that a few of the latter were achieving results poorer than most of the pupils in the former. There was available no standard scale of scientific nature simple enough to determine accurately the need of redistributing the pupils on the basis of achievement in the work of the grade. In our efforts to regroup into two new comparable divisions, we found that the one pupil of the

special class, who had entered school able to read a little, and two pupils in the regular group seemed to be ready for advancement beyond their class. By trying them in the low second grade on a "visitor basis" under a second teacher, one from each group was found capable of doing satisfactory work in that advanced grade. If there were any doubt with respect to the two pupils' preparation, it applied to the one from the control rather than the pupil from the gifted group. Before the close of the term the second pupil of the regular division had adjusted himself sufficiently to join the two previously advanced. These three, Pupil Number 8 of the selected group

TABLE VI—*Distribution of Scores of the Two Groups in the Haggerty Test in Reading Achievement*

Score	Test 1		Test 2	
	Gifted Group	Control Group	Gifted Group	Control Group
Over 15...	2	3	..	1
15.....	1	..	..	..
14.....	1	..	..	..
13.....	..	..	..	..
12.....	2	..	1	..
11.....	..	4	..	..
10.....	2	1	..	..
9.....	1	..	..	..
8.....	1	2	..	1
7.....	..	..	1	1
6.....	1	1	1	..
5.....	..	..	1	2
4.....	..	4	1	2
3.....	..	..	1	2
2.....	..	..	4	2
1.....	1	1	1	1
0.....	..	1	1	5
Total.	12	17	12	17
Lower Q..	9	4.63	2.25	.85
Median...	11	8.75	3	3.25
Upper Q...	15	11.7	6	5.38

and Numbers 10 and 18 of the other, were promoted to the high second grade at the end of the term. Pupil Number 12 of the gifted children was advanced also early in the new term.

When the half year ended, the pupils were tested in reading achievement by means of the Haggerty tests.¹ Table V contains these data. In Table VI this has been arranged according to the distribution of scores in the two tests. Of the pupils marked "transfer" in Table V, Number 3 in the gifted section was in the school only a short time. There is, therefore, no way of

¹ M. E. Haggerty. Achievement Examination in Reading, Sigma I.

estimating what she would have achieved. Pupil Number 11 in the group would have scored very high, undoubtedly, because he was placed in the high first grade of the school to which he was transferred, and was reported as doing satisfactory work. While still in the Emerson School, he had been selected as one of those pupils to be placed in the most advanced division when the first readjustment was made. Pupil Number 13 would have scored low, because of several prolonged illnesses during the half year, which necessitated remaining at home without studying. Pupil 15 in the control class was in the weakest section of the readjusted groups when she moved away. Her score would have been low. On the other hand, the absent boy of this section was exceptionally good and would have done better than the average. Hence, the transferred and absent pupils would probably have affected to only a very small degree the median and the quartile scores.

We found Test 1 of the Haggerty examination a more effective measure of reading ability and comprehension with respect to little children than Test 2, because of its longer period of twenty minutes of reading. This was borne out by the data obtained in this test as well as the standard scores for each one. The scores of the individuals, as well as median and quartiles, indicated how much greater was the achievement of the gifted children than that of the control first grade. In spite of the fact that the schooling of the gifted children covered one half year, as compared with not less than a year for all pupils in the regular high first grade, at least seventy-five per cent of them had become better readers than fifty per cent of the control first grade. About one half of the special group were better than three fourths of the pupils in the other division. That the medians were about the same in Test 2 was due, very probably, to the advantage of drill during a longer period of time experienced by the regular high first class. In spite of this factor, five absolutely failed in Test 2, as compared with only one in the special class. An inspection of Table V shows that in Test 1 this latter pupil had scored very much higher than four of the five in the control group failing in Test 2.

TABLE VII—*Standard Scores and Medians of the Two Groups in the Haggerty Reading Examination*

	Test 1	Test 2
Control Group Medians	8.75	3.25
Gifted Group Medians	11.00	3.00
Standards for Grade I	4.00	2.00
Standards for Grade II	12.00	8.00

That no child had been handicapped by the experiment is indicated in Table VII. The medians of the control and special divisions were higher than the standards established for both tests. In Test 2 the achievement for both groups was at least one half year beyond first-grade standard. In Test 1 the selected group was within one point of finishing second-grade standard.

Two administrative sources of data disclosed how markedly successful the experiment had proved. The promotion records at midyear were as follows:

Of the eighteen pupils with complete term records, two were regularly promoted to the high second, fifteen to the low second grade, and one was given a trial promotion. The same type of information was available for fourteen members of the gifted group. At the completion of the half-year period, two pupils were regularly promoted to the high second grade, eleven to the low second, and one to the high first. The last case was that of the pupil previously mentioned as having been compelled to remain home much of the term on account of illness. During the broken periods of attendance she seemed to respond but slowly to special attention. Whether this would have been true if she had been in school regularly we were not able to determine.

The division of the pupils after eight weeks of the second term indicated that those of the gifted group were doing better work than those of the control. In the new low second, ten of the eleven pupils of the special group were in the upper division. The exceptional case was the one pupil, Number 6, with an intelligence quotient less than 110. Evidently, he was able to maintain the rate of the gifted section only as long as his chronological age, and mental age as well, was far beyond that of the normal age for his grade. With the eleven gifted children in the upper division there were only seven of the pupils of the larger original high first.

Some of the most important advantages are summarized in conclusion:

1. Special groups of gifted children make possible rapid progress of the individuals.
2. The rapid rate of progress is in reality the normal rate of the gifted children.
3. Rapid progress is achieved with and through enriched curricula and motivation of school work.
4. Individual pupils within selected groups move at different rates even when more highly selected than ordinarily.
5. Drill is greatly lessened, explanation required on the part of the teacher is minimized, and yet gifted children achieve better results in shorter time than do normal ones.
6. The natural poise and social normality of bright children is not warped by the knowledge that they are able to accomplish more than other children. No incident occurred which would indicate that they felt themselves better than others.
7. Careful selection of such a group will eliminate possible failures. Health, age, mentality, teacher judgment of ability to do school work, and home conditions are important factors to consider.
8. Normal children are not handicapped by experiments permitting more rapid progress of their brighter classmates. They do their best under the incentive of promotion whenever ready.
9. The use of tests gives the administrator a feeling of confidence in carrying on such experiments.

TAKING CARE OF THE GIFTED CHILD

H. W. ZIRKLE, PRINCIPAL OF THE WHITTIER SCHOOL, DENVER, COLORADO

To assist the child of supernormal ability to get more than the ordinary normal child is a problem that interests every teacher. Such children exist in every school. Their native ability enables them to accomplish more than the normal children. Usually much valuable time for them is wasted and often their energies are perverted into activities of positive harm to themselves and to their associates.

They either should be accelerated till they reach the point in the course corresponding to their mental age, or they should be given a broader and richer curriculum all along the line, retaining them the full period in the grades and in the high school. To require them to spend eight years in the grades and four years in the high school before graduating does not seem fair to them. That they would be stronger and better at the time of graduating by doing so is certain. But if they wish to do so they could enrich their knowledge by taking graduate work and be better prepared then to choose their own courses.

I think the ideal scheme would be to have a sufficient number of supernormal pupils to constitute a class by themselves and then to give them a broader and richer course and also take them over it more rapidly. This can be done in a very large school or in groups of schools aggregating 3000 or 4000 pupils. Three thousand pupils ought to furnish sufficient exceptionally bright children to make a good-sized class in each grade. These ought to be segregated, beginning about the third grade and kept in a separate class throughout the grades and the high school. We are doing this for the subnormal type; why not for the superior?

These superior children, when they have completed creditably the high-school course, should be admitted into the Freshman class at college regardless of their chronological age. Our school being small, only about 1000 average enrolment, we could not follow the plan of permanent segregation. We are following this plan for the subnormal type, but we draw for those classes from the surrounding schools.

As the most feasible scheme possible within our limitations we hit upon the following plan:

Children selected for acceleration are taken from their regular room and placed in the room devoted to this work. These pupils continue the work as in the regular room, though more rapidly, till they have caught up in all the main subjects with the class ahead. They are then placed in the room with the advanced class, thereby having gained a special promotion.

Usually another class for the special room is then selected from the class to which the special promotion is made to prevent overcrowding; and in this manner the work is kept up through the school year. Two classes, or grades, aggregating from twenty to twenty-five pupils, are kept in the room at the same time.

The time allowed each class to accomplish the work of catching up with the half grade just ahead is nine and one half weeks, or half of the semester. Thus four sets of pupils, aggregating about one hundred, have an opportunity in the room each school year.

Selecting the pupils—Two kinds of children are eligible: those with superior native mental ability and those who have, for some reason, become retarded and are capable of restoration to their proper grade.

The following factors are considered in the selection: (a) Class standing; (b) mental ability, as determined by the Stanford Revision of the Simon-Binet Intelligence Test; (c) effort; (d) physical condition.

Of these, the two most important are the class standing and the mental age. Experience in this room has proved that a child is capable of acceleration until he has reached the grade corresponding to his mental age. Thus a child of nine with a mental age of eleven, if he has the proper opportunity, can be accelerated at this age till he reaches the sixth grade. He ought not to be pushed beyond. On the contrary, a child of eleven with a mental age of nine ought not to be beyond the beginning fourth; but, if he has not yet reached the fourth he is capable of acceleration up to that point. In other words, a subnormal child retarded below his mental age is capable of acceleration to the grade corresponding to his mental age.

In some instances, when we were unable to find a sufficient number of bright pupils of the grade selected to fill up the class, the slower pupils of the grade just above were permitted in the class, thus giving them an opportunity to strengthen themselves in the work just gone over, and at the end of the period to be restored to their regular class. It was found that these pupils were always inferior to the bright pupils in the lower class. It did some good, but would hardly pay for the expense of an extra teacher.

Pupils who cannot, under proper conditions and incentives, be made to do the regular work of the class, are usually found to be subnormal and should be segregated from the rest of the pupils and given a course suited to their mental ability.

The plan is simple, inexpensive, and easily operated, one teacher being able to care fairly well for the bright pupils in a school of from 1000 to 1500. The reason it is so little used, I think, is the ignorance of the principals and teachers of the actual number of superior children they really possess. These children exist everywhere, just as do the subnormals. Both ought to be sought out and cared for. Many a time in the last twelve years have I sat in my office and wondered where my next class was to come from, but on investigation the class every time was found, and very rarely have we pushed a child beyond its mental capacity. Since the intelligence tests have come into use, there is no necessity for this to happen at all. Before we used the tests we had to consider the chronological age largely as a factor, which is not reliable. Even here we were doing what many are still doing—accelerating the subnormals and retarding the gifted.

We have in this room at present (February, 1922), a 4B class of thirteen children working for 4A and a 5A class of twelve children working for 6B.

The 4B children were selected from a class of 57; 19 were given the intelligence tests, 14 were selected, some doubtful cases being taken, in order to reduce the number of those remaining so one teacher could handle them where two had been employed before. Within a week, two were found unable to do the work in arithmetic and were returned to the regular room. Tables I and II show the ratings of the groups who were served during the third quarter of 1922.

TABLE I—4B for 4A, entering January 30, 1922

Pupil	Sex	Chron. age		Mental age		I.Q.	Teacher's estimate of intelligence	Class standing	Effort
		Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1...	G	9	6	10	3	108	Av.	A-B	A
2...	G	8	7	9	5	110	Av.	B	A
3...	B	8	9	11	5	130	Av.	A-B	AA
4...	B	11	5	10	7	93	Av.	B	AA
5...	B	12	10	10	1	79	Av.	B	AA
6...	G	12	1	9		75	.....	B	B
7...	B	10	6	8	6	81	Slow Av.	A-B	A
8...	G	8	2	10	3	125	Av.	A	A
9...	B	9	8	10	4	107	Below Av.	B	B
10...	B	8	11	9	9	109	Av.	B	B
11...	B	9	9	10		103	Av.	B	B
12...	G	10	6	(Foreign—I.Q. not obtainable)				A	A

TABLE II—5A for 6B, entering January 30, 1922

Pupil	Sex	Chron. age		Mental age		I.Q.	Teacher's estimate of intelligence	Class standing	Effort
		Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1...	B	11	2	13	10	124	Ex.	AA	A
2...	B	11	1	11	2	100.7	Fair	A-B	A
3...	G	10	3	11		108	Above Av.	A-B	A
4...	B	12	1	13	11	115	Av.	A-B	B
5...	B	10	2	10	9	106	Av.	A-B	A
6...	B	11	5	11	1	97	Av.	A-B	A
7...	G	10	2	10	6	103	Av.	A-B	A
8...	B	10	7	11	6	109	Av.	A-B	A
9...	B	10	9	10	1	94	Above Av.	A-B	A
10...	G	10	4	11	3	109	Above Av.	B-A	A
11...	G	11	1	13	2	111.2	Good	A-B	A

The following table shows the rating of ten upper-grade pupils during the second quarter, 1922:

TABLE III—*Standing of 7B class entering November 14, 1921, and becoming 8B on January 27, 1922*

Pupil	Sex	Chron. age		Mental age		I.Q.	Teacher's estimate of intelligence	Class standing	Effort	Standing in special room
		Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1...	B	11	5	13	9	120	Av. plus	B	B	B
2...	B	11	11	13	7	123	Superior	B-A	B-A	B
3...	B	13	3	15	4	116	Av.	B	A	B-C
4...	G	11	9	15	3	130	Very Super.	AA	AA	A
5...	G	11	2	14	..	125	Very Super.	AA	AA	A
6...	G	11	9	12	..	102	Av.	A-B	A	A-B
7...	G	12	..	16	8	140	Very Super.	A	AA	A
8...	G	13	7	12	4	91	Av.	B-C	A	B-C
9...	G	11	1	14	9	130	Very Good	A	A	A
10...	B	10	11	17	1	155	Very Super.	A-B	B	B-A

From the very best of this class and from other 8B classes in surrounding schools we expect to select a good class for our last quarter and prepare them for 9B in June.

To illustrate the exact manner in which the plan is carried out, we give the formation of the four different groups of children in the room for 1918-19:

(1) First quarter, beginning September 3, 1918: 10 pupils in 4B working for 4A; 3 pupils reviewing in 4A working for 4A; and 14 pupils in 6B working for 6A.

(2) Second quarter: 8 pupils in 4A working for 5B, becoming 5A at end of semester; 5 pupils reviewing in 5B working for 5B, becoming 5A at end of semester; and 10 pupils in 6A working for 7B, becoming 7A at end of semester.

(3) Third quarter: 11 pupils in 5A working for 6B; and 9 pupils in 7A working for 8B.

(4) Fourth quarter: 11 pupils in 6B working for 6A, becoming 7B in June; 9 pupils in 8B working for 8A, becoming 9B in June; and 1 pupil in 8A working for 8A, becoming 9B in June.

An analysis of these figures shows that had any pupil beginning with either class in September continued with the class until the end of the year in June, he would have made three full years' work in one. This would be phenomenal and would likely be too great a tax upon even a very superior child; but by giving only one promotion at a time, or at most two in succession, the four special promotions have frequently been accomplished before leaving the eighth grade. These specially gifted children generally receive one or more special promotions before leaving the primary grades.

If a child is capable of making more than one special promotion, he is retained in the room with the new class entering, or he may be returned to the regular school and be selected again when the opportunity comes. Some

children have made as many as four special promotions before leaving the eighth grade. Our aim is to advance the pupil to a point where he will find opportunity for the exercise of his superior intelligence. It is based on the theory that when a child has once reached the grade corresponding to his intelligence quotient he will then be required to put forth a normal effort to keep up with his class.

In the spring of 1919, the Pressey Group Intelligence Scale was used in testing two hundred and fifty-four Whittier School pupils of the fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth grades for the purpose of determining the correlation between the school rating and the intelligence score of the pupils selected for the classes for accelerates and retardates. The authors of this scale believe that children who score above the 90 percentile show superior endowment and that below the 10 percentile we may look for cases of mental deficiency.

The tests were given to three groups, and the results are stated in detail in a previous discussion.¹ They showed the correlation to be high for the accelerated group.

The following table indicates the general character of the achievements of the pupils for four years:

TABLE IV—*A summary of the teacher's record for four years*

	1916-7	1917-8	1918-9	1920-21
Total number of pupils in room during year.	107	105	92	92
Number receiving special promotion.....	82	77	82	84
Number pupils saved from demotion.	20	18	7	0
Number unable to do the work and returned to regular room.....	4	3	2	5
Number withdrawn before promotion	1	7	1	3
<i>Advancement beyond chronological age on receiving special promotion:</i>				
Number advanced 6 months to 1 year.....	24	15	12	26
Number advanced 1 year to 1½ years. . . .	10	11	5	11
Number advanced 1½ years to 2 years. . . .	4	0	5	4
Number advanced 2 years or more.....	1	2	0	1
Number of normal age.	17	19	28	32
<i>Still retarded on receiving special promotion:</i>				
Number retarded 6 months to 1 year....	8	6	12	7
Number retarded 1 year to 1½ years....	9	12	9	2
Number retarded 1½ years to 2 years....	3	8	5	0
Number retarded 2 years or more.....	6	4	6	1

Careful record is kept and observation made of the gifted children after special promotion and it is found that as a rule the large majority of them continue to be among the best in the class. Rarely does one fail and lose what he has gained.

¹ Zirkle, H. W. "Character and Results of Special Rooms as Conducted in the Whittier School." *Elementary School Journal* 21:180-97; November, 1920.

History of an individual case—R. C.—Boy, 12 years 5 months, who had made three special promotions; tested June 14, 1919.

Pressey Score 168. Certified June 27, 1919, to 9B Grade.

Pressey Score 167 is ninety percentile for 15 years, Grade 10.

Entered Special Room January 22, 1917, in 5B Grade, 10 years old.

Promoted March 27, 1917, to 5A, Regular Class.

Promoted June, 1917, to 6B, Regular Class.

Promoted January 21, 1918, to 6A.

Entered Special Room January 21, 1918, as 6A pupil.

Promoted March 22, 1918, to 7B.

Promoted June, 1918, to 7A.

Promoted January, 1919, to 8B.

Entered Special Room May 12, 1919, as 8B.

Promoted June 27, 1919, to 9B, age 12 years 5 months.

Language, A; Penmanship, C; Manual Training, B; Reading, AA; Spelling, A; Effort, B; Deportment, B—.

January, 1917, to June, 1919, completed grades 5, 6, 7, and 8.

This room has been run on this plan continuously for the past twelve years and has demonstrated its usefulness in the lives of nearly 1000 different children, by putting them creditably through the grades from a half to two years earlier than they otherwise would have been. Many of these children have gone on through high school and college, never missing a single promotion throughout their school career. Measured in dollars and cents, reckoned on the number of promotions made by each regular teacher, it has been a saving to the district of the salary of one teacher each year throughout the whole period, which in Denver means nearly \$15,000.

In addition to our room for acceleration we have six rooms for subnormals, aggregating about 120 average enrolment. These represent all the grades and are given a modified course in academic subjects suited to their mental abilities. Much manual work is given, which relieves the mental strain of the academic subjects, and makes life much more pleasant for these unfortunates. In the normal classes, wherever it is possible to do so, the classes of the same half grade are divided into higher and lower according to the mental ability of the pupils. The brighter ones are expected to do more than the others, each according to his ability to acquire. Thus we endeavor to arrange the classes and the work in order to keep each child working to his full capacity and none beyond.

CHAPTER VI

DIAGNOSIS BY MEANS OF THE INFORMAL OR UNSTANDARDIZED TEST

INFORMAL TESTS AS A MEANS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF INSTRUCTION

CLIFFORD WOODY, DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF MENTAL TESTS AND
MEASUREMENTS, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN,
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

INFORMAL TESTS as used in this discussion might well be termed unstandardized tests. They are, in many instances at least, patterned after the standardized tests, but lack the tempering obtained through the long process of standardization. They might be termed standardized tests in the making, although many of them will never be completely standardized. The informal tests are similar to the standardized tests in that they are as nearly objective as possible, that is, they are so constructed that the method of administering, scoring, and tabulating is identical with that provided for the standardized tests. They are usually constructed by teachers or supervisors for securing accurate measures of the achievements of pupils in a particular room, grade, building, or city. No definite attempt is made to evaluate each element of the test other than possible comparison with similar existing standardized tests or utilization of the judgments of other interested people, and no attempt is made, for the time being at least, to develop standards of achievement through giving them to a vast number of children in various places. The informal tests are usually constructed in response to local situations and limited in their use to the situations concerned. Obviously, they do not possess all the virtues of the standardized tests and are limited in their application, but it is the thesis of this article that they can be used effectively by teachers and supervisors as a means for the improvement of instruction.

Types of informal tests—The following exercises from the sample examination on the physical features of the United States described by McCall¹ illustrates one of the popular informal tests, the true-false test.

Sample I—Some of the following twenty statements are true, and some are false. When the statement is true, draw a line under TRUE; when it is false, draw a line under FALSE. Be sure to make a mark for every statement. If you do not know, guess.

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 1. In general the mountain ranges run east and west . . | TRUE FALSE |
| 2. Most of the rivers flow north | TRUE FALSE |
| 6. The Cascade Mountains are nearer the Pacific
Ocean than the Rocky Mountains | TRUE FALSE |

¹ McCall, W. A. "A New Kind of School Examination." *Journal of Educational Research* 11:33-46; January, 1920.

13. The Mississippi flows into the Great Lakes. . . . TRUE FALSE

20. The central portion of the United States is on the whole more level than the eastern or western part. . . . TRUE FALSE

Pupil's score = (number right) - (number wrong). Answers not marked are disregarded. In case both answers to the statement are marked, the answer is called wrong.

A slight variation of the true-false test is the test in which all the questions are answered by "yes" and "no." Since the yes-no test is so similar to the true-false test no illustration of it will be given.

The three illustrations below are extracts from informal tests patterned after the Thorndike-McCall Paragraph Reading Test, although one of the extracts pertains to the subject matter of history and one, to the subject matter of arithmetic.

Sample II—Read this paragraph, and then answer the question about it. Read it again if you need to.

Four years ago a garden-club boy in Massachusetts faced what would have seemed even to an adult a hard problem. Born in Italy, but thoroughly inoculated with the American idea of the necessity of an education, Tito, while in the eighth grade, was told by his father that he could no longer be kept in school. His future path was to lie toward the neighboring factory.¹

1. Where was Tito born?
2. What did Tito think he needed?
3. What did Tito's father wish him to do?
4. What problem did Tito have to face?
5. To what club did Tito belong?

Sample III—Read this problem and then write the answers to questions 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5. All questions must be answered from what the problem says. Reread the problem if you need to, but do not work it.

A plumber and his helper leave the shop at 8:20 A.M. to repair a pipe. They return at 11:15 A.M. Make out the bill for the job, counting 60 cents an hour for the time the plumber is out from the shop, half as much for the helper, and 85 cents for the material used. Make the date today. Use any name you choose.²

1. Whose names are to be used in making out the bill?
2. How many items are to be included in the bill?
3. Between what hours was the plumber away from the shop?
4. How much per hour was the plumber to receive?
5. What does this problem ask you to do?

Sample IV—Read this paragraph, and then answer the questions about it. Read it again if you need to.

¹ Lewis and Rowland. *The Silent Readers*. Seventh Grade, page 96.

² The Thorndike Arithmetics, Book III, page 71.

The colonists reached the coast of Virginia in the spring of 1607. They landed on a small island. They began building a town there which they named Jamestown, in honor of James the First, who was then king of England. They built huts, made of branches of trees, to live in. But things did not go well with them. They were not used to such hot weather as they had in Virginia, and by September many of them had fallen sick and died.

1. In what year did the Virginians land?
2. In what season did they land?
3. What did they name their settlement?
4. Whom did they wish to honor by giving their colony this name?

These three illustrations are sufficient to show the possibility of constructing informal tests after the Thorndike-McCall reading test. Other illustrations could have been given from geography, physiology, nature study, or any of the subjects taught. The crude score on any of these tests is the number of questions correctly answered. The number of paragraphs included in the informal test depends upon the time available for testing, although no time limit is placed on the test itself.

Many informal tests are patterned after the information test of the Army Alpha, but only two illustrations will be given.

Sample V—In each of the following sentences underline the word, or group of words which make the sentence most nearly correct.

1. The Capital of the United States is Chicago, New York, Philadelphia, Washington.
2. The germ of malaria is carried by the house-fly, wood-tick, mosquito, bad air.
3. To kill poison from poison ivy bathe afflicted parts with milk, soothing syrup, solution of sugar of lead, kerosene.
4. The mild climate of Seattle is caused by abundance of rain, nearness to the equator, Japan Current, mountains.

Sample VI—Draw a line under the word in parenthesis which is the best definition of the word in capitals.

1. IMPEACH (to accuse, to convict, to deplore, to insist).
2. REGULATE (to commute, to govern, to appoint, to abolish).
3. VETERAN (foreigner, soldier, minister, professor).
4. FEDERAL (national, ancient, municipal, judicial).

The score to tests like Samples 5 and 6 is the number of correct answers. The number of questions in such tests varies from 20 to 100, depending on the purpose for which the tests are given and the time available. The difficulty of tests similar to Samples 5 and 6 depends upon the difficulty of the first part of the exercise involved and the range and similarity of the elements in the second part. Such tests may be given either with or without time limits.

The sample below is an imitation of the so-called "judgment" test used in so many of the intelligence tests. This form of test is used when there

is a desire to test the more involved mental processes. The score is the number of exercises correctly marked.

Sample VII—Read the paragraph and then check the one of the five statements below that best expresses the central thought of the paragraph.

One day Abraham Lincoln was riding with a friend. They came to two little birds lying in the road. The wind had blown them from their nest. One man rode on, but that man was not Abraham Lincoln. He stopped and put the birds back into their nest. Then with a happy heart, he rode after his friend.

1. Abraham Lincoln once found some birds lying in the road.
2. Abraham Lincoln was a very tender-hearted man.
3. Abraham Lincoln went riding with his friend.
4. Abraham Lincoln put the birds back into the nest.
5. Abraham Lincoln stopped when he saw the birds lying in the road.

The principle of the "mixed relations" or "analogies" test employed in the construction of the informal tests is exhibited in extracts from the grammar and history tests which follow.

Sample VIII—Write in column D a word that bears the same relation to the word in column C as the word in column B bears to the word in column A.

A	B	C	D
do not	don't	cannot .....	.....
he	his	she .....	.....
boy	boys	box .....	.....
ran	run	shot .....	.....
Wednesday	Wed.	Friday .....	.....
sweeter	sweet	longer .....	.....
cat	cats	wife .....	.....
go	gone	see .....	.....

Sample IX—Write in column D a word or group of words that bear the same relation to the word or group of words in column C as the word or group of words in column B bears to the word or group of words in column A.

A	B	C	D
Jefferson	Declaration of Independence	Madison .....	.....
Howe	Sewing Machine	McCormick .....	.....
Garfield	Republican	Clay .....	.....
Pennsylvania	Quakers	Maryland .....	.....
New York	Royal Colony	Pennsylvania .....	.....
South	County Unit of Government	New England .....	.....
Webster	Unionist	Calhoun .....	.....

The score on tests like Samples 8 and 9 is the number that are correct. The use of tests similar to these is somewhat more limited than some of the other tests, but they present interesting possibilities.

The final type of informal test presented is of the "matching" variety. Tests of this kind can be devised in almost any field, and they prove to be the most useful instruments of measurement.

Sample X—Write in the answer column the particular number of the civic term given in column 1 which corresponds to the descriptive phrase given in column 2.

Civic term	Descriptive term	Answer
1. Direct Primary	The movement of foreigners to America	No....
2. Initiative	Method of removing public officers by vote	No....
3. Tariff	Power given voters to get new laws....	No....
4. Short Ballot	"Victory," appointments, and removals	No....
5. Conservation	The method of secret voting.....	No....
6. Recall	Power given voters to pass laws.....	No....
7. Immigration	The plan of filling a few important offices at one time.....	No....
8. Australian Ballot	Method of nomination of officers by popular vote	No....
9. Referendum	Tax levied on imports.....	No....
10. Spoils System	Wise use of natural resources.....	No....

The above samples of informal tests are sufficient to show the unlimited possibilities which a classroom teacher or supervisor can utilize in test construction. Had space permitted, illustrations of informal tests could have been given for each and every standardized test now constructed. The possible use of informal tests is in reality much wider than the use of the standardized tests, for informal tests can be applied in many instances where no standardized tests are yet available.

At this point it seems fitting to describe briefly the type of informal test advocated by Gray.¹ He urges having the teachers test the pupils on selections from the subject matter of their own books. He suggests that when a suitable selection is chosen and when the child is situated in a suitable environment, the following formula of directions be given. "I want you to read page — aloud for me. Begin with the first word at the top of the page when I say *Begin!* Read until I tell you to stop. If you find some hard words, read them as best you can without help and continue reading." The teacher should record the exact time required for reading the selection and calculate the number of words read per minute. If desired, while the pupil is reading, she may keep a record of the errors made, following about the same system of recording the errors as used in Gray's Oral Reading Test. She may test the pupil for comprehension by

¹ Gray, William S. "Value of Informal Tests of Reading Accomplishment." *Journal of Educational Research*, February, 1920.

having him reproduce what was read or by having him answer a list of given questions. When she has tested the whole class in such manner, she should have a very good measure of the reading ability of the different pupils. Furthermore, if she has been careful in carrying out the test she may repeat it at a later time to show how much improvement has resulted from a definite amount of training. This procedure can be followed with many selections, and it is safe to say that it furnishes a very effective device for diagnosing the reading situation.

Principles underlying the construction of informal tests—The guiding principles in the construction of informal tests are the same as the principles underlying the construction of the standardized tests, and therefore only two of them will be rehearsed here.

1. *The test must attempt to measure desirable outcomes of the teaching of the subject under consideration.* Only those bits of subject matter should be included which can be justified by the current philosophy of education. Unimportant details have no more place in an informal test than in any other test. The subject matter of the test should be taken from the course of study under consideration and should be varied enough to emphasize all the desirable outcomes to be derived from the teaching of the subject. It may be possible to include all of the different varieties of subject matter within one test, but it is usually better to make different tests for the different objectives.

2. *The test should be objective.* It should be of such a nature that there is perfect agreement in its scoring. The exercises should be terse, clearly expressed, and so chosen that there is only one correct answer to each. This accurate scoring of the informal tests constitutes one of their great advantages over the traditional examinations. The objectivity of the informal tests implies definite methods of administering, scoring, and tabulating. These methods are usually borrowed from appropriate standardized tests, and if properly carried out make possible the repetition of the tests and provision of comparable data. Those constructing informal tests must give heed to these two fundamental principles if informal testing is to go unchallenged.

The use of informal tests—1. Informal tests are a valuable supplement to the standardized tests. Many of the standardized tests have but a single edition and this edition may soon lose its value if extensively used within a school system. This single edition may be sufficient for reliably measuring achievement of a group, but insufficient for reliably measuring the achievement of an individual. Informal tests patterned after the standardized test or after a particular part of it furnish the means for passing judgment on the reliability of the measurement with a standardized test. With the Woody Arithmetic Test, when the emphasis is placed on the measurement of an individual, it is recommended that the individual be given any list of problems similar to the ones in the standard test in order to get a reliable measure of achievement. The same is true with many other standard tests.

2. Informal tests can be used when no standardized tests are available. As yet no suitable standardized tests have been constructed in such studies as nature study, physiology, hygiene, civics, or drawing. Furthermore, in many fields where there are standardized tests they are not applicable to all grades in the elementary school. Very few tests have been worked out for the primary grades. Many of the standardized tests, too, emphasize only certain phases of a particular subject and many times the phase of the subject emphasized is the mechanical aspect. Informal tests will overcome both of these deficiencies. To illustrate, there is no suitable vocabulary test for reading in the primary grades, but a very usable informal test can be constructed from the word lists of Thorndike,¹ Jones,² Packer,³ or Houser.⁴ Again since most of the standardized tests in arithmetic emphasize the mechanical aspects of the subject, the use of an informal test such as Sample 3, which attempts to measure the reading aspect in the solution of problems in arithmetic, will call attention to a most important but often neglected phase of the subject.

3. *Informal tests may be used as a substitute for standardized tests.* While no one would advocate the complete substitution of informal tests, in these times of financial stringency the cost of providing the regular standardized tests makes their use prohibitive. In such cases the informal test, if properly constructed and mimeographed on suitable paper, is an excellent substitute and the cost will be nominal. While there will be no well-established standards of comparison for the informal tests, it must not be forgotten that the most significant standards of comparison for any city are developed within the city itself.

4. *Informal tests can be used as a means of training for the effective use of standardized tests.* The effective use of standardized tests depends upon a thorough understanding of the significance of following specifically the directions for giving, scoring, and tabulating sent out with tests. This understanding comes mainly through practice with test material. Too often testing programs are launched without having given preliminary practice in the technic of testing, and gross errors, which could have been easily prevented, destroys the validity of the testing. In some school systems the first attempt at measurement is often almost worthless. Preliminary practice with informal tests will prevent this and will save the school the price of the standard tests and in all probability will create a real demand for the use of them. Furthermore, the use of informal tests emphasizing various aspects of a single subject and including measures of the high aspects, such as thinking, character, judgment, or appreciation, will prove an excellent antidote to the idea that achievement in a subject has been completely measured when a single test has been given. This fact will certainly make for the more effective use of the standardized tests.

¹ Thorndike, E. L. *Teacher's Word Book*. Teachers College. 1921.

² Jones, R. G. "Standard Vocabulary." *Fourteenth Yearbook*, National Society for the Study of Education. Part I, p. 37.

³ Packer, Paul C. "The Vocabularies of Ten First Readers." *Twentieth Yearbook*, National Society for the Study of Education. Part II, p. 127.

⁴ Houser, E. T. "Analysis of the Contents of Ten Second Readers." *Seventeenth Yearbook*, National Society for the Study of Education. Part I, p. 40.

5. *Informal tests are useful as means of diagnosis.* In this particular, informal tests are almost as valuable as the standardized tests. Informal tests in arithmetic patterned after the Woody tests will reveal the types of errors made just about as well as the original tests. Likewise informal reading tests patterned after the Thorndike-McCall tests or the Gray oral or silent reading tests will portray in a very satisfactory manner the strengths and weaknesses of the reading situation concerned. Of course, accurate standards of comparison for these informal tests will be lacking, but standards of comparison are not needed to tell whether a child has a habit of adding 8 and 9 and getting 15 or a habit of mispronouncing words or misconstruing the meaning of them when reading. Thus remedial instruction and practice exercises can be based about as well on the results of informal tests as on those of standardized tests. The informal tests can be used from the standpoint of supervisory diagnosis as well as from the standpoint of pedagogical diagnosis just mentioned. The supervisor by use of properly constructed tests can measure how successfully and to what extent various aspects of the different subjects are being emphasized. In this way instruction can be directed and motivated.

6. *Informal tests are useful instruments for evaluating the results of educational experiments.* Standardized tests are very useful in experimentation, but they are not adaptable to many of the classroom experiments and dependence must be placed upon the informal tests. In many of the experiments from which most valuable contributions have come to educational procedure the informal tests have been the instruments by which the different practices have been evaluated. Often these experiments have been conducted by the classroom teacher, and it is safe to predict that in the future much more experimentation will be carried on than in the past. Out of it is certain to come much improvement of instruction and a real interest in the professional and scientific aspects of teaching.

THE VALUE OF INFORMAL TESTS IN SUPERVISION

WILLIAM F. BUTLER, PRINCIPAL OF THE BELMONT STREET SCHOOL,
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

If we must have standings, they should be determined in large measure from the results of frequent well-chosen tests, so that they may represent as closely as possible the relative ability of the pupils. I know of no better way to test the quality of teaching or the achievement of the class than by the informal test. The preparation of such tests by the teachers is of great value to them, since it demands that they give considerable thought to the outstanding points of the subject under consideration. Many times the difference between a brilliant man and a mediocre one is the ability to give attention to really essential points and let petty details go.

I have heard of pupils of great natural capacity who were so excitable that they went to pieces at the time of tests and failed utterly, but in

twenty-two years of experience in day and evening classes, I have yet to meet the pupil who was not able to demonstrate his ability in frequent informal tests.

I have never been able to understand why a pupil should not be expected to answer questions upon the important facts of a subject which he is studying. I have always used tests to a considerable extent in ranking my pupils, since much of the work has been done at home, and I must be absolutely certain that the papers represent the work of the pupils without help from any kind friends. Of course, if the teacher begins to talk examination day as if it were a day of judgment before a judge who knew no such words as sympathy or pity, the case is entirely different.

The pupils are told that promotion does not depend primarily upon the results of tests and an effort is made to have the tests given in such a way that there will be no fatigue, either to the pupil or to the teacher.

We notify students who are not doing satisfactory work at least five weeks before the end of the term, so that they may try to improve sufficiently to pass. Pupils who are doing satisfactory work are told of their good standing and are excused from the tests near the end of the term, unless they wish to take them in the hopes of achieving higher rank.

SAMPLES OF INFORMAL TESTS THAT HAVE BEEN FOUND HELPFUL IN DIAGNOSIS

AMERICAN HISTORY¹

Mark correct statements +

Mark incorrect statements —

Mark statements you do not know about o

1. Columbus discovered America in 1492.
2. De Soto was a French explorer.
3. John Cabot was sent by Portugal.
4. Eli Whitney invented the cotton gin.
5. De Soto discovered the Mississippi River.
6. Samuel Adams was a President of the United States.
7. The Battle of Gettysburg was fought July 3, 1875.
8. The Battle of Bunker Hill was fought April 19, 1775.
9. The Constitution was adopted in 1787.
10. The French and Indian War was fought before Washington was born.
11. Washington was inaugurated in 1789.
12. Thomas Jefferson believed in the right of all men to vote.
13. The War of 1812 was caused by English trying to tax the colonies.
14. The Stamp Act was passed to help the colonies.
15. Dred Scott was a famous explorer.
16. Magellan was the first to circumnavigate the globe.
17. The Mexican War was caused by a dispute over slavery.
18. Samuel F. B. Morse invented the telephone.
19. Andrew Jackson was the American Commander at the Battle of New Orleans.
20. Benedict Arnold fought bravely at Saratoga.

¹ Submitted by William F. Butler, Principal Belmont Street School, Worcester, Mass.

AMERICAN HISTORY TEST I—ANALOGIES¹

Name..... Boy or Girl.....
 Age last birthday..... Next birthday will be.....
 Grade..... Class..... School
 Teacher

General Directions

This sheet contains a test in American history. Read the directions carefully, and when the signal to begin is given, turn the page, and do the test as rapidly as you can, but remember that it is more important to get it right.

Do not turn the page until you are told to do so.

Samples

	Attempted.....
	Right.....
1. Battle of Bunker Hill—Revolutionary War	Battle of Santiago.....
2. Robert Fulton—Steamboat	Eli Whitney
3. 1513—Balboa discovered the Pacific Ocean	1492

Note example one. Revolutionary War tells you in what war the Battle of Bunker Hill was fought. Now ask yourself in what war the battle of Santiago was fought. It was fought in the Spanish-American War. So you write Spanish-American War after Battle of Santiago.

Now look at example two. Following the name Robert Fulton, you see the word Steamboat. This word should recall to you what Fulton did. He invented the steamboat. Now you must ask yourself what Eli Whitney invented. Of course you know it was the cotton gin. So you write Cotton Gin after Eli Whitney.

Now turn to the third example. 1513 was the year when Balboa discovered the Pacific Ocean. Now ask yourself who discovered something in 1492 and what he discovered. You know the answer. Columbus discovered America in 1492. Write Columbus discovered America.

After you have filled in the blank spaces with your answers your paper will be like the examples below:

1. Battle of Bunker Hill—Revolutionary War	Battle of Santiago—Spanish-American War
2. Robert Fulton—Steamboat	Eli Whitney—Cotton gin
3. 1513—Balboa discovered the Pacific Ocean	1492—Columbus discovered America

Now go through the list on reverse side and write your answers in the blank spaces. They should be brief, and similar in character to those given above in explanation. If you come to one you cannot answer omit it and try the next.

1. Jefferson—Declaration of Independence	Madison
2. Howe—Sewing Machine	McCormick
3. Northwest Territory—Michigan, Indiana, etc.	Oregon Territory
4. 1825—Erie Canal completed	1913
5. Supreme Court—Interpretation of the Laws	Congress

¹ Prepared by Virgil Smith, Principal of the Highland Park School, Seattle, Washington.

6. Civil War—Battle of Gettysburg
 7. Revolutionary War—Washington
 8. Battle of Lake Erie—Perry
 9. War of 1812—Impressment of American seamen
 10. Revolutionary War—(German) Steuben
 11. New York colony—Royal colony
 12. Alaska—Acquired by purchase
 13. Northwest Territory—George Rogers Clark and Daniel Boone
 14. New York—Settled by the Dutch
 15. Jefferson—Purchased Louisiana
 16. New England colonies
 - fishing
 - wheat raising
 - cotton growing
 - mining
 - shipbuilding
 - tobacco growing
 17. Samuel F. Smith—Wrote "America"
 18. Pennsylvania—Quakers
 19. Massachusetts—James Otis
 20. Cyrus W. Field—Atlantic cable
 21. Henry Hudson—Discovered Hudson River
 22. Washington—Proclamation of Neutrality
 23. Webster—Unionist
 24. Jamestown Exposition—Celebrated settlement at Jamestown
 25. Cause of Dorr's rebellion—Property qualification for voting
 26. South—County unit of government
 27. Susan B. Anthony—Suffrage
 28. Spanish-American War—Acquired Philippines and Porto Rico
 29. Raleigh—Aided by Queen Elizabeth of England
 30. Balboa—Spanish explorer
 31. 1848—Close of the Mexican War
 32. 1732—Settlement of Georgia
 33. Pennsylvania—William Penn
 34. 1565—St. Augustine
 35. John Winthrop—Governor of Massachusetts colony
 - mining
 - cotton raising
 - sugar cane industry
 - cattle raising
 - hemp growing
 - fur hunting
 36. Alaska
 - mining
 - cotton raising
 - sugar cane industry
 - fur hunting
 - cattle raising
 - hemp growing
- Revolutionary War
- Civil War
- Battle of Manila
- Civil War
- Revolutionary War (French)
- Pennsylvania colony
- Hawaii
- Oregon territory
- Florida
- Wilson
- Southern colonies
 - mining
 - fishing
 - wheat raising
 - cotton growing
 - shipbuilding
 - tobacco growing
- Francis Scott Key
- Maryland
- Virginia
- Samuel F. B. Morse
- De Soto
- Lincoln
- Calhoun
- Louisiana Purchase Exposition
- Whiskey rebellion
- New England
- Clara Barton
- Mexican War
- Columbus
- John Cabot
- 1865
- 1620
- Rhode Island
- 1607
- John Smith
- Philippines
 - mining
 - cotton raising
 - sugar cane industry
 - fur hunting
 - cattle raising
 - hemp growing

U. S. HISTORY TEST—ANALOGIES—7A¹

1. Jefferson—Declaration of Independence	Madison
2. Howe—Invented Sewing Machine	McCormick
3. Northwest Territory—Michigan, Indiana, etc.	Oregon Territory
4. Supreme Court—interprets law	Congress
5. Civil War—Battle of Gettysburg	Revolution
6. Northwest Territory—Geo. Rogers Clark	Oregon Territory
7. Samuel F. Smith—wrote <i>America</i>	Francis Scott Key.....
8. Massachusetts—James Otis	Virginia
9. Webster—Unionist	Calhoun
10. Cause of Dorr's Rebellion—Property qualification for voting	Whiskey Rebellion
11. Field—Atlantic Cable	Samuel F. B. Morse.....

¹ A. S. Gist, Principal of the B. F. Day School, Seattle, Washington.CIVICS: FACTS ABOUT WORCESTER¹

Fill in the blanks.

- The Public Library is on.....Street.
- The Art Museum is on.....Street.
- Worcester is the.....city in size in Massachusetts.
- The largest.....mill in the world owned by an individual is in Worcester.
- Worcester is often called "The....."
- A building in Worcester owned by the United States Government is the.....
- The municipal golf links are off.....Street.
- The Worcester Polytechnic Institute is on.....Street.
- Clark College is on.....Street.
- Worcester Academy is on.....Street.
- Holy Cross College is on.....Street.
- The Mayor of Worcester is.....
- The Chief of Police is.....
- The United States Envelope Company is on.....Street.
- The industry which gives work to the greatest number of men in Worcester, is the
- Street cars are built by the.....
- Chains for trucks are made by the.....
- An institution which belongs to the State is the.....
on.....Street.
- A building which belongs to Worcester County is the.....
on.....Street.
- The member of the United States Congress whose home is in Worcester is.....

¹ Submitted by William F. Butler, Principal of the Belmont Street School, Worcester, Mass.

DIAGNOSTIC TEST—ORAL ARITHMETIC, GRADES 4 TO 8¹

Use the pencil to write the number of the problem and the result only.

1. Cost of 7 yards of baby ribbon at 4c. a yard?
2. How many inches in half a foot?
3. How many days in 6 weeks?
4. At 50 cents a dozen what should you pay for 6 apples?
5. Rachel had a quarter. She spent 10 cents for ice cream; amount left.
6. The divisor is 4 and the dividend 12; what is the quotient?
7. How many half pint bottles could you fill from a quart bottle?
8. At 3 for 5c. how many marbles could you buy for a dime?
9. A blackboard pointer is $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. long; how many inches is that?
10. At 2 for 5c. what will half a dozen oranges cost?
11. A yard stick is cut into 4 equal parts; how long is each part?
12. A boy's shoes cost \$5.50; what change should he receive from \$10?
13. At 40c. per yard what should you pay for $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards of gingham?
14. Your school room is 24 ft. wide; how many yards is that?
15. At 40c. per lb. what would 8 oz. of steak cost?
16. When milk sells at 2 cans for 25c. what should 6 cans cost?
17. When grape fruit are 3 for 25c. what should you get for \$1.00?
18. How many 6 in. badges could you cut from 5 yds. of ribbon?
19. Which is cheaper, 2 lbs. for 15c. or 3 lbs. for 25c.?
20. At 20c. a pound, how many pounds of chops should you get for 50c.?
21. Gloves that cost \$72 per doz. sold for \$9 per pair. Gain per pr.?
22. Apples that cost \$2.25 per box of 84 apples sold at 50c. per doz. What was gained on a box?
23. Your schoolroom is 24 ft. x 24 ft. At \$3.00 per yard, what would it cost to cover the floor with linoleum?
24. What is the gain per cent when hats that cost \$60 per dozen sell at \$7.50 each?
25. What is the distance around a 7 in. stove pipe?
26. Find the cost of a load of coal weighing 4000 lbs. at \$12.50 per ton?
27. At 50 lbs. per cu. ft. what is the weight of a block of ice 12" x 18" x 24"?
28. Potatoes costing \$30 per ton sell at \$200 per cwt.; what is the gain per cent?
29. At a 25% discount sale what should I pay for a suit of clothes marked \$60?
30. A piece of paper 8" x 12" is cut into squares to cover a 4 in. cube. How much paper remained?

Instructions to teachers—Fourth-grade pupils should solve a minimum of 10 problems, fifth-grade pupils 15, sixth-grade pupils 20, and seventh-grade pupils 25 problems. Eighth-grade pupils should solve all of the problems. Tabulate carefully the number of pupils missing each problem, so as to bring out points of weakness.

The maximum time allowance should be 10 minutes for the fourth grade, 13 for the fifth, 15 for the sixth, 17 for the seventh, and 20 minutes for the eighth grade. All pupils who finish in 5 minutes less than the time allotted should be given 100 per cent in speed.

¹ Submitted by George A. Stanton, Principal of the Washington School, Seattle, Washington.

DIAGNOSTIC TEST—WRITTEN ARITHMETIC, GRADES 4 TO 8¹

Solve the following on this sheet without copying the problems:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
$\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ -9 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ +7 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$84 - 12 =$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 8 \\ 5 \\ 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$5 \overline{) 3685}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2846 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
$6 + 5 + 7 + 9 =$	$\begin{array}{r} 87543 \\ -79652 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 24632 \\ \times 36 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$29 \overline{) 86496}$	$\begin{array}{r} 365 \\ 284 \\ 576 \\ 734 \\ 842 \\ \hline \end{array}$

(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
$\begin{array}{r} 5\frac{1}{4} \\ 8\frac{3}{8} \\ + 7\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 24\frac{1}{8} \\ -17\frac{3}{4} \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ \times 8\frac{1}{4} \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \quad 8 \\ - \times - = \\ 4 \quad 15 \end{array}$

(17)

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \quad 9 \\ - \div - = \\ 5 \quad 20 \end{array}$$

(18)

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \quad 2 \\ 2 - \times 4 - = \\ 5 \quad 7 \end{array}$$

(19)

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \text{ gal. } 2 \text{ qt. } 0 \text{ pt.} \\ - 1 \text{ gal. } 0 \text{ qt. } 1 \text{ pt.} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

(20)

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \text{ yd. } 1 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} \\ \times 5 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

To the teacher: Tabulate carefully the number of pupils missing each example, so as to bring out points of weakness.

¹ Submitted by George A. Stanton, Principal of the Washington School, Seattle, Washington.

DICTIONARY TEST¹

This test is diagnostic in purpose. It was devised in September, 1921, as an aid in the discovery of difficulties that children in the 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th grades have in finding words readily in the dictionary. It has been used in only three schools thus far, so there are no tentative standards of achievement.

Preliminary to taking this test, the pupils of the Salmon Bay School in the grades mentioned above, were required to find a listed group of ten words in the dictionary. As each word was found, its page number and column number were recorded opposite the word. Records for the different classes, showing the medians for number attempted and number correctly found, within a certain time limit, were made.

The dictionary test was then given. During the year, dictionary drills have been conducted which should bring about a marked improvement in this kind of work.

The dictionary test seems to lead to these conclusions: (1) That many pupils, especially in the intermediate grades, cannot write the letters of the alphabet in correct order; (2) that extensive drills on letter groups, like those found in part 2 of the test, should be given; and (3) part 4 of the test is too difficult for pupils below the 7th grade. However, pupils of the 7th and 8th grades enjoy this part of the test.

NOTE—This test serves, to a considerable extent, as an intelligence test.

DICTIONARY TEST

Name..... Grade..... Room..... Date.....

I. Writing letters in alphabetic order:

1. From d to n:.....
2. From m to z:.....
3. From s to x:.....
4. From b to k:.....

II. Rearranging groups in alphabetic order:

1. at ans ax amn ap:.....
2. cond cas comm centi con:.....
3. stu sti sup spi smo:.....
4. fri pre dro per mon:.....

III. Writing words in alphabetic order:

1. Mary Marie Martha Marion Marian:.....
2. Montana Kentucky Indiana Nebraska Illinois:
3. gone get grind game group:
4. hundred hinder hence hour hand:

IV. Writing words in alphabetic order:

1. Five words that begin with "s." The first word is *sand*. Think of four others and write them in alphabetic order:
a. sand b..... c..... d..... e.....
2. Five words that begin with "d." The first word is *day*.
a. day b..... c..... d..... e.....
3. Five words that begin with "ca." The first word is *cab*.
a. cab b..... c..... d..... e.....
4. Five words that begin with "cr." The first word is *crab*.
a. crab b..... c..... d..... e.....

Score: I II III IV Total

Right

Wrong

Note: "Right" means entirely right.

¹ Submitted by W. A. King, Principal of the Salmon Bay School, Seattle, Washington.

ENGLISH—TESTS FOR PARTS OF SPEECH¹

N. = Noun
 V. = Verb
 Pro. = Pronoun
 Prep. = Preposition
 Adj. = Adjective

Adv. = Adverb
 Conj. = Conjunction
 Inter. = Interjection
 o = Do not know

Write the abbreviation above each word.

"Whilst the camel was speaking, there arose a cloud of dust which opened and showed a short, thin old man, with a basket of carpenter's tools on his shoulders and a branch of a tree and eight planks on his head. When I saw him, O my sister, I fell down for excess of affright."

¹ Submitted by William F. Butler, Principal of the Belmont Street School, Worcester, Mass.

CORRECT USAGE¹

Write the following exercises on your paper choosing the correct words needed to complete the sentences.

1. Do you think that it was (he him) ?
2. (Who whom) did you wish to see?
3. Was that Mary? I am sure that it was (her, she).
4. I (saw, seen) her on the car last Wednesday.
5. Where (was, were) you last evening?
6. (Can, may) I speak to you at recess?
7. Who was speaking? It was (I, me.)
8. She (done, did) her work very well.
9. John (don't, doesn't) recite so well as he did last week.
10. Will you please (set, sit) down, Julia?
11. Laura and (her, she) are invited.
12. He sent an invitation for you and (she, her) to go.
13. The dog (lay, laid) on the rug by the fire.
14. He has (laid, lain) there a long time.
15. The game (begun, began) before I arrived.
16. There (was, were) several people on the car.
17. Only Rose and (her, she) were present.
18. They were (sitting, setting) on the grass.
19. The rain has (lain, laid) the dust.
20. Was that your father and mother? Yes it was (them, they).

Instructions to teacher—Tabulate results by questions, so as to determine which points the class needs to have better fixed by drills.

¹ Submitted by George A. Stanton, Principal of the Washington School, Seattle, Washington.

GEOGRAPHY¹

Mark correct statements +

Mark incorrect statements —

Mark statements not known o

1. The capital of New York is Albany.
2. Chicago is in Indiana.
3. Seattle is in Idaho.
4. The Mississippi is the longest river in the United States.
5. The deepest part of New York Harbor is 183 feet.
6. Boston is south of Providence.
7. Worcester is the second city in New England in population.
8. Richmond is the capital of Virginia.
9. There are more than 500,000 people in Boston.
10. Worcester has a population of 210,000.
11. Boston exports more shoes than any city in the world.
12. The largest carpet mill owned by an individual is in Worcester.
13. Louisiana is mostly east of the Mississippi.
14. The capital of Maine is Bangor.
15. New York is east of Rhode Island.
16. In 1920 the population of Boston was 132,726.
17. Maine exports great quantities of potatoes.
18. North Carolina is north of the city of Washington.
19. Philadelphia is the capital of Pennsylvania.
20. Providence is not a seaport.

¹ Submitted by William F. Butler, Principal of the Belmont Street School, Worcester, Mass.

GEOGRAPHY—COMPARISON AND CONTRASTS¹

1. Maine is (larger, smaller) than Washington.
2. Seattle is (larger, smaller) than Chicago.
3. Saint Paul has (less, greater) extremes of climate than Seattle.
4. New York is further (north, south) than London.
5. Louisiana raises (more, less) sugar than Cuba.
6. The foreign commerce of Seattle is (greater, less) than that of San Francisco.
7. The distance from Seattle to New York is (less, greater) than from New York to Liverpool.
8. The climate of Florida is (more, less) moist than most of southern California.
9. The area of Washington is (less, greater) than that of England.
10. The elevation of Seattle is (greater, less) than that of Minneapolis.

¹ Submitted by George A. Stanton, Principal of the Washington School, Seattle, Washington.

READING TESTS

The following tests are selected from a number of similar tests made by a study club composed of seven women principals of the Seattle public schools, Belle Dirimple, Chairman. These texts, similar in form to various standard tests, were prepared for the purpose of determining children's comprehension of the Geography, History, Arithmetic, and Reading material used in the Seattle Schools.

The twenty-five sentences in the second-grade tests contain words common to second-grade reading material; the words to be crossed out are found in the minimal list of required spelling words for the second grade.

The words and phrases given in the test for grade 5 are those which most frequently occur in the geography text used in that grade.

The material used in the third-grade text was selected from four readers provided for that grade.

Second Grade

READING TEST—K-1

School..... Grade..... Date..... Name.....

Read each sentence rapidly.

Make a circle around *one* word which does not belong there.

To be done with the teacher (1—4)

1. The bear ran of home.
2. The wolf was angry get.
3. I will play in had the garden.
4. We will buy some had meat.

Now do the same with the following sentences:

1. The lark sang his sweet make song.
2. See he these pretty flowers.
3. I am looking for a boy do.
4. He started to with run.
5. The duck can every swim.
6. They walked any a long way.
7. The bee brings home take honey.
8. The boy up was seven years old.
9. There are many flowers in Holland man.
10. They ride on the horse come.
11. I saw the such elephant.
12. I have a horn each, Ned.
13. Our May baskets are me done.
14. I can great climb a tree.
15. The wigwam was time done.
16. Mother be made bread.
17. The sun shines this.
18. The man built a was house.
19. He got up at little four o'clock.
20. Little Riding Hood put the basket no on the table.
21. The farmer how had a cat.
22. Where are my go sheep?
23. The pine tree lived in the woods out.
24. The bird had a nest can in the tree.
25. The bear likes climb honey.

Third Grade

School..... Name..... Grade.....

Read each exercise. Then answer the question or questions by drawing a line under the right word.

1. George lives on a farm. He rides his little gray pony to school. George helped his father on the farm. When George was ten years old, his father gave him the gray pony.

Where did George live?

city, country, farm.

What color was his pony?

black, gray, brown.

Who gave the pony to George?

father, uncle, mother.

2. Don and Rose made a big snowman. On the snowman's head they put father's tall hat. In his arms they placed mother's old broom. Then they used large, round pieces of coal for buttons.

What was tall?

snowman, broom, hat.

What shape were the buttons?

square, narrow, round.

3. But this poor boy was very happy. The great forest was his playground. The birds, squirrels and pretty flowers were his friends. He was kind to them all. He never threw stones at the birds or squirrels and never crushed the beautiful flowers.

What kind of boy was he?

selfish, kind, cruel?

Where was his playground?

street, forest, school.

4. Crusoe's stay on the desert island had come to an end. When he left the island he carried on board the sailing vessel his goatskin cap and umbrella, also the parrot.

How many things did Crusoe carry on board with him?

seven, one, three.

5. And now at last the sun

Is going down behind the wood

And I am very happy

For I know that I've been good.

What time of day was it?

noon, evening, morning.

6. The Dutch people are always washing and scrubbing and dusting. They give their boats a coat of fresh paint every year. The floors of their homes are scrubbed until you can almost see yourself in them. Every morning the door-steps are washed and the streets swept.

Which word best describes the Dutch people?

wise, saving, clean, healthy.

7. The air is warm in our Eskimo house although there is no stove to be seen. In place of a stove there is a big bowl made of stone, in which seal oil is burning. This makes a lamp which is used for cooking and for warming the house.

What do the Eskimos burn?

coal, oil, gas, wood.

8. Now look at those huge ivory tusks on the ground over there. They came from an elephant. The man who killed the great beast has brought the tusks to sell to a white trader.

For what do men hunt the elephant?

skin, ivory, flesh.

9. The Desert of Sahara in northern Africa is almost as large as the whole United States.

Which is larger?

United States, Sahara Desert.

10. There are many rivers in the world. The source of a river is the place where it begins. Its mouth is the place where it ends in some larger body of water.

The place where the river begins is called what?

mouth, bed, source, banks.

Fifth Grade

DIRECTIONS FOR TEST I—PART I.

Time: This is not a time test, but it would be interesting to note the time of pupil who finishes first and also the last to finish. Do not consider any pupil who is unusually dull or clever.

Place the list of words upon the board concealed from view, or give individual copies if possible.

Pupils place papers on desks face down.

I am going to show you some words and phrases. There will be two or three words or phrases on each line like this:

_____ good—bad

(Write on board)

_____ fair weather—pleasant weather

If the words or phrases on a line seem to mean the same thing, write *Yes* at the beginning of that line; if they do not mean the same, write *No* at the beginning of the line. Do *good—bad* mean the same? Then what shall we write? *No*. Do *fair weather* and *pleasant weather* mean the same? Then what shall we write? *Yes*.

There are some phrases like these on the paper before you. When I say "Begin," you are to turn your paper over and start with the top line; read each line through; write *yes* at the beginning of the line if you think they mean the same; write *no* at the beginning of the line if you think they do not mean the same. Be sure to read each line.

Ready—begin.

TEST I—PART I

- _____ area—size
- _____ inhabitants—people—population
- _____ principal occupation—leading occupation—chief occupation
- _____ barren soil—productive soil
- _____ well suited to farming—adapted to farming
- _____ commerce—trade
- _____ dense population—scattered population
- _____ located—situated
- _____ raw products—finished products
- _____ tributaries of the Mississippi—branches of the Mississippi
- _____ collected—distributed
- _____ prairie—forest
- _____ region—district—section
- _____ natural highways—artificial highways
- _____ densely populated—thinly settled
- _____ vapor—moisture
- _____ arid—dry
- _____ tropical climate—cool climate
- _____ cold belt—torrid zone
- _____ straight—irregular
- _____ prominent city—important city
- _____ industry—business

TEST I—PART II

From the list of words or phrases below, select the ones you think right for the spaces in the sentences:

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| mineral products | navigable |
| abundant water power | extensive trade |
| transportation | republic |
| metropolis | valuable deposits |
| irrigation | |

1. has changed much of California from a desert to a paradise of flowers.
2. Seattle has an with Alaska.
3. The United States is a
4. Oil and natural gas are important
5. Railroads run in all directions, so there is good
6. The Mississippi River is
7. The New England States have for manufacturing.
8. New York City is the for manufacturing.
9. of gold have been found in Alaska.

Possible score—9.

Score for each correct answer—1.

TEST—THE BURNING OF THE RICE FIELDS¹

Instructions to teachers—Allow 15 minutes for the test. Explain the following words: Japan, precious, brand, solemnly, hearth, honored, torch, tidal, ablaze, Yone.

The questions are in form of a completion test. Illustrate on the blackboard with such sentences as:

Detroit is a

Apples grow on.....and grapes grow on.....

All the blanks in each sentence must be filled in correctly in order for it to count. The words used do not necessarily have to be those suggested in the key, but they must be reasonable and have direct reference to the story.

Key to the questions—

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Grandfather | Japan |
| 2. mountain | the sea, or village, or people of the town |
| 3. rice | food |
| 4. village, or sea | some fire, or a brand, or a torch |
| 5. brand, fire, or torch | rice, or grain |
| 6. ran, or hurried | save |
| 7. angry, bitter, or cross | set fire to, or burned |
| 8. water | village, field, houses, or town |
| 9. honored, loved, praised, etc. | lives. |
| 10. tidal wave. | |

The Burning of the Rice Fields

Once there was a good old man who lived up on a mountain, far away in Japan. All 'round his little house the mountain was flat, and the ground was rich; and there were the rice fields of all the people who lived in the village at the mountain's foot. Mornings and evenings, the old man and his little grandson, who lived with him, used to look far down on the people at work in the village and watch the blue sea which lay all 'round the land, so close that there was no room for fields below, only for houses. The little boy loved the rice fields, dearly, for he knew that all the good food for all the people came from them; and he often helped his grandfather watch over them.

One day, the grandfather was standing alone, before his house, looking far down at the people, and out at the sea, when, suddenly, he saw something very strange far off where the sea and sky meet. Something like a great cloud was rising there, as if the sea were lifting itself high into the sky. The old man put his hands to his eyes and looked again. Then he turned and ran to the house. "Yone, Yone!" he cried, "bring a brand from the hearth!"

The little grandson could not imagine what his grandfather wanted of the fire, but he always obeyed, so he ran quickly and brought the brand. The old man already had one and was running for the rice fields. Yone ran after. But what was his horror to see his grandfather thrust his burning brand into the ripe dry rice, where it stood.

"Oh, Grandfather, Grandfather!" screamed the little boy, "what are you doing?"

"Quick, set fire! Thrust your brand in!" said the grandfather.

¹ Submitted by Helen Davis, Department of Measurements and Special Education, Jackson, Michigan. The sample test is typical of informal tests used in upper auxiliary classes. The term "auxiliary classes" is here used to designate specially selected groups of dull over-age pupils.

Yone thought his dear grandfather had lost his mind, and he began to sob; but a little Japanese boy always obeys, so though he sobbed, he thrust his torch in, and the sharp flame ran up the dry stalks, red and yellow. In an instant, the field was ablaze, and thick black smoke began to pour up, on the mountainside. It rose like a cloud black and fierce, and in no time the people below saw that their precious rice fields were on fire. Ah, how they ran! Men, women, and children climbed the mountain, running as fast as they could to save the rice; not one soul stayed behind.

And when they came to the mountain top, and saw the beautiful rice-crop all in flames, beyond help, they cried bitterly, "Who has done this thing? How did it happen?"

"I set fire," said the old man, very solemnly; and the little grandson sobbed, "Grandfather set fire."

But when they came fiercely, 'round the old man, with "Why? Why?" he only turned and pointed to the sea. "Look," he said.

They all turned and looked. And there, where the blue sea had lain, so calm, a mighty wall of water, reaching from earth to sky, was rolling in. No one could scream, so terrible was the sight. The wall of water rolled in on the land, passed quite over the place where the village had been, and broke with an awful sound on the mountain-side. One wave more, and still one more, came; and then all was water as far as they could see below; the village where they had been was under the sea.

But the people were all safe. And when they saw what the old man had done, they honored him above all men for the quick wit which had saved them all from the tidal wave.

Yone

(Fill in the blank spaces so that the sentences will be true).

1. Yone lived with his.....far away in.....
2. They lived upon a.....and down below they could see the.....
3. They took care of the.....fields which furnished most of the.....for the people.
4. One day as the grandfather was looking toward the.....he cried to Yone to bring him a.....
5. He took the.....and thrust it into the fields of ripe.....
6. When the people in the village saw the fields on fire they.....as fast as they could to.....the rice.
7. At first the people were very.....because they thought that the old man had.....the rice without any good reason.
8. When the people looked below they saw nothing but.....where a few minutes before the.....had been.
9. When they understood what the old man had done for them they.....him because he had saved their.....
10. What the old man had seen was a.....

TEST—THE BURNING OF THE RICE FIELDS¹

Instructions to teachers—Allow 15 minutes for the test. Explain the following words: Japan, precious, brand, solemnly, hearth, honored, torch, tidal, ablaze, Yone.

The questions are in form of a completion test. Illustrate on the blackboard with such sentences as:

Detroit is a.....

Apples grow on.....and grapes grow on.....

All the blanks in each sentence must be filled in correctly in order for it to count. The words used do not necessarily have to be those suggested in the key, but they must be reasonable and have direct reference to the story.

Key to the questions—

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Grandfather | Japan |
| 2. mountain | the sea, or village, or people of the town |
| 3. rice | food |
| 4. village, or sea | some fire, or a brand, or a torch |
| 5. brand, fire, or torch | rice, or grain |
| 6. ran, or hurried | save |
| 7. angry, bitter, or cross | set fire to, or burned |
| 8. water | village, field, houses, or town |
| 9. honored, loved, praised, etc. | lives. |
| 10. tidal wave. | |

The Burning of the Rice Fields

Once there was a good old man who lived up on a mountain, far away in Japan. All 'round his little house the mountain was flat, and the ground was rich; and there were the rice fields of all the people who lived in the village at the mountain's foot. Mornings and evenings, the old man and his little grandson, who lived with him, used to look far down on the people at work in the village and watch the blue sea which lay all 'round the land, so close that there was no room for fields below, only for houses. The little boy loved the rice fields, dearly, for he knew that all the good food for all the people came from them; and he often helped his grandfather watch over them.

One day, the grandfather was standing alone, before his house, looking far down at the people, and out at the sea, when, suddenly, he saw something very strange far off where the sea and sky meet. Something like a great cloud was rising there, as if the sea were lifting itself high into the sky. The old man put his hands to his eyes and looked again. Then he turned and ran to the house. "Yone, Yone!" he cried, "bring a brand from the hearth!"

The little grandson could not imagine what his grandfather wanted of the fire, but he always obeyed, so he ran quickly and brought the brand. The old man already had one and was running for the rice fields. Yone ran after. But what was his horror to see his grandfather thrust his burning brand into the ripe dry rice, where it stood.

"Oh, Grandfather, Grandfather!" screamed the little boy, "what are you doing?"

"Quick, set fire! Thrust your brand in!" said the grandfather.

¹ Submitted by Helen Davis, Department of Measurements and Special Education, Jackson, Michigan. The sample test is typical of informal tests used in upper auxiliary classes. The term "auxiliary classes" is here used to designate specially selected groups of dull over-age pupils.

Yone thought his dear grandfather had lost his mind, and he began to sob; but a little Japanese boy always obeys, so though he sobbed, he thrust his torch in, and the sharp flame ran up the dry stalks, red and yellow. In an instant, the field was ablaze, and thick black smoke began to pour up, on the mountainside. It rose like a cloud black and fierce, and in no time the people below saw that their precious rice fields were on fire. Ah, how they ran! Men, women, and children climbed the mountain, running as fast as they could to save the rice; not one soul stayed behind.

And when they came to the mountain top, and saw the beautiful rice-crop all in flames, beyond help, they cried bitterly, "Who has done this thing? How did it happen?"

"I set fire," said the old man, very solemnly; and the little grandson sobbed, "Grandfather set fire."

But when they came fiercely, 'round the old man, with "Why? Why?" he only turned and pointed to the sea. "Look," he said.

They all turned and looked. And there, where the blue sea had lain, so calm, a mighty wall of water, reaching from earth to sky, was rolling in. No one could scream, so terrible was the sight. The wall of water rolled in on the land, passed quite over the place where the village had been, and broke with an awful sound on the mountain-side. One wave more, and still one more, came; and then all was water as far as they could see below; the village where they had been was under the sea.

But the people were all safe. And when they saw what the old man had done, they honored him above all men for the quick wit which had saved them all from the tidal wave.

Yone

(Fill in the blank spaces so that the sentences will be true).

1. Yone lived with his.....far away in.....
2. They lived upon a.....and down below they could see the.....
3. They took care of the.....fields which furnished most of the..... for the people.
4. One day as the grandfather was looking toward the.....he cried to Yone to bring him a.....
5. He took the.....and thrust it into the fields of ripe.....
6. When the people in the village saw the fields on fire they.....as fast as they could to.....the rice.
7. At first the people were very.....because they thought that the old man had.....the rice without any good reason.
8. When the people looked below they saw nothing but.....where a few minutes before the.....had been.
9. When they understood what the old man had done for them they.....him because he had saved their.....
10. What the old man had seen was a.....

MOST of the failures in educational reform have arisen out of the fact that the initial steps taken in a given subject have not been adequately followed up.—Charles H. Judd, "Scientific Methods of Supervision," *Educational Administration and Supervision*, May, 1926, p. 345.

CHAPTER VII

THE FOLLOW-UP WORK OF THE PRINCIPAL

THE IMPROVEMENT OF INSTRUCTION AND CREATING PROFESSIONAL ATTITUDE

REINHARD H. RUHNKE, PRINCIPAL OF THE MINERAL STREET SCHOOL,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

THE VITAL fundamental function of the principal of a school is the improvement of the methods of instruction of the teachers in his charge. Only through the exercise of this function can the product which passes through his school be improved.

One of the factors which is most essential in improving instruction and stimulating professional attitude is the observation and analysis lesson. This is more important and effective in improving classroom efficiency than any other agency. It has never been worked out to its fullest value. At the present time some of the most expert teaching power of our best teachers is going to waste as far as imparting the essence of this power to others is concerned. These best teachers should be used as ideals in creating classroom efficiency for the others in the school. The principal can easily arrange matters so that the teachers of this school can attend a demonstration lesson by an expert. After the lesson the most valuable and important work in the matter of growth is to be done. The work should be discussed and analyzed, not from the standpoint of destructive criticism, but from the standpoint of reaching a higher plane of teaching through analysis. Such work as this should go on in the school at frequent intervals. The teachers during each semester should be able to observe the work of an expert in every subject at least once, more than once, if possible to so arrange. If properly handled, especially the analysis factor after the lesson, resulting in wholesome constructive, mass-discussion on the part of the teachers, it will spur everyone with an extreme, wholesome, self-desire to improve.

It is true that most school systems now provide for visiting days but these individual, isolated visits do not create mass discussion and hence do not create mass desire to improve.

No principal can improve the condition of the product which passes through his school unless he consistently improves the methods of teaching of the executives who directly handle this product.

STIMULATING PROFESSIONAL STUDY AMONG TEACHERS

ARTHUR S. GIST, PRINCIPAL OF THE B. F. DAY SCHOOL,
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Among the many responsibilities of the principals, none is more important than that of stimulating professional study, growth, and interest among his teachers. This is especially essential in cities where the length of service is long and the tenure fairly secure. Often the teacher's work is sufficiently well done to warrant her retention year after year, yet she is not working or developing up to her limit of capacity. With this teacher of experience and training, the elementary-school principal in the large city has a real problem, as most of his new teachers come to him with enthusiasm, well-trained, and with the modern viewpoint. The writer has tried four means of arousing interest in professional study.

Scientific study of pupils and standard tests—An interest in this phase of work has been attempted from two standpoints; from that of the pupils and from that of the tests. Every class has its problems, which means study for both the teacher and the pupil. In some cases it may be the individual cases, but in large schools, where the pupils are carefully classified, an entire class may present a real problem. It has often been possible to arouse an interest in a scientific study of individuals and of classes as the problems present themselves. When standardized intelligence or achievement tests are given, the principal has a real problem in interpreting and arousing an enthusiasm for standard tests.

Professional reading—To be of service to teachers in recommending professional reading, it is necessary for the principal to be familiar with current school literature. Professional reading can often be suggested to the teacher when problems arise. Sometimes quoting the contents of an article arouses sufficient interest. An article which does not meet with the teacher's approval will often cause critical study and discussion. Ten professional magazines are taken by our school. The writing of schoolroom practices by teachers in the school always arouses interest in professional study and reading.

Extension work—We are fortunate in having our State University with a willing and efficient College of Education close at hand. Some fifteen to thirty per cent of the writer's corps take work at the State University. The courses and professors in charge are generally discussed with the principal before registering, as well as many times during the course. Material of a practical nature is made available to them and the papers written for these courses are often read and discussed with the writer.

Professional meetings—For several years we have met as a building group and discussed some professional topic at each meeting. These discussions have been short but specific. For three years we have held one professional meeting each month, when the afternoon program is shortened and school is dismissed thirty minutes early. At these meetings, the teach-

ers often take the lead in the discussions; the topics having been selected in advance. Attendance and discussions at these meetings are always optional with the teachers, but never less than twenty of our thirty teachers have attended. Because our school is departmentalized, the topics are often general in character, that special teachers may not become too narrow in their outlook. Following is a list of such topics discussed: The Junior High School; Practical teaching of democracy to elementary-school pupils; How to plan and give drill; The interpretation of standardized tests; Correlation of subjects; Advantages and disadvantages of the semi-departmental elementary school; The teacher as a student; Special study; Study of texts, their contents and arrangement of material; Classroom repetition wise or otherwise; Reports by teachers of vocational trips; The value of home assignments, and home assistance; The securing of home cooperation by sending home papers; and The vacation school and its purpose.

REDUCING THE PERCENTAGE OF FAILURES IN THE DETROIT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS WITHOUT LOWERING STANDARDS

JOHN MERRILL, DISTRICT PRINCIPAL OF THE LINGEMANN SCHOOL,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

For the purpose of ascertaining the number of failures in the elementary grades of the Detroit Public Schools, the promotion rolls for January, 1920, were tabulated. Following an extended period of carefully planned, well-sustained effort, two more tabulations were made and a comparison of the figures showed that somewhat striking reductions had been made in the "flunkage." The following table and diagram tell the story of what was accomplished in one year.

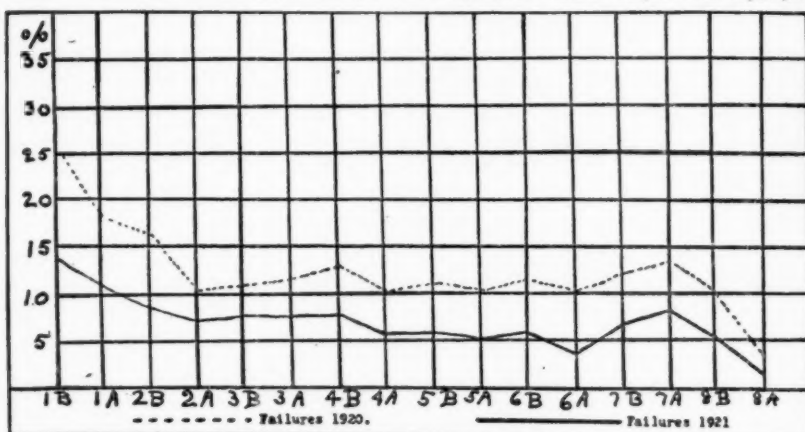
TABLE I—Comparison of failures in January, 1920, with those for January, 1921

Grade	Per cent failed 1920	Per cent failed 1921	Grade	Per cent failed 1920	Per cent failed 1921
B1	27	14.3	B5	10.4	6.6
A1	19	10.3	A5	10.4	5.5
B2	16	9.2	B6	12.7	6.4
A2	11.3	7.2	A6	10.5	4.9
B3	12.6	7.3	B7	12.6	7.2
A3	12.8	7.1	A7	13.4	7.9
B4	10.8	7.6	B8	10.4	6.6
A4	10.8	6.3	A8	3.1	2.6

Total failures in January, 1920..... 14.7 per cent
Total failures in January, 1921..... 8.4 per cent

When the promotion rolls for January, 1921, were tabulated it was found that out of a total of 85,804 pupils in the eight grades of the elementary schools, 7214, or 8.4 per cent as indicated by the table, had failed. This amounts to a reduction of 42.8 per cent from the amount of failure at the end of the first term of the previous year. On the basis of the enrolment of the semester ending January, 1921, it meant that 5405 more pupils were saved from failure.

DIAGRAM 1—Comparison of failures for January, 1920, with those for January, 1921



For the semester ending June, 1921, "flunkage" was reduced to 6.7 per cent. Credit for this low percentage is due to the teachers and principals who early in the term began remedial work.

It was made clear that the object was not to lower the standard so as to pass pupils, but rather to center attention and assistance upon their difficulties and needs, thus enabling them to raise the quality of their work in the subjects found difficult. The final scores¹ in the Courtis Standard Tests indicate that the quality of work did not suffer but was slightly strengthened by the plan.

The initial standard tests of September, 1921, were compared with those of September, 1920. The results likewise indicate that the grade standards were maintained in spite of the reduction of failures from 14.7 per cent to 6.7 per cent during this time.

The failing pupils in ten elementary schools for 1921 made scores as good or better than did those who failed in 1920. This was shown by a comparison of test results for arithmetic and spelling, whereby it was discovered that the pupils failing in 1921 had scored slightly higher in those subjects than did those who failed the preceding year. This also serves to show that the reduction in "flunkage" was not obtained by lowering standards.

¹ Editor's Note—Detailed figures, which considerations of space make it necessary to omit, were submitted by Mr. Merrill to cover this statement.

The procedure followed in obtaining the results that have been stated was carefully worked out. By a series of detailed investigations of the various districts, by tables and graphs worked out by the district principals and presented to the principals of the various groups, the condition of the city, of each district, and of each school in relation to the failure problem, was shown. The principals were urged to study with their teachers the problems as found in their particular schools. This material was presented in December, 1920.

It was suggested to the principals that they make lists of the pupils who would probably fail at the end of the semester, showing the cause of each failure, and that attention be centered upon the weak subjects and every available assistance be given to the pupils in overcoming weaknesses during the time that intervened before the date of promotion.

Briefly stated, the following are some of the means that were found effective in raising the quality of the work of the weak pupils:

1. Attention was centered upon the needs and difficulties of each individual.
2. Principal or teacher interviewed privately each pupil, and the situation was frankly discussed in the effort to arrive at the cause and find a remedy.
3. Parents were visited, called into consultation, or otherwise informed of the impending failure and their coöperation was requested.
4. Pupils were allowed to devote more time to the subjects in which they were weak.
5. Special help was given by the regular coaching teacher, or by brighter pupils during study periods or after school.
6. Weak pupils were required to make special reports to the office at stated intervals, daily or weekly, upon their scholastic progress.
7. Outside help and study were encouraged.

SYSTEMATIC PROFESSIONAL STUDY¹

This year each teacher has reported to the group on the work for her grade in each subject in the new course of study; thus everyone got an idea of the whole course.

Last year, for one semester, we took up the reviews of new books on the "Curriculum," each teacher reporting on a certain number of chapters at each meeting. For the other semester, two teachers each month gave a resumé of two excellent articles in educational journals.

¹ Belle Dirimple, Principal of South Seattle School, Seattle, Washington.

EXAMINATION OF PUPILS' REPORTS¹

I always examine all report cards just before they are sent out. This is done at the teacher's desk while the room is in session. We then count up the number of unsatisfactory marks and record the number somewhere to see if we cannot reduce the number the following quarter.

A general letter is sent to the parents calling attention to the report cards which are about to be issued.

AN EXECUTIVE COUNCIL²

Title and composition—An Executive Council of the Daniel Bagley School shall be elected consisting of twenty-four (24) members—twelve (12) boys and twelve (12) girls. Three (3) boys and three (3) girls being chosen from each of the four upper rooms—not grades, of the Bagley School.

Purpose—The purpose of the establishment of this council is to arouse a keener sense of the responsibility of each grammar-grade pupil as a citizen of his room and of the school in general.

Eligibility—The members of this council shall be chosen by each room acting as a committee of the whole—any pupil or teacher may make nominations. The basis for such nominations should be high citizenship in the classroom, in the halls and basement of the building, about the grounds, and in the community in general. It is especially desired that scholarship not be the main quality in the selection of the members of this council, though the attitude of the boy or girl toward the assignment of school tasks should be the chief factor perhaps in the selection of the members. In other words, a student who is doing "C" work should be eligible to election to this council if this "C" work represents the best of his ability and if his citizenship is of a high order.

Certification—Each of the teachers of the four upper rooms shall certify to the principal the first of each calendar month the six pupils who have been selected from her room for the previous month. These names shall be made a part of the permanent record of the Bagley School and certification will be made of such selections when the boy, or girl, passes on to high school. The list becomes then, in a way, an honor roll not conditioned on scholarship alone.

Meetings—Each Executive Council shall hold one formal meeting and then adjourn, *sine die*. The business which will be brought before the Council will be business pertaining to the general good of Bagley, though the business to be transacted will always be of importance secondary to the election of this honor group of the list. We propose to put before the first meeting of the executive Council, the matter of restoring a fence between the Bagley School and an adjoining orchard, which was destroyed some years ago by former pupils of this school. The principle of bringing this item of business before the council is to emphasize the responsibility of each group of citizens not only to a succeeding group, but to those who have gone before them. Our plan is that refreshments will be served at every meeting and everything possible done to make their one meeting a happy occasion for all the members. The advisors of the Boys' and Girls' Clubs and the principal of the school will be *ex-officio* members of the Council. Guests may be invited by these *ex-officio* members of the Council.

¹ William A. Blair, Principal of T. T. Minor School, Seattle, Washington.

² J. W. Graham, Principal of the Daniel Bagley School, Seattle, Washington.

ne
er
ot
da

all
ve
he

er
om

ng
he
he
in
he
irl
he
ld
is

he
ed
he
ch
en,

en
ill
be
or
ve
d-
is
to
ng
ts
ne
nd
he

PART THREE
OFFICIAL INFORMATION

THE SECOND YEARBOOK in 1923 contained the first national list of local principals' associations. Eight city groups were included in this list: Chicago, Elgin, Grand Rapids, Duluth, St. Joseph, Cleveland, Spokane, and Superior. In succeeding years the list increased as follows: 1924, 46; 1925, 10; 1926, 93; 1927, 118; and 1928, 126.

The following pages list 134 organizations. Data on these groups were secured from post card questionnaires sent to more than 250 cities. Certain data on memberships and year of organization were secured.

Persons admitted to membership—The 134 clubs were asked: Is your organization restricted to elementary school principals? Seventy-six, or 57 percent, replied in the negative; 42, or 31 percent, gave affirmative replies; and 16, or 12 percent, did not answer.

Number of members—A majority of the local associations have fewer than 50 members. The distribution of memberships is as follows:

Under 20.....	39
20-49	41
50-79	22
80-109	4
110-199	4
Over 200	4
No report	20

134

Date organized—Many local groups have been organized since 1920. The distribution of the dates of organization is as follows:

Before 1890	1
1890-1894	3
1895-1899	3
1900-1904	9
1905-1909	7
1910-1914	10
1915-1919	14
1920-1924	22
1925-1929	34
No report	31

134

Only the Texas and Missouri state principals' associations were listed in the Second Yearbook. The Seventh Yearbook reported Alabama, California, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Carolina, South Dakota, Texas, Washington, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. Most of these reported data this year.

The First Yearbook contained a list of 669 members of the national Department. The 1929 list approximates 4300 members.

LOCAL PRINCIPALS' ORGANIZATIONS

Akron, Ohio—Women Principals' Club

President, Neonetta Gladwin, Seiberling School
Secretary, Nellie B. Haymaker, Forest Hill School

Baltimore, Maryland—White Principals' Association

President, Mary E. Sultzer, 415 E. Lafayette Ave.
Secretary, Judson Hunt, 3210 N. Calvert St.

Battle Creek, Michigan—Principals' Club

President, Vivien Beers, Bellevue, Michigan
Secretary, Doris Davis, 87 N. Wabash Ave.

Bay City, Michigan—Elementary Principals' Club

President, Helen MacGregor, 312 Fremont Ave.
Secretary, Anna Reardon, Wenona School

Beaumont, Texas—Principals' Club

President, Effie Piland, Millard School, 645 Magazine St.
Secretary, Louise Hobby, Ogden School, Orange St.

Berkeley, California—Principals' and Supervisors' Club

President, James J. Preston, Burbank Junior High School
Secretary, Zinie Kidder, Administration Building, Milvia and Durant Sts.

Binghamton, New York—Executive Council

President, Benjamin F. Cincebox, 171 Matthews St.
Secretary, Grace E. Rogers, 59 Oak St.

Birmingham, Alabama—Principals' Club

President, N. H. Price, 310 College St.
Secretary, H. B. Norton, 501 S. 80th St.

Boston, Massachusetts—Principals' Association

President, Frederick A. Guindon, Quincy School
Secretary, Elizabeth W. O'Connor, Gaston School

Boston, Massachusetts—Elementary Principals' Association

President, William L. Phinney, Dudley School, Roxbury
Secretary, Lillian M. Towne, Bowdoin School

Bridgeport, Connecticut—Elementary School Principals' Club

President, Katharine Fitzpatrick, Maplewood School
Secretary, Luella Callahan, Read School

Buffalo, New York—Elementary School Principals' Association

President, Ford R. Park, 99 Maple Ave.
Secretary, Mabel M. Brogan, 16 Covington Road

Cambridge, Massachusetts—Grammar Masters' Club

President, Francis J. O'Hara, 309 Huron Ave.
Secretary, John F. Lynch, 9 Day St.

Camden, New Jersey—Principals' Association

President, Mark G. Messinger, 2820 Carman St.
Secretary, V. M. Heffelfinger, 1906 E. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Canton, Ohio—Principals' Club

President, K. H. Berns, 618 High Ave., N. W.
Secretary, M. P. Watts, 1225 Troy Place, N. W.

Cedar Rapids—Principals' and Supervisors' Club

President, Marjorie Walters, Harrison School
Secretary, Eva Lois Waters, Garfield School

Charleston, South Carolina—Principals' Club

President, H. O. Strohecker, Bennett School
Secretary, C. A. Weinheimer, Simons School

Charlotte, North Carolina—Association of Principals and Supervisors
President, Florence Jamison, 404 W. Fourth St.

Chicago, Illinois—Principals' Club

President, Herbert C. Hansen, 315 Plymouth Court
Secretary, Mrs. Edna R. Meyers, West Pullman School

Cicero, Illinois—Elementary Principals

President, Ellen Williams, 506 N. Grove Ave., Oak Park
Secretary, Roy M. Poust, 547 N. Long Ave., Chicago

Cincinnati, Ohio—Elementary School Principals' Club

President, W. Q. Brown, Kennedy School
Secretary, Esther Schroeder, 28th District School

Clarksburg, West Virginia—Harrison County Elementary Principals' Association

President, Jesse R. Tyson, Clarksburg
Secretary, Fleece Robinson, Bridgeport

Cleveland, Ohio—Elementary Principals' Club

President, Martha A. Stewart, 1777 Carlyon Road, East Cleveland
Secretary, Albertina Kolb, 1183 Andrews Ave., Lakewood

Colorado Springs, Colorado—Public School Principals' Association

President, Nellie A. Remick, Acacia Hotel
Secretary, Roy J. Wasson, 2123 N. Cascade Ave.

Columbus, Ohio—Elementary School Principals' Round Table

President, Harriet A. Judd, West Broad Street School
Secretary, Mary Effie Whitsel, Ninth Avenue School

Council Bluffs, Iowa—Principals' Club

President, Sarah Sperle, 810 Fourth Ave.
Secretary, Kathryn Putnam, 115 Platner St.

Dallas, Texas—Principals' Club

President, J. F. Kelly, John H. Reagan School
Secretary, Minnie Swindells, San Jacinto School

Danville, Illinois—Cubberley Principals' Club

President, L. M. Erickson, 202 W. English St.
Secretary, R. G. Seitzinger, 102 S. Crawford St.

Dayton, Ohio—Principals' and Supervisors' Association

President, L. Daisy Hammond, 111 Oakwood Ave.
Secretary, Lou Gray, 18 Richmond Ave.

Denver, Colorado—Principals' and Directors' Association

President, Emily Griffith, Opportunity School
Secretary, Edith M. Weymouth, 1032 Clarkson St.

Des Moines, Iowa—Principals' Association

President, Frances Umpleby, 2936 Brattleboro St.
Secretary, Cora Parr, 511 29th St.

Detroit, Michigan—Women Principals' Club

President, Catherine Morgan, 1354 Broadway St
Secretary, Florence Wolf, Grant School

Dubuque, Iowa—Principals' Club

President, Mary Lucas, Franklin School

Duluth, Minnesota—Principals' Club

President, Lillian Hanson, Bryant School
Secretary, Alice Bradseth, Adams School

East St. Louis, Illinois—Principals' Association

President, H. F. Thurston, Park School
Secretary, May E. Young, Froebel School

Elmira, New York—School Principals' Club

President, Frank W. Bartlett, J. Herbert Bennett School
Secretary, Mary Conley, No. 3 School

El Paso, Texas—Association of Elementary School Principals

President, Alicia Swann, Crockett School
Secretary, Mrs. Lily Howard, 700 Upson Ave.

Erie, Pennsylvania—Elementary Principals' Association

President, J. L. Coughlin, Columbus School
Secretary, Morris Flinn, Hamilton School

Evanston, Illinois—Principals' Club

President, Ruby E. Rowley, North Shore Hotel
Secretary, Stella Stevenson, 635 Sherman Ave.

Everett, Massachusetts—Principals' Association

President, William L. Young, 259 Watertown St., Newton
Secretary, Katherine E. Burns, 37 Chestnut St.

Fall River, Massachusetts—Elementary Principals' Club

President, Louise Remington, 285 Grove St.
Secretary, Elizabeth C. Finneran, 469 Prospect St.

Flint, Michigan—Principals' Association

President, Eva M. Curtis, Dort School
Secretary, Wyla Waterman, Dewey School

Fort Wayne, Indiana—Principals' Club

President, Keturah Williams, McCulloch School
Secretary, Mary Seaton, Hamilton School

Fort Worth, Texas—Principals' and Vice-Principals' Club

President, O. A. Tarlton, 2923 Travis Ave.
Secretary, David K. Sellars, 2524 May St.

Fresno, California—Elementary Principals' Association

President, Harry L. Buckalew, John Muir School
Secretary, Victor Massenge, Lincoln School

Gary, Indiana—Principals' Association

President, Charles D. Lutz, Horace Mann School
Secretary, Mary G. Ballantyne, Franklin School

Grand Rapids, Michigan—Elementary Principals' Exchange Club

President, Mrs. Lettie Marsh, Harrison Park School
Secretary, Ruby Livingstone, Walker School

Hartford, Connecticut—Principals' Club

President, Fred D. Wish, Jr., Municipal Bldg.
Secretary, Annie Fisher, 1304 Main St.

Haverhill, Massachusetts—Principals' Club

President, Florence I. Browne, 173 Kenoza Ave.
Secretary, Abbie C. Grover, 364 Main St.

Hazleton, Pennsylvania—Principals' Club

President, Benjamin Grossman, 81 S. Pine St.
Secretary, William Herr, 536 W. Maple St.

Holyoke, Massachusetts—Women Principals' Club

President, Esther M. Greeley, 133 Chestnut St.
Secretary, Agnes Kelliher, 7 Whiting Ave.

Houston, Texas—Principals' Association

President, J. W. Lyle, 5217 Jackson St.
Secretary, Helen C. DeChaumes, 2203 San Jacinto St.

Jackson, Michigan—Elementary Principals' Club

President, Maye B. Knowles, 325 W. Washington St.
Secretary, Margaret Munson, 417 W. Michigan St.

Jersey City, New Jersey—Male Principals' Club

President, James A. Nugent, 2 Harrison Ave.

Secretary, J. I. Henshaw, No. 5 School

Jersey City, New Jersey—Women Principals' Association

President, Florence L. Baur, J. W. Walseman School

Secretary, Mabel Cassidy, School No. 36

Kalamazoo, Michigan—Principals' Club

President, A. L. Hyames, Lincoln School

Secretary, Pearl Schoolcraft, Westnedge School

Kansas City, Kansas—Grade Principals' Club

President, Bertha McKinley, 3111 Parallel

Secretary, Hazel MacCallum, 2200 Grandview Blvd.

Kansas City, Missouri—Elementary School Principals' Association

President, A. R. Curry, Hyde Park School

Secretary, F. E. Engleman, Whittier School

Knoxville, Tennessee—Principals' and Supervisors' Professional Club

President, Wilson New, Rule Junior High School

Secretary, Ada Seal, Flenniken School

La Crosse, Wisconsin—Elementary School Principals' Association

President, Hannah McConville, 916 Ferry St.

Secretary, Kathrine Gallagher, 1108 Mississippi St.

Lansing, Michigan—Elementary Principals' Association

President, Georgia Doerr, 310 E. Main St.

Secretary, Marie Engler, 223 S. Walnut St.

Lincoln, Nebraska—Public School Forum

President, Gertrude Robey, 2134 Parke St.

Secretary, Merle M. Beattie, 421 S. 15th St.

Little Rock, Arkansas—Principals' Round Table

President, Mrs. James M. Culbert, 301 E. Seventh St.

Secretary, Ernestine Schader, 800 Rector Ave.

Long Beach, California—Principals' Club

President, Douglas Newcomb, Lowell School

Secretary, D. O. Robinson, Temple Avenue School

Los Angeles, California—Principals' Club of the City Elementary Schools

President, Nora Sterry, Macy Street School

Secretary, Anamay Chapman, Delavan Drive School

Louisville, Kentucky—Principals' Club

President, Blanche Lindley, 323 E. Saint Catherine St.

Secretary, Gertrude Kohnhorst, 2032 Eastern Parkway

Lowell, Massachusetts—Masters' Club

President, William W. Dennett, Charles W. Morey School

Secretary, John Barr, Washington School

Memphis, Tennessee—Principals' Association

President, Mrs. Frank Landis, Merrill School

Secretary, G. A. Campbell, Gordon School

Milwaukee, Wisconsin—Principals' Association

President, William G. Kastner, 571 E. Oklahoma Ave.

Secretary, Nano E. Armstrong, 584 25th Ave.

Minneapolis, Minnesota—Principals' Forum

President, Mrs. Agnes M. Boysen, Lyndale School

Secretary, Grace B. Sherwood, Agassiz School

Mobile, Alabama—Mobile County Elementary School Principals' Club

President, Mrs. F. L. Sheffield, 10 N. Ann St.

Secretary, Mrs. Elizabeth Irley Morris, 17 Hannan Ave.

Mount Vernon, New York—Principals' Organization

President, Margaret B. Imrie, 12 Cedar St., Bronxville

Secretary, Luke C. Rhoads, 234 S. Second Ave.

Muskogee, Oklahoma—Elementary Principals' Club

President, L. C. McCall, 2116 Boston St.

Secretary, Mrs. A. E. Miller, 525 S. Fourteenth St.

Nashville, Tennessee—Principals' Association

President, W. R. Manlove, 828 Meridian St.

Secretary, James O. McKee, 10 Ivanhoe Court

Newark, New Jersey—Public School Principals' Association

President, Walter J. Greene, McKinley School

Secretary, Harry F. Stauffer, Franklin School

New Bedford, Massachusetts—Primary Principals' Club

President, Emma L. Gartland, 9 Washington St.

New Bedford, Massachusetts—Principals' Club

President, Louis D. Cook, 2 Morgan Terrace

New Haven, Connecticut—Principals' Club

President, Nellie Hogan, 24 Avon St.

Secretary, Elton E. Knight, 153 Bassett St.

New Orleans, Louisiana—Public School Principals' Association

President, Josephine Thomas, Howard No. 1 School

Secretary, Alice Molony, Howard No. 2 School

New York, New York—New York Principals' Association

President, John J. Loftus, 516 61st St., Brooklyn

Secretary, Mrs. Sophie C. Manheim, 188 E. 7th St.

New York, New York—Association of Women Principals of Public Schools in the City of New York

President, Jessie B. Colburn, Public School 96

Secretary, Loretto M. Rochester, Public School 44

New York, New York—Brooklyn Principals' Council

President, Henry J. Vaughan, Public School 123

Secretary, Arthur Bowie, Public School 206

New York, New York—High School Principals' Association

President, Albert L. Colsten, Brooklyn Technical High School

Secretary, William H. Dooley, Textile High School

New York, New York—New York City Association of Women Principals

President, Olive M. Jones, Public School 120

Secretary, Sara L. Rhodes, Public School 184

New York, New York—School Masters' Club

President, Augustus Ludwig, Public School 220

Secretary, Matthew D. Quinn, Public School 5

Norfolk, Virginia—Principals' Association

President, A. B. Bristow, 521 Steadley Ave.

Secretary, Ada Evans, 639 Pennsylvania Ave.

Oakland, California—Principals' Club

President, E. W. Jacobsen, Roosevelt High School

Secretary, J. A. Hensley, Fremont High School

Oak Park, Illinois—Supervisory Council

President, W. J. Hamilton, 960 North Blvd.

Secretary, Elvin G. Byers, 960 North Blvd.

Ogden, Utah—Principals' Association

President, Ina E. Craven, 2561 Fowler St.

Secretary, Edith Light, Farnsworth Apartments

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma—School Men's Dinner Club

President, Roscoe C. Evans, Oklahoma City

Omaha, Nebraska—Elementary School Principals' Club

President, Mrs. Helen Hampton, 5174 Jones St.

Secretary, Mamie Beal, 2514 B St., South Side

Oshkosh, Wisconsin—Men Principals' Conference

President, C. I. Yule, Longfellow School

Paterson, New Jersey—Principals' Club

President, Louis Schmerber, School No. 11
Secretary, Eleanor Mombert, School No. 14

Peoria, Illinois—Principals' Club

President, Anthony Middleton, 221 Arthur St.
Secretary, Arthur Verner, 201 Cooper St.

Perth Amboy, New Jersey—Principals' Association

President, Royal L. Predmore, No. 6 School
Secretary, Ingelborg Oksen, No. 2 School

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania—Principals' Club

President, Raymond L. Chambers, 8th and Wolf Sts.
Secretary, Frances L. Bowers, 8th and Parrish Sts.

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania—Principals' Club

President, Bertha C. McEntee, 5545 Jackson St.
Secretary, Bertha V. Law, 1427 Mervin St.

Pontiac, Michigan—Elementary School Principals' Club

President, Florence Herrington, Crofoot School
Secretary, Jessie Brewer, Central School

Portland, Oregon—Principals' Association

President, B. E. Hughson, 222 W. Sumner St.
Secretary, Mrs. L. D. Thomas, 525 Montgomery Drive

Providence, Rhode Island—Principals' Club

Secretary, Herbert A. Wisbey, Vineyard Street School

Pueblo, Colorado—Principals' Club of District 20

President, Caroline Strack, Dauforth School

Racine, Wisconsin—Principals' Sub-council

President, J. M. Beck, 1226 Grove Ave.
Secretary, W. F. Hood, 1813 W. Sixth St.

Richmond, Virginia—Principals' Club

President, Ernest Shawen, 2422 Lamb Ave.
Secretary, Forbes H. Norris, 3128 Cliff Ave.

Roanoke, Virginia—Board of Principals

President, Lena Lawsen, Roanoke
Secretary, O. L. Huffner, Roanoke

Rochester, New York—Council of Elementary School Principals

President, George A. McNeill, No. 23 School
Secretary, James T. Pitts, No. 10 School

Sacramento, California—Elementary Principals' Association

President, Harvey F. Clark, David Lubin School
Secretary, Minnie Roth, McKinley School

Salt Lake City, Utah—Principals' Association

President, D. R. Coombs, Jordan Junior High School
Secretary, Lillian Whelan, Franklin School

San Diego, California—Principals' and Supervisors' Club

President, Lotta D. Perry, 825 Union St.
Secretary, Frank P. Stein, 39th St. and El Cajon Blvd.

San Francisco, California—Principals' Association

President, C. A. Anderson, 92 Brentwood Ave.
Secretary, Susie A. Ward, 3640 A 19th St.

San José, California—Principals' Club

President, R. B. Thompson, Gardner School
Secretary, A. H. Horral, Superintendent's Office

Seattle, Washington—Principals' Association

President, Anna May Matheson, Emerson School
Secretary, J. W. Scudder, Seward School

Sioux City, Iowa—Administration Club

President, B. N. Osborn, Smith School

Secretary, Mrs. Ethel Swanson, Woodrow Wilson School

Somerville, Massachusetts—Principals' Club

President, Arthur L. Doe, 27 Spruce St., Malden

Secretary, Charles E. Brainard, 12 Pleasant Ave.

Spokane, Washington—Elementary Principals' Association

President, Sara Weisman, Irving School

Secretary, Leila Lavin, Columbia School

Springfield, Illinois—Elementary School Principals' Club

President, L. J. East, Harvard Park School

Secretary, Hettie B. Lewis, Open Air School

Springfield, Missouri—Elementary Principals' Club

President, Bertha Stafford, 448 E. Elm St.

Secretary, Gertrude Wood, 350 Hovey St.

St. Joseph, Missouri—Elementary Principals' Club

President, Mrs. Abbie C. Barnes, Ernest School

Secretary, May Peterman, Bliss School

St. Louis, Missouri—Elementary Principals' Association

President, C. E. Stephens, 5550 Page Blvd.

Secretary, A. F. Morrison, 1641 S. Spring Ave.

St. Paul, Minnesota—Principals' Club

President, Katherine Prendergast, 436 Portland Ave.

Secretary, Clara M. McCauley, 1159 Dayton Ave.

Stockton, California—Principals' Association

President, Charles J. Parsons, 230 Dorris Place

Secretary, Alma Catherine Simon, 205 W. Fremont St.

Superior, Wisconsin—Principals' Club

President, LeRoy Daleysh, 1910 Cumming Ave.

Secretary, Ethel Ballou, 2338 Ogden Ave.

Syracuse, New York—Men Principals' Association

President, F. F. Dunham, Madison School

Secretary, Asa S. Knapp, Porter School

Syracuse, New York—Women Principals' Association

President, Mary Lowler, Salem Hyde School

Secretary, Nellie Cooney, Frazer School

Tacoma, Washington—Administration Group

President, Jennie M. Reed, Central School

Secretary, M. J. Downing, Fern Hill School

Tampa, Florida—Council of Elementary Principals

President, J. L. McIntosh, 4012 Seminole Ave.

Secretary, Mrs. Mary Kent, 105 South Albany St.

Toledo, Ohio—Principals' and Supervisors' Club

President, Hazel Oechsler, 2350 Lawrence Ave.

Secretary, Jane Brereton, 1420 Goodale Ave.

Topeka, Kansas—Principals' Club

President, Allen E. Ecord, 1047 Republican Ave.

Secretary, L. S. Turner, 1164 Lane St.

Tulsa, Oklahoma—City School Principals' Club of Northeastern Oklahoma

President, Eli Foster, High School, Bartlesville

Secretary, R. W. Knight, Mann School, Hominy

Utica, New York—Principals' and Supervisors' Club

President, Fannie L. Avery, Union Street School

Secretary, C. V. Bookhout, Roosevelt School

Washington, D. C.—Association of Elementary School Principals

President, Maude E. Aiton, Webster School

Secretary, C. A. Johnson, Henry D. Cooke School

Wheeling, West Virginia—Elementary School Principals' Club of the Northern Panhandle

President, Jennie McGown, 52 24th St.

Secretary, Bertha Fette, 3509 Jacob St.

Wichita Falls, Texas—Principals' Club

President, Kate Burgess, Ben Franklin School

Secretary, Erma Nala Voss, Reagan School

Wilmington, Delaware—Elementary Principals' Association

President, Ellen Samworth, 1502 Lancaster Ave.

Secretary, Mrs. Martha L. Magee, 1114 W. 8th St.

Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Principals' Club

President, W. B. Owen, City Public Schools

Worcester, Massachusetts—Principals' Club

President, Alice H. Belding, 110 Elm St.

Secretary, Julia A. Butler, 10 Melville St.

STATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS' ORGANIZATIONS

Alabama—Department of Elementary School Principals of the Alabama Education Association

President, H. B. Norton, Robinson School, Birmingham

Secretary, Miss B. Belser, Livingston

California—California Elementary School Principals' Association

President, Aymer J. Hamilton, University Elementary School, Berkeley

Secretary, Oscar D. Enfield, Eastman School, Los Angeles

Connecticut—Connecticut Elementary Principals' Association

President, Thomas H. Patterson, Federal Hill School, Bristol

Secretary, Mary E. Murphy, 850 Lafayette St., Bridgeport

Massachusetts—Massachusetts Elementary Principals' Association

President, Julia A. Sheehan, Hunnewell School, Wellesley

Secretary, Milton L. Fuller, Gloucester

Michigan—Department of Elementary School Principals of the Michigan Education Association

President, Earl R. Laing, 20710 Pilgrim Ave., Detroit

Secretary, Elizabeth Welch, Fairview School, Flint

Minnesota—Minnesota Elementary School Principals' Association

President, H. O. Maass, Mann School, Minneapolis

Secretary, I. O. Friswold, Eden Prairie

Missouri—Department of Elementary School Principals of the Missouri State Teachers Association

President, F. J. Steuber, Fanning School, St. Louis

Nebraska—Department of Elementary School Principals of the Nebraska State Teachers Association

President, Virginia Ellett, 4814 Webster St., Omaha

Secretary, Edith Isakson, 3209 Myrtle Ave., Omaha

New Jersey—New Jersey Elementary School Principals' Association

President, James R. Floyd, Jefferson School, Plainfield

Secretary, Alberta M. Johnson, Monterey School, Atlantic City

North Carolina—North Carolina Elementary School Principals' Association

President, A. S. Caldwell, Winston-Salem

Ohio—Department of Elementary School Principals of the Ohio Education Association

President, Katherine Mansfield, Cedar School, Canton

Secretary, F. H. Duffy, Harding School, Steubenville

Oklahoma—Elementary School Principals' Section of the Oklahoma Education Association

President, John B. Turner, 609 West D St., Oklahoma City

Secretary, Mrs. John W. Riley, Norman

South Carolina—South Carolina State Principals' Association

President, George D. Grice, Charleston

Secretary, J. F. Cason, Greenville

South Dakota—Elementary School Principals' and Supervisors' Department

President, Keo King, Aberdeen

Secretary, Isabel Hamilton, Lead South

Texas—Elementary Principals' and Supervisors' Section of the Texas State Education Association

President, James T. Whittlesey, Robert E. Lee School, Dallas

Secretary, Dora B. Lantrip, Eastwood School, Houston

Washington—Department of Elementary School Principals of the Washington Education Association

President, P. W. Pinckney, 3037 Meridian St., Bellingham.

Secretary, C. Maury Nelson, 1020 S. Second St., Mt. Vernon.

West Virginia—Department of Principals of the West Virginia State Education Association

President, Cecil R. Gates, Morgantown

Secretary, Sarah Porter, 210 Ash Ave., Moundsville

Wisconsin—Elementary Principals' Division of the Wisconsin Teachers Association

President, George O. Savage, Read School, Oshkosh

Secretary, Cathryn Evans, Fond du Lac

Washington, D. C.—Association of Elementary School Principals

President, Maude E. Aiton, Webster School

Secretary, C. A. Johnson, Henry D. Cooke School

Wheeling, West Virginia—Elementary School Principals' Club of the Northern Panhandle

President, Jennie McGown, 52 24th St.

Secretary, Bertha Fette, 3509 Jacob St.

Wichita Falls, Texas—Principals' Club

President, Kate Burgess, Ben Franklin School

Secretary, Erma Nala Voss, Reagan School

Wilmington, Delaware—Elementary Principals' Association

President, Ellen Samworth, 1502 Lancaster Ave.

Secretary, Mrs. Martha L. Magee, 1114 W. 8th St.

Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Principals' Club

President, W. B. Owen, City Public Schools

Worcester, Massachusetts—Principals' Club

President, Alice H. Belding, 110 Elm St.

Secretary, Julia A. Butler, 10 Melville St.

STATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS' ORGANIZATIONS

Alabama—Department of Elementary School Principals of the Alabama Education Association

President, H. B. Norton, Robinson School, Birmingham

Secretary, Miss B. Belser, Livingston

California—California Elementary School Principals' Association

President, Aymer J. Hamilton, University Elementary School, Berkeley

Secretary, Oscar D. Enfield, Eastman School, Los Angeles

Connecticut—Connecticut Elementary Principals' Association

President, Thomas H. Patterson, Federal Hill School, Bristol

Secretary, Mary E. Murphy, 850 Lafayette St., Bridgeport

Massachusetts—Massachusetts Elementary Principals' Association

President, Julia A. Sheehan, Hunnewell School, Wellesley

Secretary, Milton L. Fuller, Gloucester

Michigan—Department of Elementary School Principals of the Michigan Education Association

President, Earl R. Laing, 20710 Pilgrim Ave., Detroit

Secretary, Elizabeth Welch, Fairview School, Flint

Minnesota—Minnesota Elementary School Principals' Association

President, H. O. Maass, Mann School, Minneapolis

Secretary, I. O. Friswold, Eden Prairie

Missouri—Department of Elementary School Principals of the Missouri State Teachers Association

President, F. J. Steuber, Fanning School, St. Louis

Nebraska—Department of Elementary School Principals of the Nebraska State Teachers Association

President, Virginia Ellett, 4814 Webster St., Omaha

Secretary, Edith Isakson, 3209 Myrtle Ave., Omaha

New Jersey—New Jersey Elementary School Principals' Association

President, James R. Floyd, Jefferson School, Plainfield

Secretary, Alberta M. Johnson, Monterey School, Atlantic City

North Carolina—North Carolina Elementary School Principals' Association

President, A. S. Caldwell, Winston-Salem

Ohio—Department of Elementary School Principals of the Ohio Education Association

President, Katherine Mansfield, Cedar School, Canton

Secretary, F. H. Duffy, Harding School, Steubenville

Oklahoma—Elementary School Principals' Section of the Oklahoma Education Association

President, John B. Turner, 609 West D St., Oklahoma City

Secretary, Mrs. John W. Riley, Norman

South Carolina—South Carolina State Principals' Association

President, George D. Grice, Charleston

Secretary, J. F. Cason, Greenville

South Dakota—Elementary School Principals' and Supervisors' Department

President, Keo King, Aberdeen

Secretary, Isabel Hamilton, Lead South

Texas—Elementary Principals' and Supervisors' Section of the Texas State Education Association

President, James T. Whittlesey, Robert E. Lee School, Dallas

Secretary, Dora B. Lantrip, Eastwood School, Houston

Washington—Department of Elementary School Principals of the Washington Education Association

President, P. W. Pinckney, 3037 Meridian St., Bellingham.

Secretary, C. Maury Nelson, 1020 S. Second St., Mt. Vernon.

West Virginia—Department of Principals of the West Virginia State Education Association

President, Cecil R. Gates, Morgantown

Secretary, Sarah Porter, 210 Ash Ave., Moundsville

Wisconsin—Elementary Principals' Division of the Wisconsin Teachers Association

President, George O. Savage, Read School, Oshkosh

Secretary, Cathryn Evans, Fond du Lac

LIST OF MEMBERS THE DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

FOR THE YEAR 1928-29, CORRECTED TO MARCH 30, 1929

ALABAMA

Alspaugh, Mrs. J. H., Grammar School, Stevenson, Ala.
 Alvarez, Mabel L., 15 N. Reed Ave., Mobile, Ala.
 Belser, Birdie, 103 Lewis, Montgomery, Ala.
 Brown, G. B., 5217 Seventh Court S., Birmingham, Ala.
 Calhoun, E. B., Norwood School, Birmingham, Ala.
 Chapman, E. V., Minnie Holman School, Birmingham, Ala.
 Couch, M. G., Elementary School, Coal Valley, Ala.
 Cowan, Ora V., 204 Dexter Ave., Mobile, Ala.
 Cox, George O., Curry School, Birmingham, Ala.
 Davis, W. C., 3420 Second Ave., N., Birmingham, Ala.
 Dodge, Olive J., Board of School Commissioners, Mobile, Ala.
 Duvall, Rufus A., North Birmingham School, Birmingham, Ala.
 Flock, Mrs. Elizabeth C., 7 N. Bayou St., Mobile, Ala.
 Gardner, W. M., Indian Head Mills School, Cordova, Ala.
 Hall, W. R., 1305 N. 30th St., Birmingham, Ala.
 Henderson, Mary, 1004 S. Hull St., Montgomery, Ala.
 Hill, R. Voyt, Martin School, Birmingham, Ala.
 Johnson, Harold B., Fairview School, Birmingham, Ala.
 Johnson, W. B., Lane School, Ave. D and 18th St., Birmingham, Ala.
 Jones, Lenore, 1606 Monterey Place, Mobile, Ala.
 MacMillan, Emma, 120 Cramer Ave., Montgomery, Ala.
 Martin, Ralph, Kennedy School, Birmingham, Ala.
 Martin, William Clyde, Coal Valley, Ala.
 Matzenger, Lena, 1058 Selma St., Mobile, Ala.
 Meadows, E. M., Gate City School, Birmingham, Ala.
 Melgs, Mrs. Mary S., Noble Apts., Anniston, Ala.
 Moore, A. C., Atmore, Ala.
 Norton, H. B., Robinson School, Birmingham, Ala.
 Norton, W. K., Inglenook School, Birmingham, Ala.
 Ozier, W. C., 2129 Pike Ave., Ensley, Birmingham, Ala.
 Pogue, James V., Gibson School, 2nd Ave. and 50th St., Birmingham, Ala.
 Price, N. H., Hemphill School, Birmingham, Ala.
 Price, R. H., 1321 Bush Blvd., Birmingham, Ala.
 Sapp, Ella F., 1711 Third Ave., Bessemer, Ala.
 Sheffield, Mrs. Frances L., 10 N. Ann St., Mobile, Ala.

Snoddy, W. T., Acipco School, 31st Ave. and 17th St., N., Birmingham, Ala.
 Stewart, E. B., Yellow Pine, Ala.
 Vaughan, Joseph T., Bush School, Birmingham, Ala.
 Vaughan, Theodore R., Irvington, Ala.
 Wiener, Florence E., E. L. Russell School, Mobile, Ala.
 Williams, J. D., Avondale School, Birmingham, Ala.
 Wilson, Josephine, 1203 Leighton Ave., Anniston, Ala.

ARIZONA

Carlisle, O. L., Superintendent of Schools, Somerton, Ariz.
 Court, Grace, 2005 W. Washington, Phoenix, Ariz.
 Curnutt, Lucille, 100 S. Second St., Globe, Ariz.
 Davis, Mrs. Jennie, Safford, Ariz.
 Dyer, Mrs. Gussie, P. O. Box 545, Hayden, Ariz.
 Henderson, W. L., Public School, Solomonville, Ariz.
 Heywood, J. N., Snowflake, Ariz.
 Hill, Mrs. Martha, 421 S. Sixth Ave., Tucson, Ariz.
 Kennedy, Mrs. Bertha S., 303 N. Leroux St., Flagstaff, Ariz.
 Kohn, Frederick A., Grade School, Casa Grande, Ariz.
 Merriman, Lurena, 107 Olive Road, Tucson, Ariz.
 Miller, Stella M., Morenci, Ariz.
 O'Reilly, Edward T., Palo Verde School, Palo Verde, Ariz.
 Robison, Roy H., Safford-Mansfield Schools, Tucson, Ariz.
 Smith, Lulu, 760 E. Pierce St., Phoenix, Ariz.
 Strinchfield, Bess, 1315 W. Washington St., Phoenix, Ariz.
 Sykes, Dorothy Eldson, 1024 Adonis Ave., Miami, Ariz.
 Thomas, J. Q., Superintendent of Schools, Flagstaff, Ariz.
 Townsend, Salome, 520 E. Fourth St., Tucson, Ariz.
 Wickliffe, Chester, Principal, Elementary and Junior High Schools, Liberty, Ariz.

ARKANSAS

Beard, C. E., 3511 N. Sixth, Ft. Smith, Ark.
 Black, Grace, 98 Hill St., Fayetteville, Ark.
 Cohen, Flora, 1109 Prospect Ave., Little Rock, Ark.
 Conte, Mrs. Lella M., Route 1, Hot Springs, Ark.
 Cordell, Thyra, Rogers School, Ft. Smith, Ark.
 Davis, Lulu, 1319 W. 13th, Pine Bluff, Ark.
 Day, J. A., Junior High School, Ft. Smith, Ark.
 Haraway, Fannie, Jefferson School, Helena, Ark.

Jones, Ralph B., Peabody School, Ft. Smith, Ark.
 Means, H. W., Peabody School, Little Rock, Ark.
 Reiman, Emma, 1420 Bragg St., Little Rock, Ark.
 Schader, Ernestine A., 800 Rector Ave., Little Rock, Ark.
 Stubbs, Charles A., Blytheville City Schools, Blytheville, Ark.
 Thompson, A. G., Superintendent of Schools, Carlisle, Ark.
 Washington, Ruby, Duval School, N. 14th St., Ft. Smith, Ark.
 Webb, Victor L., Rightsell School, Little Rock, Ark.
 Williams, Mollie, Belle Point School, Ft. Smith, Ark.
 Wilson, W. A., 806 W. 14th Ave., Pine Bluff, Ark.

CALIFORNIA

Abbott, Robert B., 708 Mildreda Ave., Fresno, Calif.
 Abrams, Henry, Fremont School, Peach St., San Luis Obispo, Calif.
 Addicott, Irwin Oliver, Jackson School, Fresno, Calif.
 Almack, John C., Professor of Education, Stanford University, Calif.
 Anderson, Emma C., 7830 S. Howard Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Andrews, Mary A., 810 S. Ross St., Santa Ana, Calif.
 Aultman, Mrs. Lela W., 6811 Leland Way, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Baker, Alfred E., 744 65th St., Oakland, Calif.
 Baker, C. W., 926 San Gabriel Ave., Azusa, Calif.
 Baker, H. M., R. F. D. A, Box 258, Bakersfield, Calif.
 Balch, A. E., 3718 Illinois Ave., Fresno, Calif.
 Barber, Mrs. M. Ellen C., 1156 22nd St., San Diego, Calif.
 Barclay, Berthille, 2038 Bush St., Santa Ana, Calif.
 Bardarson, Otto W., Sunset School, Box 1701, Carmel, Calif.
 Barnard, Margaret, 716 W. Commonwealth Ave., Alhambra, Calif.
 Barnes, Jessie Baldwin, 419 E. State St., Long Beach, Calif.
 Barrows, Jeannette, Hillside School, Berkeley, Calif.
 Bartlett, Beulah D., Potrero Heights School, R. F. D. 2, San Gabriel, Calif.
 Bates, Elizabeth, 365 S. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Baxter, Bernice, Crocker Highland School, Oakland, Calif.
 Beaty, Jesse James, Cleveland School, Oakland, Calif.
 Bell, Zell, Vista, Calif.
 Bender, Mrs. Cora F., 2615 I St., Bakersfield, Calif.
 Benner, W. A., 1670 Grand Ave., Piedmont, Calif.
 Bennett, Arthur W., 1036 Locust St., Pasadena, Calif.
 Benning, A. Irene, 155 Nieto Ave., Long Beach, Calif.
 Benson, Albert L., Longfellow School, Oakland, Calif.
 Berard, Elvina, Commodore Sloat School, Ocean Ave. and Junipero Serra Blvd., San Francisco, Calif.
 Bernard, Lloyd D., 1534 Stanton St., Alameda, Calif.
 Berry, Bertha Irene, 1261 S. Mariposa St., Glendale, Calif.
 Betts, Oscar E., P. O. Box 61, Pixley, Calif.
 Biffer, Mary C., 1253 W. Fifth St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Bishop, Eugenio Karl, 326 N. Comstock Ave., Whittier, Calif.
 Blakemore, Edith E., 1020 W. Second St., Pomona, Calif.
 Blanchard, Alice C., 235 E. Alvarado St., Pomona, Calif.
 Blodget, Viola G., 2000 Baker St., Bakersfield, Calif.
 Bonney, Wilbert H., 402 S. Philadelphia St., Anaheim, Calif.
 Borden, Nellie G., 2219 San Joaquin St., Fresno, Calif.
 Boukofsky, Rebecca M., 605 Tenth Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
 Bowen, Wayne F., 403 S. Tamarind St., Compton, Calif.
 Bowman, Samuel H., 6917 Converse Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Bowring, H. F., 133 High St., Modesto, Calif.
 Bradley, Anne M., 412 63rd St., Oakland, Calif.
 Brandon, Mrs. Lotta H., 725 E. Palm Ave., Orange, Calif.
 Brauer, R. E., Roosevelt School, Dinuba, Calif.
 Breen, Ellen R., 1067 Lincoln Ave., San Diego, Calif.
 Brems, Edna M., 540 Laurel St., San Diego, Calif.
 Briscoe, William, 600 Brooklyn Ave., Oakland, Calif.
 Brown, Beasie Olive, 331 S. Painter Ave., Whittier, Calif.
 Brown, Guy E., 343 S. K St., Livermore, Calif.
 Bruce, Robert, Santa Maria Schools, Santa Maria, Calif.
 Burnam, Ann E., 149 E. Alvarado St., Pomona, Calif.
 Burns, Agnes F., El Dorado School, Sacramento, Calif.
 Calder, Jessie, 2100 41st Ave., Oakland, Calif.
 Campbell, Florilla, 825 N. Baker St., Stockton, Calif.
 Cardozo, Truman V., Riverbank, Calif.
 Carter, C. C., 3444 Lyell Ave., Fresno, Calif.
 Casey, Emma H. K., Box 176, Palmdale, Calif.
 Catlin, Ruby, 816 Kern St., Kingsburg, Calif.
 Chamberlain, Mrs. Mary B., Atlantic Avenue School, Long Beach, Calif.
 Chandler, Mrs. Myrtle B., 1232-D W. Fifth St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Chase, Ethel E., 244 N. Verdugo Road, Glendale, Calif.
 Christensen, Serena P., 661½ N. Berendo St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Christensen, Walter C., Route 1, Box 255, Selma, Calif.
 Clarke, Helen Frances, 1148 Hartzell St., Pacific Palisades, Calif.
 Clearbrook, Berthold J., Box 428, Compton, Calif.
 Clemens, K. F., Box 25, Wasco, Calif.
 Clooney, Fred W., Victorville Elementary Schools, Victorville, Calif.
 Coffey, Julia C., Emerson School, California and Scott Sts., San Francisco, Calif.
 Colby, Ida Florence, Fallbrook, Calif.
 Cole, Perry O., Box 693, San Luis Obispo, Calif.
 Coleman, Ida Fulton, 7150 Hazeltine Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.
 Colerick, Mrs. Mabel S., 1633 E. 103rd Place, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Cookman, Mrs. Grace Olive, 618 W. 49th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

- Combs, Samuel W., Riverbank Grammar School, Riverbank, Calif.
Cooper, Elizabeth P., 1805 Elghth Ave., Oakland, Calif.
Cooper, Mrs. Gladys L., Oueonta School, South Pasadena, Calif.
Cotrel, Lucy, 3240 Clay St., San Francisco, Calif.
Cotter, M. Elsie, Lazear School, Oakland, Calif.
Couchman, H. H., 717 80th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Craper, Jessamine, 1832 S. Mansfield Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Crawford, Mrs. Bertha T., 2371 Portland St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Cross, Flora, 248 N. Towne Ave., Pomona, Calif.
Cross, Irvin N., 1520 Van Buren St., San Diego, Calif.
Croughwell, Anna T., 886 Ashbury St., San Francisco, Calif.
Crowley, Mrs. Viola W., Eton Avenue School, Box 222, Owensmouth, Calif.
Culler, Bess E., 204 Knob Hill, Redondo Beach, Calif.
Culver, Harriet E., 1717 Seventh Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Curley, Laura, 1121 Trestle Glen Road, Oakland, Calif.
Dacre, Emma L., 45 Henry St., San Francisco, Calif.
Danneberger, Charles O., Huntington Elementary School, Monrovia, Calif.
Dannemann, Matie, 437 E. Maple Ave., Orange, Calif.
Delmet, Don Thomas, 109 W. Turnbull Drive, Whittier, Calif.
Des Roches, Pauline, 1323 Woolsey St., San Francisco, Calif.
Dreier, Grace M., Mogle, 1354 Wright St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Edgar, George A., Franklin School, Ninth Ave. and E. 16th St., Oakland, Calif.
Elledge, Gladys Rodda, 6451 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.
Ellis, Mrs. Ruth Dale, 312 Halesworth, Santa Ana, Calif.
Elwood, Roby T., 201 S. Chapel St., Alhambra, Calif.
Enfield, O. O., 1537 W. Avenue 47, Los Angeles, Calif.
Eskey, Nettie Dagley, Box 596, San Fernando, Calif.
Essert, R. F., Artesia Elementary School, Artesia, Calif.
Estes, Charlotte, 2420 Gough St., San Francisco, Calif.
Ferrell, Mrs. Grace, Route A, Box 102, Calexico, Calif.
Fikes, Edith E., 472 Ocean St., Santa Cruz, Calif.
Finney, J. J., Suisun, Calif.
Fitz-Gerald, Mrs. Mary M., Hotel Whitcomb, 1231 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Flaherty, Margaret A., 1707 W. 36th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Francis, Mrs. Rena B., Etiwanda School, Etiwanda, Calif.
Fratris, Mrs. Sue L., 204 Wayne Ave., Oakland, Calif.
Friend, Ella M., Inglewood Heights School, 112 S. Eucalyptus Ave., Inglewood, Calif.
Gamble, Leo M., 3838 S. Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Gardner, Elizabeth M., 945 W. Ninth St., San Pedro, Calif.
Garibaldi, Jane, 942 L St., Merced, Calif.
Gibson, Robert E., Walnut Creek Elementary School, Walnut Creek, Calif.
Gilmore, Edith M., 2877 Folsom St., San Francisco, Calif.
Gist, Arthur S., Principal, Training School and Director, Practice Teaching, State Teachers College, San Francisco, Calif.
Glover, Mrs. Percy F., J. C. Fremont School, Fourth and Termino, Long Beach, Calif.
Graf, Louise, 2136 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Graham, R. J., 818 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.
Grant, Mrs. Belle G., Hemet Grammar School, Hemet, Calif.
Greene, Lucy B., 418 Jefferson Ave., Pomona, Calif.
Greening, Burton O., 2541 Third Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Greenwell, W. M., 1029 Oak St., Oakland, Calif.
Grimsley, V. H., 2150 47th Ave., Oakland, Calif.
Groves, Mary O., 764 W. 101st St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Hale, Mrs. Verna L. C., 4851 Carnegie St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Hamer, Joseph W., 1050 S. Gramercy Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.
Hamilton, Aymer Jay, Supervising Principal, University Elementary School, Rose and Walnut Sts., Berkeley, Calif.
Hamilton, Mrs. Dorothy, 1004 N. Irwin St., Hanford, Calif.
Hammel, J. C., 842 E. 19th St., Oakland, Calif.
Hammond, Gertrude B., Hyde Park School, Los Angeles, Calif.
Hammond, Ida M., 3004 Champion St., Oakland, Calif.
Harding, Ruth Clarke, 1401 14th St., Bakersfield, Calif.
Hardwick, J. W., Fortuna, Calif.
Harker, Sara D., Lower Miss Harker's School, Palo Alto, Calif.
Harwell, C. A., 2626 Haste St., Berkeley, Calif.
Hayes, J. D., Box 8, El Modena, Calif.
Hayward, Lucy M., 324 La Paloma Ave., Alhambra, Calif.
Herrick, A. B., 709 E. Windsor Road, Glendale, Calif.
Heath, Mrs. Margaret, Box 114, Baldwin Park, Calif.
Heath, Virginia D., 2376 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Heisner, Della B., District Superintendent of Schools, Turlock, Calif.
Helms, W. T., Superintendent of Schools, Richmond, Calif.
Hewitt, Mrs. Ida F., 8627 John Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Hittson, Mary Elizabeth, 417 W. Burchette St., Glendale, Calif.
Hodges, E. B., Washington Union High School, Centerville, Calif.
Holgerson, Anne M., Hawthorne School, Bakersfield, Calif.
Hooker, Ora, 947 W. 30th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Horton, J. M., 449 Clay St., Fillmore, Calif.
Houston, Edith L., 790 Calmar Ave., Oakland, Calif.
Howard, Gertrude G., 227 W. Hillcrest, Inglewood, Calif.
Howell, Etta H., Roosevelt School, 15th and Linden, Long Beach, Calif.
Hudspeth, C. E., 759 59th St., Oakland, Calif.
Hughes, W. F., 2566 Flower St., Huntington Park, Calif.
Huntington, Henriette L., 1206 O St., Sacramento, Calif.
Ingham, Grace L., 397 Riverside Drive, Chino, Calif.
Ingraham, Jesse E., 1437 Bond St., Los Angeles, Calif.

- Irwin, Kathryn, Box 161, Antioch, Calif.
 Iversen, Ida Christine, Hotel Trinity, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Janes, Hattie E., 2439 Mariposa St., Fresno, Calif.
 Jensen, Elsie M., Hotel Glendale, Glendale, Calif.
 Johnson, Mrs. E. S., 600 37th St., Sacramento, Calif.
 Johnson, Mrs. Lois E., 415 16th St., Pacific Grove, Calif.
 Jones, Mrs. Laura D., Box 671, Azusa, Calif.
 Jones, William W., P. O. Box 597, Westmoreland, Calif.
 Jordan, John Walter, 7314 S. Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Kelly, Florence M., Fries Avenue School, 1301 Fries Ave., Wilmington, Calif.
 Kendrick, Mary E., 420 Guerrero St., San Francisco, Calif.
 Kimbell, Gladys, 1014 S. Belle Ave., Corona, Calif.
 Klaus, Bertha J., 240 Downey St., San Francisco, Calif.
 Kleemeyer, A. C., 341 Miller Ave., South San Francisco, Calif.
 Klene, Vivian, John Muir School, Long Beach, Calif.
 Kottinger, E. W., Durant School, Oakland, Calif.
 Krauss, Luise H., 115 Palm Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
 Kretsinger, R. W., Burbank School, 64th Ave. near Trenor, Oakland, Calif.
 Krikac, Stanley J., Box 114, Seaside, Calif.
 Lages, Dora, 311 Lester Ave., Oakland, Calif.
 Larkey, George E., 725 Wilson St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Lea, Mrs. Aletta B., 1428 E St., Eureka, Calif.
 Le Chien, Elizabeth, 642 N. Newlin Ave., Whittier, Calif.
 Lee, Madeline, Carroll School, Elk Grove, Calif.
 Lenvig, Bessie C., 117 North Ave. 55, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Levy, Matilda A., Hotel Richelieu, Van Ness Ave. at Geary, San Francisco, Calif.
 Love, M. Lily, 15 Paloma Ave., Ingleside Terraces, San Francisco, Calif.
 Lucas, Mrs. Blanche, Dos Palos, Calif.
 Lydell, Dwight, Hamilton School, San Diego, Calif.
 Lyon, H. W., 95 N. Sierra Bonita Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
 McCleish, Nellie, 142 W. Date St., Riverside, Calif.
 McCleery, Ella G., 510 21st, Sacramento, Calif.
 McFeely, Susan M., Tompkins School, Fifth and Linden Sts., Oakland, Calif.
 McNeely, J. G., Lincoln Junior High School, Santa Monica, Calif.
 McPhee, Ellie E., 3324 21st St., San Francisco, Calif.
 MacClenathan, Ruth, Brooklyn School, 30th and Ash Sts., San Diego, Calif.
 MacMillan, Jean, Romona School, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Maland, Mrs. Emma W., 769 Page St., San Francisco, Calif.
 Maloy, Arthur H., 334 Van Ness Ave., Lindsay, Calif.
 Manley, Edna T. H., 3923½ W. 23rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Marbut, John W., 1140 Mahar St., Wilmington, Calif.
 Marchant, Maud, 400 Montclair, Oakland, Calif.
 Marshall, Florence K., 2140 33rd St., San Diego, Calif.
 Martin, Melrose, Ventura Union High School, Ventura, Calif.
 Martin, Paul, 2635 Rawson St., Oakland, Calif.
 Maxwell, Mrs. Hazel M., 624 S. Main St., Santa Ana, Calif.
 Meeks, Ida V., 1252 14th St., San Diego, Calif.
 Meriam, J. L., University of California, Southern Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Miller, Douglas B., 3333 Hopkins St., Oakland, Calif.
 Miller, George K., 626 St. Paul Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Miller, James W., Route 1, Box 64, Manteca, Calif.
 Mishler, Grace M., 1655 E. Fifth Ave., Pomona, Calif.
 Mooney, Frances A. C., 877 Sunnyhills Road, Oakland, Calif.
 More, Mrs. J. R., P. O. Box 615, Blythe, Calif.
 Morgan, Mary E., 107 Center St., Santa Cruz, Calif.
 Morris, Mylitta M., Edgerly Court Apts., Santa Barbara, Calif.
 Morse, Howard N., Meridian, Calif.
 Mount, Mrs. Florence D., 625 E. Lomita Ave., Glendale, Calif.
 Munson, W. B., 3822 Verrue St., Fresno, Calif.
 Needham, Muriel B., 444 Melrose St., Modesto, Calif.
 Nekuda, Mrs. Annie Feidler, Route 1, Box 435, La Canada, Calif.
 Nelson, H. G., 525 S. Ross, Santa Ana, Calif.
 Norton, Mrs. Alice R., 539 Hampton Court Apts., 378 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
 Nye, Martha E., 3630 Park Blvd., San Diego, Calif.
 Orkes, William J., 3108 Whittier St., San Diego, Calif.
 O'Bannon, Mary B., 137 Ardmore Road, Berkeley, Calif.
 O'Connell, Mary C., San Miguel School, San Francisco, Calif.
 O'Farrell, Mrs. Mabel E., 2403 F St., San Diego, Calif.
 Osburn, William Q., 1295 W. 37th Place, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Ostrom, Mrs. Ivy Douglas, McKinley School, 14th and Castro Sts., San Francisco, Calif.
 Outcalt, Mrs. Adele M., 825 Robinson St., San Diego, Calif.
 Overholt, Mrs. Rosalind Gates, Angeles Mesa School, 2610 W. 52nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Parker, Bertha M., 1134 Seventh St., Santa Monica, Calif.
 Partridge, Mrs. Clara M., 2413 Milvia St., Berkeley, Calif.
 Patten, A. P., Roosevelt School, Modesto, Calif.
 Patton, Edith E., 1359 Byron St., Palo Alto, Calif.
 Pearce, Clarence S., P. O. Box 97, Barstow, Calif.
 Pearce, Mrs. Grace Taylor, Escalon, Calif.
 Peddie, Mrs. Gertrude W., 128 W. 83rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Pepper, S. A., Newton Booth School, Sacramento, Calif.
 Perkins, Frankie C., Burbank School, Third and Magnolia, Burbank, Calif.
 Petterson, Clara M., William Penn School, Bakersfield, Calif.
 Phillips, Flora A., 3736 Nile St., San Diego, Calif.
 Pitkin, Mrs. Virginia R., 457 S. Occidental Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Plagemann, Dora E., 1233 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
 Plummer, Ida M., Box 704, Mill Valley, Calif.

- Poore, Margaret I., 4263 Gilbert St., Oakland, Calif.
- Proud, Mrs. Alta, R. F. D., La Habra, Calif.
- Pugsley, C. A., 728 Howard Place, Pasadena, Calif.
- Ransom, Mae, 1705 S. Sixth St., Alhambra, Calif.
- Raybold, Irving, Garvanza School, 301 North Ave. 62, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Rector, W. G., 5937 Chabelyn Terrace, Oakland, Calif.
- Renshaw, Elizabeth, 829 N. Clementine St., Anaheim, Calif.
- Reyburn, Mrs. M. Hazel, Route A, Box 399, Clovis, Calif.
- Richardson, Mattie L., 1735 W. 53rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Riddell, A. H., Florence School, First and University Ave., San Diego, Calif.
- Riggins, Mildred E. Mogie, 947 Winfield St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Riordan, Catherine F., Sheridan School, Capitol Ave. and Lobos St., San Francisco, Calif.
- Rives, Nella B., Abraham Lincoln School, Burbank, Calif.
- Roberts, Eulia S., 10325 Orton Ave., Sawtelle, Calif.
- Robinson, D. O., Temple School, Long Beach, Calif.
- Rogers, Lester B., Dean, School of Education, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Rogers, M. A., Grammar School, Banning, Calif.
- Romer, A. R., 4386 Montgomery St., Oakland, Calif.
- Rusling, Mrs. Cora S., 4416 Normandie Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Ruth, C., Lompoc School, Lompoc, Calif.
- Ryan, Jane, 1096 Fulton St., San Francisco, Calif.
- Samson, Ada C., 77 Cleveland Ave., Santa Cruz, Calif.
- Saxton, M. Emma, 351 W. Magnolia Ave., Glendale, Calif.
- Schatz, Clarence R., Route K, Box 93, Fresno, Calif.
- Scherer, Mary A., 380 Eddy St., San Francisco, Calif.
- Sefton, I. Hubert, Colfax, Calif.
- Sessions, Herbert Alanson, 123 W. Ivy St., Hanford, Calif.
- Shafer, Paul F., Woodlawn Avenue School, 6314 Woodlawn Ave., Bell, Calif.
- Shane, C. N., Allendale School, Oakland, Calif.
- Sheesley, Mrs. Beatrice D., Elementary School, Livingston, Calif.
- Shepard, Anne Loomis, 1810 Oak Tree Drive, Eagle Rock, Calif.
- Simon, Alma C., 205 W. Fremont St., Stockton, Calif.
- Simonsen, Lauretta C., 535 Homer Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
- Slater, Kenneth N., 316 Loreto, Mountain View, Calif.
- Sloane, Boyd Lincoln, 1421 Dominion Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
- Smith, Aubrey G., 2945 Rawson St., Oakland, Calif.
- Smith, Effie E., Frank McCoppin School, Seventh Ave. and Balboa St., San Francisco, Calif.
- Smith, Mrs. Helena K., Route 3, Box 397, Anaheim, Calif.
- Smith, Mollie A., 2274 Virginia St., Berkeley, Calif.
- Smith, Paul R., Supervising Principal of Schools, Manhattan Beach, Calif.
- Smith, Weaver H., Hagar Street School, San Fernando, Calif.
- Snyder, R. W., 546 Rosal Ave., Oakland, Calif.
- Spani, Kate, 4561 Niagara Ave., San Diego, Calif.
- Spencer, W. D., Cole School, Oakland, Calif.
- Spreng, Ruth M., 101 S. Guadalupe Ave., Redondo Beach, Calif.
- Sprung, Edna W., 728 S. Catalina Ave., Redondo Beach, Calif.
- Starr, A. G., 2126 St. Jarlath's Ave., Oakland, Calif.
- Stearns, Oletha, 1524 Martel Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Steinberger, Elizabeth, 529 Mariposa Ave., Sierra Madre, Calif.
- Sterry, Nora, Macy Street School, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Stewart, Hugh B., P. O. Box 26, Arcata, Calif.
- Stiles, Dora L., 95 Calipatria, R. F. D., Brawley, Calif.
- Stolz, Rose C., Hotel Richelieu, Van Ness and Geary, San Francisco, Calif.
- Stone, C. R., 2140 Los Angeles Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
- Stone, Josephine, Lowell School, Tenth and H St., Bakersfield, Calif.
- Stout, I. M., 1035 Beech St., Lancaster, Calif.
- Sweet, Lottie, 808 Bush St., Santa Ana, Calif.
- Taylor, Leo, Lafayette School, Oakland, Calif.
- Teach, Charles Elden, Superintendent of Schools, San Luis Obispo, Calif.
- Tessmer, Etta H., 618 Girard St., San Francisco, Calif.
- Thatcher, Mrs. Mollie H., 445 Jacaranda Place, Fullerton, Calif.
- Thompson, Rose V., 1242 S. Catalina St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Thurston, I. P., 1025 E. 38th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Tibbets, Alice B., 3365 Canfield, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Tillman, Florence, 822 Cleveland St., Oakland, Calif.
- Tingley, Grace W., 2610 Beechwood Drive, Hollywood, Calif.
- Townes, George E., District Superintendent of Schools, Weed Union School, Weed, Calif.
- Turner, Elsie V. W., Washington School, 906 15th St., Modesto, Calif.
- Vall, Vesta E., 356 Laurel St., Santa Cruz, Calif.
- Van De Mark, Mrs. Della A., Santa Fe School, 54th and Market St., Oakland, Calif.
- Voiles, Stephenia Hill, 1734 N. Mariposa Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
- Von Hatten, Emma A., 1017 30th St., Sacramento, Calif.
- Vorhels, C. R., 4335 Edgewood Ave., Oakland, Calif.
- Wagner, Olive E., 409 W. Bishop St., Santa Ana, Calif.
- Walte, Ida M., 1003 E. Orange Grove Ave., Glendale, Calif.
- Wallace, Maude, 374 Hanover Ave., Oakland, Calif.
- Walter, Robert Bruce, 920 Baldwin Ave., Arcadia, Calif.
- Ward, Susie A., 3640 A 19th St., San Francisco, Calif.
- Warren, Roy E., Whittier School, Berkeley, Calif.
- Waters, Sylvia, 901 D St., San Bernardino, Calif.
- Webster, Mrs. A., 1520 Wellington Ave., Oakland, Calif.
- Webster, Mrs. Barbara Miller, 716 Virginia Terrace, Santa Paula, Calif.
- Weeks, Mrs. Emma Firestone, 283 Redondo Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

Welser, Anna E., Box 263, Bakersfield, Calif.
 Weller, Louise E., 818 Santa Barbara, Mission Beach, Calif.
 Welty, Benton, Auburn School, Auburn, Calif.
 Wemken, Nellie Opal, 645 Hellotrope Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Westrem, Gudrid, 300 N. Granada Ave., Alhambra, Calif.
 Wheeler, Roswell S., 3815 Park Blvd., Oakland, Calif.
 Whitaker, Forrest M., 824½ S. Glendale Ave., Glendale, Calif.
 White, Helen Juliet, Saugus, Calif.
 Wickersham, Jessie B., 732 Cabrillo Ave., San Pedro, Calif.
 Wickland, Arthur J., 463 Atchison St., Pasadena, Calif.
 Widemann, Grace V., Gonzales Union Grammar School, Gonzales, Calif.
 Wierwille, H. A., 196 11th St., San Bernardino, Calif.
 Wiggs, Bessie, 5536 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
 Wilhelmy, George Max, 122 Frances St., Sunnyvale, Calif.
 Williams, Clara Martin, 1322 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Williams, Ruth C., 1305 W. Center, Anaheim, Calif.
 Wilson, Mrs. Ethel C., 500 N. Second St., Alhambra, Calif.
 Wilson, John W., Seventh St. and Daisy, Long Beach, Calif.
 Wilson, Ray Rollin, 330 Jones St., Ukiah, Calif.
 Winship, Chester D., 447 B St., Yuba City, Calif.
 Witman, Anna M., 1932 Orchard Ave., Glendale, Calif.
 Woods, Mary L., 621 15th St., Sacramento, Calif.
 Young, G. A., 5722 Meridian St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Young, Sarah L., 1006 Rose Ave., Piedmont, Calif.
 Zimmerman, F. B., 3245 Flagg Ave., Oakland, Calif.

COLORADO

Abbott, Carlotta G., 1450 Grant St., Denver, Colo.
 Akin, Wayne M., Sargent School, Monte Vista, Colo.
 Barkley, Dell, 121 Michigan St., Pueblo, Colo.
 Barton, Minnie A., 110 N. Sherwood St., Ft. Collins, Colo.
 Boyer, Monta J., Alameda School, W. Byers Place and S. Bannock St., Denver, Colo.
 Carson, Mary G., Ashland School, W. 29th Ave. and Fifth, Denver, Colo.
 Casey, William V., 820 Pine St., Boulder, Colo.
 Chapman, James, 402 N. Walnut St., Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Chase, Inez J., 201 W. Abriendo Ave., Pueblo, Colo.
 Cordingly, Elizabeth, Thatcher School, Denver, Colo.
 Cornish, Lydia R., Evans School, W. 11th Ave. and Acoma, Denver, Colo.
 Courtney, Katharine, 1120 N. Cedar St., Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Dale, George, 1718 S. Sherman St., Denver, Colo.
 Doble, Flora, Sherman School, Second Ave. and Grant St., Denver, Colo.
 Doull, Frances, Twenty-fourth Street School, 24th and Arapahoe Sts., Denver, Colo.
 Duncan, Carl G., 1407 Third St., Alamosa, Colo.

Eagleton, W. H., Villa Park School, W. Eighth Ave. and Hazel Court, Denver, Colo.
 Erwin, Joseph M., Boulevard School, Denver, Colo.
 Farrelly, Clara, 978 Monroe St., Denver, Colo.
 Fink, Jessie Alice, 1445 11th St., Greeley, Colo.
 Fitzpatrick, Jessie K., 936 Mapleton Ave., Boulder, Colo.
 Flynn, Joseph, 518 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Force, Anna Laura, Lake Junior High School, Denver, Colo.
 Forsyth, Bessie M., 537 Bross St., Longmont, Colo.
 Fox, Guy, 301 E. Florida Ave., Denver, Colo.
 Gard, Clara F., Fairview School, 11th and Decatur St., Denver, Colo.
 Gardiner, Ana L., 18 E. Caramillo St., Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Godsman, Mrs. Charlotte J., Montclair School, 13th and Quebec St., Denver, Colo.
 Gormley, Celia, Helen Hunt School, Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Griffith, Emily, 1524 Fillmore St., Denver, Colo.
 Herrington, Eugene, 945 Lincoln St., Denver, Colo.
 Herstrom, Angela G., Berkeley School, Denver, Colo.
 Hinds, Marian, 537 Teller Ave., Grand Junction, Colo.
 Holmes, Ethel, 2610 S. Sherman St., Denver, Colo.
 Hook, Ethel A., 1242 Cleveland Ave., Loveland, Colo.
 Howard, Lester, 1617 E. Platte Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Jackson, J. A., Cory, Colo.
 Keller, Elizabeth M., Rosedale School, E. Iliff and S. Sherman St., Denver, Colo.
 Kemper, Edward, Beulah School, Cortez, Colo.
 Kettner, Sarah P., Washington Park School, Mississippi Ave. and S. Race St., Denver, Colo.
 Klein, Louise, Columbian School, W. 41st and Federal Blvd., Denver, Colo.
 Leavitt, Hazel, Elementary School, Austin, Colo.
 Lind, Nellie V., Stedman School, 29th and Dexter St., Denver, Colo.
 McClure, Adela, Bromwell School, Fourth Ave. and Columbine St., Denver, Colo.
 McConnell, W. G., North Side School, Montrose, Colo.
 McFarland, Mrs. A. J., Box 472, Rocky Ford, Colo.
 McMeen, George M., Swansea School, 46th Ave. and Columbine St., Denver, Colo.
 McMichael, Belle, McKinley School, Louisiana Ave. and S. Logan, Denver, Colo.
 MacDonald, Alice, 813 S. Union Ave., Pueblo, Colo.
 Mills, Lowell J., 1904 W. Colorado Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Morgan, J. B., Central School, Montrose, Colo.
 Morton, Max D., Thatcher School, Pueblo, Colo.
 Newell, Mrs. Edith E., 4284 Irving St., Denver, Colo.
 Noce, Lillian, Webster School, W. 36th and Lipan St., Denver, Colo.
 O'Boyle, Lila M., Ebert School, 23rd and Glenarm, Denver, Colo.
 Palmer, Nirma E., Columbian School, Pueblo, Colo.
 Pantall, Myrta, 612 N. Sixth St., Sterling, Colo.

Partner, Nettie O., 600 S. Main St., Rocky Ford, Colo.
 Plumb, Mae A., 909 Third Ave., Longmont, Colo.
 Remick, Nellie A., Acacia Hotel, Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Remley, Elizabeth, Johnson School, Montrose, Colo.
 Richardson, Hattie E., Garfield School, W. 11th Ave. and Yuma St., Denver, Colo.
 Ricketts, Blanche, 522 Arapahoe Ave., Boulder, Colo.
 Rishel, J. B., Whittier School, 24th and Marion Sts., Denver, Colo.
 Romick, Nelle, Columbine School, Columbine and 28th, Denver, Colo.
 Rudy, Anna M., 222 E. Columbia, Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Ryan, Laura, 1828 N. Corona St., Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Seamster, Frederick C., Columbian School, Las Animas, Colo.
 Shute, William C., 2651 Vine St., Denver, Colo.
 Simpson, Genevieve, Barnum School, Denver, Colo.
 Slavens, Leon E., Elmwood School, W. Seventh and Galapago, Denver, Colo.
 Smith, Luna L., 1513 Ninth Ave., Greeley, Colo.
 Smith, Mrs. Margaret M., Maria Michell School, 32nd and Lafayette, Denver, Colo.
 Stevens, Eugene C., Stevens School, 11th Ave. and Columbine St., Denver, Colo.
 Strack, Caroline, 216 E. Routt, Pueblo, Colo.
 Swanzey, Linah, Bessemer School, Pueblo, Colo.
 Switzer, Ella, Smedley School, W. 42nd Ave. and Shoshone St., Denver, Colo.
 Templeton, Mrs. Lutie F., 4588 Alcott St., Denver, Colo.
 Walker, Nannie, Wildeboor School, C and Park Sts., Pueblo, Colo.
 Walters, R. J., 2045 S. Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.
 Wasson, R. J., 2123 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Watts, Lillie E., Asbury School, S. Marion and Asbury, Denver, Colo.
 Weymouth, Edith M., Fairmount School, W. Third Ave. and Elati, Denver, Colo.
 White, Mrs. Julia M., Steele School, S. Marion and Alameda Ave., Denver, Colo.
 Wilkins, Emma T., 220 E. Laurel St., Ft. Collins, Colo.
 Wyatt, George W., Hyde Park School, 36th Ave. and Franklin, Denver, Colo.
 Zirkle, H. W., 357 Lincoln St., Denver, Colo.

CONNECTICUT

Allen, Elizabeth, Zunder School, New Haven, Conn.
 Anderson, May F., 396 Main St., Norwalk, Conn.
 Ayres, Alice M., 210 N. Oxford St., Hartford, Conn.
 Barnes, Percival S., Superintendent of Schools, East Hartford, Conn.
 Bestick, Grace V., 229 Wells St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Blackham, Florence E., 303 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Blackmer, Victor A., 64 North St., Danbury, Conn.
 Blatchley, Mary N., Strong School, Grand Ave., New Haven, Conn.
 Brennan, Katharine A., 182 Lloyd St., New Haven, Conn.
 Breunig, Mrs. Emma P., 27 Bradley St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Bridgett, Alice E., Colony Street School, Wallingford, Conn.

Brophy, John M., 1 Pequot St., Waterbury, Conn.
 Brown, Mrs. Huldah H., 485 Carroll Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Bunce, Helen J., 65 S. High St., New Britain, Conn.
 Burgess, Bliss M., 33 Sherman St., Bristol, Conn.
 Camp, Frederick S., Supervisor, Elementary Education, State Board of Education, Capitol, Hartford, Conn.
 Carrington, Ralph W., Bunker Hill School, Waterbury, Conn.
 Cass, Mary A., 27 Marion Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
 Condon, Anna A., 74 Garden St., Stamford, Conn.
 Cornish, William B., Center and Elm Street Schools, Stamford, Conn.
 Coyle, Mary C., 17 Roseland Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
 Desmond, D. Giles, Box 94, Tariffville, Conn.
 Dorovan, Chester G., MacDonough School, Middletown, Conn.
 Durkin, Agnes M., New Street School, Danbury, Conn.
 Fitzpatrick, Katharine L., Maplewood Junior High School, Bridgeport, Conn.
 Fielding, Minnie H., 12 Fairmont Place, Shelton, Conn.
 French, Harold R., John J. Jennings School, Bristol, Conn.
 Harris, Edna M., 10 Breckenridge Ave., Meriden, Conn.
 Harroun, J. L., 168 Summit St., Willimantic, Conn.
 Hart, Harry T., P. O. Box 528, Darien, Conn.
 Hayes, Josephine A., 624 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.
 Hickey, Margaret, 35 Goodwill Ave., Meriden, Conn.
 Hine, Edith M., 106 Litchfield St., Torrington, Conn.
 Holroyd, Ida G., 725 Laurel Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Howe, Chester L., 263 Montauk Ave., New London, Conn.
 Hutchings, Margaret J., 6 Elm Place, Glenbrook, Conn.
 Johnson, Ruth F., 46 Taylor St., Torrington, Conn.
 Jourdan, Caroline C., 102 W. Main St., Branford, Conn.
 Kirtland, Elizabeth E., P. O. Box 376, Yalesville, Conn.
 Knight, Elton E., 153 Bassett St., New Haven, Conn.
 Knowlton, Lillian D., 322 Sherman Ave., New Haven, Conn.
 Lomax, Jessie, Fifth School, Darien, Conn.
 Luby, Mary F., 142 Whitney Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Lyon, Louisabelle, R. F. D. 36, Wilton, Conn.
 McCall, Harold, 53 Prospect St., Stamford, Conn.
 McClellan, J. W., 23 Davis Ave., Rockville, Conn.
 McDermott, Millicent R., Short Beach Road, East Haven, Conn.
 McGrath, Elizabeth M., 1770 Park Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
 MacMasters, Mrs. A. Louise, Collinsville, Conn.
 Malcolm, Elizabeth R., 850 Winchester Ave., New Haven, Conn.
 Martin, Louise, 7 Crescent Terrace, South Norwalk, Conn.
 Maxfield, Dorothy T., Franklin School, Barnum Ave., Stratford, Conn.
 Miles, Elsie M., Lincoln School, New Britain, Conn.

Monahan, Julia A., Washington School, 466 Howard Ave., New Haven, Conn.
 Morehouse, Helen B., Connecticut Turnpike, Darien, Conn.
 Morstatter, Catherine, Wooster School, Wooster St., New Haven, Conn.
 Murphy, Katherine T., 54 Suburban Ave., Stamford, Conn.
 Nickles, George F., Box 771, Terryville, Conn.
 Norton, H. Franklin, Central Grammar School, Simsbury, Conn.
 O'Connell, Clara T., 27 Pleasant St., Bristol, Conn.
 O'Neill, Jennie M., 284 Hillside Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
 Patterson, Thomas H., First School District, Federal Hill School, Bristol, Conn.
 Penney, Mrs. Rosa C., Box 101, Unionville, Conn.
 Riggs, F. B., Indian Mountain School, Lakeville, Conn.
 Sherman, Anne K., 55 Rusling Place, Bridgeport, Conn.
 Smith, Florence E., Seymour School, West Hartford, Conn.
 Smith, Minnie H., 201 Center St., West Haven, Conn.
 Spoor, K. Gertrude, 557 Wilmet Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Steele, Julia M., 267 Wakelee Ave., Ansonia, Conn.
 Stevens, Ralph S., 100 Long Hill Road, Wallingford, Conn.
 Tompkins, Jonas M., 2601 Main St., Hartford, Conn.
 Thompson, Audrey M., Hindley School, Darien, Conn.
 Tyler, Elma, Deep River, Conn.
 Wakeley, Mildred A., Center School, North Haven, Conn.
 Walker, Mrs. Julia Banks, 53 Eaton St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Weaver, Alice M., 139 Main St., Norwalk, Conn.
 Webster, M. Rachel, Prince Street School, New Haven, Conn.
 Weed, Margaret B., 31 Stevens St., Norwalk, Conn.
 Whitman, Helen H., 48 N. Main St., West Hartford, Conn.
 Wilson, Earle E., Rogers Junior High School, Stamford, Conn.
 Wood, Jennie D., 10 Queen St., Meriden, Conn.
 Wooster, Caroline, 61 Vine St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Young, Mrs. Ethel B., 148 Clifford St., Whitneyville, Conn.

DELAWARE

Brinser, Ira S., Superintendent of Schools, Newark, Del.
 Doud, Emma M., 1708 Pennsylvania Ave., Wilmington, Del.
 Dugan, Mrs. Elva M., 1309 W. Eighth St., Wilmington, Del.
 Loney, Maria C., 622 N. Franklin St., Wilmington, Del.
 Mendenhall, Clara, 1812 Van Buren St., Wilmington, Del.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Alton, Maude E., Webster School, Tenth and H Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Alexander, K. U., 1512 Swann St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Arnold, Laura G., 419 Q St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Ashton, Robert H., 723 Girard St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Babbington, Katherine C., 78 I St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Ballenger, Lou E., 1801 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Bannon, Mary E., 14 Bryant St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Barnard, Caroline F., 1705 Lanier Place, N. W., Apt. 108, Washington, D. C.
 Beckham, Blanche, James Monroe School, Washington, D. C.
 Bond, Mary E., 1860 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.
 Brawner, Mary Virginia, 4504 Douglas St., N. E., Kenilworth, D. C.
 Burlingame, A. E., Apt. 23, 919 L St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Carraher, Rose G., 504 Sixth St., S. W., Washington, D. C.
 Chase, E. A., 1109 I St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Chase, Valerie E., Garfield School, Washington, D. C.
 Clark, Eugene A., Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Franklin Administration Building, 13th and K Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Conway, Mrs. Margaret S., 1830 R St., Apt. 52, Washington, D. C.
 Craighill, Susan R., 3062 Q St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Dalton, E. J., 3801 Jenifer St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Darnelle, E. E., 2900 Q St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Dilger, Mary A., 3810 Warren St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Draney, Mary E., John Burroughs School, Washington, D. C.
 Dullin, Cecilia P., Government Hotels, Building LM., Washington, D. C.
 Fawcett, Blanche L., 1348 Euclid St., Washington, D. C.
 Frank, Mary W., Petworth School, Washington, D. C.
 Furmage, Mary I., 11 Quincy Place, N. E., Washington, D. C.
 Gibbs, M. E., 1834 13th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Glven, M. E., 4700 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.
 Gore, M. Florence, 2142 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Graves, Mary E., Ketcham School, 15th and U Sts., S. E., Washington, D. C.
 Gray, Mrs. S. E., 1840 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Hodgkins, George W., 1821 Kalorama Road, Washington, D. C.
 Hopkins, A. E., 2059 Park Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Hubbard, Frank W., Assistant Director of Research, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Kelsey, G. E., 317 Falkstone Courts, 14th and Fairmont Sts., Washington, D. C.
 King, Metella, 807 L St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Lewis, K. C., 2539 Georgia Ave., Washington, D. C.
 Lind, A. Grace, 4516 14th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Lufrio, Mary H., 1457 Park Road, N. W., Apt. 203, Washington, D. C.
 Lowe, Henry F., Apt. 703, 2039 New Hampshire Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Luebker, Constance, John Eaton School, 34th and Lowell, Washington, D. C.
 Lyddane, Margaret R., 3500 14th St., N. W., Apt. 708, Washington, D. C.
 MacQueen, Katharine R., 2620 13th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Mathis, C. I., 1614 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Mortimer, Florence C., 1141 New Hampshire Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Netherland, Mrs. Rosa Stokes, 613 Third St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
 Norton, John K., Director of Research, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Ossire, Cora A., Curtis Hyde School, O St. near Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.
 Ossire, Mary, Fillmore School, 35th and S Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Page, J. E., 1901 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Pattison, Blanche L., West School, 14th and Farragut, N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Payne, John C., 654 L St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
 Pearson, M. Blanche, 1829 Monroe St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Peeples, Elizabeth K., 1333 Harvard St., Washington, D. C.
 Pepper, Margaret R., 1734 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Perry, Leon L., 913 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Pimper, Cora H., 1302 30th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Pulizzi, B. L., 3912 Harrison St., Washington, D. C.
 Randolph, Leonora C., 1240 Kearney St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
 Renfro, D. L., 1629 12th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Rogers, Mrs. Florence H., 3705 Morrison St., Washington, D. C.
 Savoy, A. Kiger, 217 T St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Scrivener, Emily, Parkview School, Washington, D. C.
 Shankland, S. D., 1201 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Sheads, Mary Elizabeth, 2000 16th St., N. W., Apt. 52, Washington, D. C.
 Sleson, Abbie M., 2715 S. Dakota Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.
 Smith, A. V., 1827 S St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Tolliver, R. E., 920 S St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Washington, M. L., 1240 Kearney St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
 Wilson, M. E., 108 D St., S. E., Washington, D. C.

FLORIDA

Arrington, Mrs. Stella P., Supervising Principal of Primary Schools, Sanford, Fla.
 Avery, Nell P., 262 N. E. 31st St., Miami, Fla.
 Beal, Beulah, 151 W. Ninth St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 Beaman, Annie, 704 Hogan St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 Belcher, Frances, North Ward School, Clearwater, Fla.
 Bennett, U. J., Supervising Principal of Schools, Box 1538, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
 Benson, Olga D., 1050 S. W. Sixth St., Miami, Fla.
 Bomford, Mrs. Margaret A., 2413 Sunset Drive, Tampa, Fla.
 Brodnax, Mrs. Stella B., 537 Orange Ave., Daytona Beach, Fla.
 Carrier, Mrs. Alice Bingham, Orange Street School, St. Augustine, Fla.
 Cason, Claribel, 2154 N. W. Fifth St., Miami, Fla.
 Chapman, Mrs. Virginia, 6401 Livingston Ave., Tampa, Fla.
 Cooke, Nellie E., 123 E. First St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 Cornwright, Ethel M., Marks Street School, Orlando, Fla.

Crawford, Mrs. W. H., 422 E. Cervantes St., Pensacola, Fla.
 Culver, Mrs. Lola M., 151 W. Ninth St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 Darby, Mrs. Isabelle, Box 5547, Seabreeze Station, Daytona Beach, Fla.
 Delaney, Mrs. Elsie R., Riverside School, S. W. 12th Ave. and Second St., Miami, Fla.
 Fairlie, Margaret C., 1035 E. Bay St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 Feagle, W. B., Box 176, Wildwood, Fla.
 Fischer, Mrs. Frances, 2402 Ridgewood Ave., Tampa, Fla.
 Fleagle, Mrs. Luneta, 512 E. Frierson Ave., Tampa, Fla.
 Foulks, Frank M., 404 E. Ross Ave., Tampa, Fla.
 Franklin, Mrs. C. H., Central Elementary School, 322 N. E. First Ave., Miami, Fla.
 Galloway, C. L., Holly Hill Junior High School, Holly Hill, Fla.
 Garfunkel, Lorraine, 228 N. W. Tenth Ave., Miami, Fla.
 Goldsworthy, Mrs. Florence, 343 N. E. 99th St., Miami, Fla.
 Gwin, Lillian, 3410 Tenth St., Tampa, Fla.
 Hammond, Mrs. A. M., 508 S. Oregon Ave., Tampa, Fla.
 Hayes, B. H., Box 166, South Miami, Fla.
 Hennessee, Mrs. Edna W., Thomas Jackson School, 28th Ave. and 33rd St., Tampa, Fla.
 Hill, Mrs. E. P., 219 W. Park Ave., Winter Park, Fla.
 Hindman, Baker M., Orange Glade School, 27th Ave. and Eighth St., Miami, Fla.
 Hobson, Mrs. Gladys W., P. O. Box 1303, Ft. Myers, Fla.
 Housh, Anna Lytle, Riverside School, 2602 Herschell St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 Huff, Mrs. Myrtle N., Oakland Park School, 224 S. W. First Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
 Hughes, Florence L., 816 Oak St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 Jordan, Mattie, 2307 S. View, Tampa, Fla.
 Lander, C. H., Box 658, Delray Beach, Fla.
 Langston, Thomas H., 6809 Wellington Ave., Tampa, Fla.
 Leenhouts, Laura N., 1638 S. W. 14th Terrace, Miami, Fla.
 McIntosh, James L., Orange Grove School, 4012 Seminole Ave., Tampa, Fla.
 Merritt, Verna, 2609 S. W. 26th Ave., Miami, Fla.
 Morgan, Annie R., 325 E. Monroe St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 Nelson, La Verne, 2626 Sunset Drive, Tampa, Fla.
 Norris, Mrs. Edward F., 414 E. Sixth St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 Pearson, Mrs. Vera, 228 N. E. 31st St., Miami, Fla.
 Price, Mrs. John V., 1401 N. 20th Ave., Pensacola, Fla.
 Provin, Mrs. Grace D., 1114 S. W. 20th Ave., Miami, Fla.
 Ross, Mrs. F. L., Tice School, 741 E. First St., Ft. Myers, Fla.
 Rutherford, Mrs. R. B., 717 Laura St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 Silver, Mrs. Mildred, 117 Zelma St., Orlando, Fla.
 Simmons, G. Ballard, Supervising Principal of City Schools, Tallahassee, Fla.
 Sommers, Luther B., 514 N. W. 77th St., Miami, Fla.
 Sproull, Katherine F., 1545 Hubbard St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 Stafford, Mrs. A. H., 909 W. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Fla.
 Vann, H. A., P. O. Box 462, Lynn Haven, Fla.

Weatherly, Hazel, 454 N. E. 38th St., Miami, Fla.
 West, Henry S., University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.
 Williams, Bessie L., 209 W. Ashley St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 Wynn, Mrs. Jessie D., Palm Beach Public School, Palm Beach, Fla.
 Yates, Ethel, 1 S. E. Ninth St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

GEORGIA

Axley, Mrs. Lowry, 1110 E. Henry St., Savannah, Ga.
 Barker, Mary C., 685 Myrtle St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
 Barnes, Mamie, 547 Ashby St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
 Berman, Jo, 856 Penn Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
 Bloodworth, Mrs. Jennie, 119 Sixth St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
 Carreker, Mrs. H. B., 206 W. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
 Chapman, Annie, 345 Gordon Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
 Cox, Mrs. Winona S., Moultrie Grammar Schools, Moultrie, Ga.
 Davis, Emmie, 218 W. College, Decatur, Ga.
 Davis, Mrs. W. P., 185 Westminster Drive, Atlanta, Ga.
 Doster, Annie, 59 Waddell St., Atlanta, Ga.
 Edmondson, Nora E., Navarro Apt. 17, Macon, Ga.
 Faver, Kate R., Route 1, Smyrna, Ga.
 Flynn, Lillian R., Ponce de Leon Apts., Atlanta, Ga.
 Foster, Mrs. R. E., 62 Sims St., Carrollton, Ga.
 Henderson, Sarah Perry, 714 Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
 Hodgkins, Mary E., Alexander School 1, Macon, Ga.
 Hopkins, Ruth, Harwell Avenue School, La Grange, Ga.
 Jarrell, Ida, 770 Cascade Place, S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
 Johnson, Lula M., 185 Westminster Drive, Atlanta, Ga.
 Jones, Ruby, Peeples Street School, Atlanta, Ga.
 Kingsberry, Lulu L., 870 St. Charles Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
 Lee, Mrs. A. L., 8 Bralley Apts., Brunswick, Ga.
 Lin, Mary, 375 Mayson Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
 Martin, A. G., 1430 Gordon St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
 Newport, Mrs. E. D., Tenth Street School, Atlanta, Ga.
 Nolan, Lucile, Adair School, Atlanta, Ga.
 Orr, Dorothy, 538 Holderness St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
 Perry, Mrs. John O., 221 First St., Albany, Ga.
 Pew, Mrs. Arthur, 1020 Columbia Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
 Proctor, Mrs. R. L., College Park, Ga.
 Purcell, B. D., 107 N. Church St., East Point, Ga.
 Rhodes, Maude A., 185 Westminster Drive, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
 Richardson, Eva, 207 Second Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
 Smith, Emma O., 114 Coleman Ave., Macon, Ga.
 Solomon, Maggie, Fitzpatrick, Ga.
 Spears, Mrs. Cola, 891 Washington St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
 Stallings, Lila, 1017 Egmont St., Brunswick, Ga.
 Taylor, May, 458 N. Highland Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Taylor, Rosa, 227 Bond St., Macon, Ga.
 Thornton, Mrs. Eva L., J. C. Harris School, College Park, Ga.
 Wallace, Margaret R., 945 Gordon St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
 Welr, Mrs. M. A., 654 Ridge Ave., Macon, Ga.
 Wesley, Emma, 995 W. Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.
 Wesley, Rusha, 995 W. Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.
 Wier, Mary Lou, 149 Cobb St., Athens, Ga.
 Wurm, Lillie, 187 Pine St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

IDAHO

Bailey, T. K., R. F. D. 2, Blackfoot, Idaho.
 Bell, O. E., Idaho Falls Junior High School, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
 Bush, A. H., Riverside School, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
 Bridgman, Mrs. N. L., Jerome, Idaho.
 Cole, Orby D., Emmett, Idaho.
 Eaton, W. F., Lincoln School, Independent School District 33, Jerome, Idaho.
 Gray, Ethel H., 335 Seventh Ave., E., Twin Falls, Idaho.
 Harold, E. W., Box 1203, Pocatello, Idaho.
 Hawk, M. E., Principal of Schools, Shelley, Idaho.
 Journey, Myrtle, Gooding Elementary School, Gooding, Idaho.
 Morton, Lucy B., 1704 First St., S., Nampa, Idaho.
 Niece, Herbert T., R. F. D. 4, Boise, Idaho.
 Norton, Coral M., 1402 Franklin St., Boise, Idaho.
 Olds, W. V., Superintendent of Schools, Teton City, Idaho.
 Rawson, Jessie, Box 406, Pocatello, Idaho.
 Sedgwick, D. H., Woodville School, R. F. D. 3, Shelley, Idaho.
 Stidwell, Charles A., Box 163, Sandpoint, Idaho.
 Tage, Anna H., 516 Bannock St., Boise, Idaho.
 Tweedy, Ira, Superintendent of Schools, Rupert, Idaho.

ILLINOIS

Ackerman, Lillian B., Goodrich School, 915 W. Taylor St., Chicago, Ill.
 Adair, S. Eugene, 1860 E. 183rd St., Homewood, Ill.
 Ainspach, George E., 1923 S. Throop St., Chicago, Ill.
 Alsterlund, Mabel A., 2430 Sixth Ave., Moline, Ill.
 Anderson, Edward, 113 N. Walnut St., Springfield, Ill.
 Andrews, Ada M., 1525 S. Washtenow Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Armbruster, Bertha S., 4152 West End Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Armour, Charles R., 1015 North Ave., Rockford, Ill.
 Astrom, Elsie, 1222 Sixth Ave., Moline, Ill.
 Bacon, Vivian, 1136 Union Ave., Chicago Heights, Ill.
 Baer, Mrs. Alice Hogge, Kohn School, 10414 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.
 Batho, Marshall G., Elementary School, Grayslake, Ill.
 Bauerle, Martha M., 5559 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
 Baughman, W. L., Junior High School, East St. Louis, Ill.
 Beche, Grant, 1225 Sedgwick St., Chicago, Ill.

- Beck, Paul H., 706 S. Lombard Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
- Bednar, Christine, 132 W. Marquette Road, Chicago, Ill.
- Beers, George A., 3250 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
- Billings, Myra C., O'Toole School, 6552 S. Seeley Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Boland, May Frances, Mary W. French School, Decatur, Ill.
- Bonsfield, Mrs. Maudelle B., 4548 Forestville Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Booth, Gilbert, North Side Building, West Chicago, Ill.
- Bower, Horace, 111 S. Glenwood Ave., Springfield, Ill.
- Bowyer, Vernon, 1070 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
- Bradshaw, Elizabeth, 6407 Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Brown, Frank L., 2318 75th Court, Elmwood Park, Ill.
- Burke, Catherine A., 6566 Yale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Burke, Sara J., Sheridan School, Joliet, Ill.
- Byrne, Margaret H., Hendricks School, 313 W. 43rd St., Chicago, Ill.
- Carlyon, E. L., 328 N. Maple Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
- Cassell, George F., Penn School, 1616 S. Avers Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Cassidy, Rose, 510 S. First St., Rockford, Ill.
- Chandler, Turner C., 7814 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Cisne, W. G., 109 Maple St., Carbondale, Ill.
- Clickener, Sarah H., 825 W. William St., Decatur, Ill.
- Clunnen, Josephine M., Pulaski School, 2030 N. Leavitt Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Close, Novella M., Byford School, Chicago, Ill.
- Closson, Ruth, Parkman School, 245 W. 51st St., Chicago, Ill.
- Cobb, Charles C., Carpenter School, 666 N. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Cohler, Milton J., 2800 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.
- Colby, Evelyn F., Budlong School, 2701 W. Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Collins, Laurence G., 8316 Elizabeth St., Chicago, Ill.
- Comstock, W. H., 2631 E. 72nd Place, Chicago, Ill.
- Connolly, Agnes L., Forest Park School, Joliet, Ill.
- Copeland, J. J., The Fairmont School, Lockport, Ill.
- Corrigan, Gertrude, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- Cosgrove, Katherine, 1750 Guilon St., Ottawa, Ill.
- Crakes, C. R., Central Grammar School, Moline, Ill.
- Creedon, Clara W., 308 N. Waller Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Crisp, Iva J., Lincoln School, 16th and Elmwood, Berwyn, Ill.
- Crofts, Thomas J., 1912 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Curtis, Ina L., Glen Flora School, Waukegan, Ill.
- Dallin, Judith H., 910 Third Ave., Rockford, Ill.
- Davis, Margaret M., 544 S. State St., Springfield, Ill.
- Deaver, Arthur G., 7925 Kingston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Delamere, Lulu, Box 101, Woodstock, Ill.
- Dexter, Mrs. Anna B., 1453 Andrews St., Rockford, Ill.
- Dillon, Bessie O., 4144 Greenview Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Dimmett, W. S., Superintendent of Schools, Rock Falls, Ill.
- Dolbear, Harriet, 965 N. Court St., Rockford, Ill.
- Doncker, F. C., 6228 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Donlat, Thecla, 4129 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Donnelly, Theresa J., Logan School, 2238 N. Oakley Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
- Dopp, Mary, Revere School, 7145 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Doran, Nora F., 758 W. Harrison, Chicago, Ill.
- Drew, Elizabeth L., 5126 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Duggan, John N., 525 Armour St., Chicago, Ill.
- Dunning, Flora C., 5511 Lakewood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- East, L. J., Harvard Park School, Springfield, Ill.
- Eastman, Mrs. Helen B., Emmet School, 5510 Madison Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Eddy, Bernice C., 6318 S. Maplewood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Ellis, Leonora E., 20 S. Fifth St., Geneva, Ill.
- Ferguson, Walter A., 524 Forest Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
- Fick, Miss, Rogers School, 1247 W. 13th St., Chicago, Ill.
- Fitch, Mrs. Margaret S., 4341 N. Keeler Ave., Irving Park Station, Chicago, Ill.
- Flynn, Ella M., Locke School, Oak Park and Diversey Aves., Chicago, Ill.
- Forkin, Mary A., 3500 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Freed, Ellen S., 1539 Tenth Ave., Rock Island, Ill.
- Fuhrman, Mrs. Mabel E., Washington School, Moline, Ill.
- Giffey, Hertha, 1101 Foster, Chicago, Ill.
- Gillet, Harry O., 7219 Paxton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Gingrich, William F., 4545 N. Campbell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Glenzer, Vera Laing, Yeomen City of Childhood, Elgin, Ill.
- Graham, Isobel G., 7857 S. Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
- Gregory, Lydia E., 1204 16th Ave., Rockford, Ill.
- Greve, Mabel C., 513 Third St., Savanna, Ill.
- Guthrie, Mary G., Gale School, 1631 Jonquil Terrace, Chicago, Ill.
- Hafemann, W. F., Savanna Township High School, Savanna, Ill.
- Hallin, Mrs. Stella B., 802 N. Fifth Ave., Maywood, Ill.
- Hancock, Arthur W., Superintendent of Schools, Westmont, Ill.
- Hanlon, Mary R., 1533 E. 67th Place, Chicago, Ill.
- Hannon, Daniel, 226 N. Third Ave., Maywood, Ill.
- Hansen, Herbert C., 1045 N. Lockwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Hardie, Anne M., Ward School, 2701 Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Hazard, Lucile, 1038 17th St., Rock Island, Ill.
- Heldler, Samuel H., 933 S. Fifth St., Springfield, Ill.
- Hennen, Mrs. Sarah M., 5340 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Henry Anna, Christopher School, 50th and Artesian Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Henry, Nell, 442 Tenth St., Lincoln, Ill.
- Herman, Irene E., 415 South St., Woodstock, Ill.
- Hesselbaum, Caroline E., Oakton School, Evanston, Ill.

- Heuermann, Minna S., 520 Fair Oaks Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
- Hicks, H. C., Goodwin School, Cicero, Ill.
- Hicks, Elvis L., 5644 N. Campbell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Hoffner, Raymond, Davie School, Anna, Ill.
- Holt, Marx Ernest, Seward School, 4600 S. Hermitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Hornbaker, Mrs. Esther Perry, 2921 McLean Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Hornbaker, W. R., 2921 McLean Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Houghton, Mrs. Marie, Noyes School, Noyes and Maple, Evanston, Ill.
- Howe, Mercedes H., Swing School, 1701 S. String Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Hunter, Mrs. Abbie A., 107 Edgehill Court, Peoria, Ill.
- Hunter, Howard A., Franklin School, Columbia Terrace and Douglas Sts., Peoria, Ill.
- Hurd, Bertha F., E. Washington St., R. F. D. 5, Joliet, Ill.
- Hyman, Mrs. Beatrice C., 1400 Rosalle St., Evanston, Ill.
- Jackson, Frances R., 7521 Coles Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Jaeger, Ida L., 420 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Jaynes, H. Gertrude, Mozart School, 2200 N. Hamlin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Jeffrey, Robert G., 6921 S. Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.
- Johnson, John A., 641 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.
- Johnson, Maude, 410 S. Third St., Rockford, Ill.
- Kearns, Anna M., Bridge School, W. Byron and N. New England Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Keener, Edward E., 600 S. Madison Ave., La Grange, Ill.
- Keller, Anna P., 1624 N. Meade Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Kennedy, F. E., Ridgely School, Eighth and Percy Ave., Springfield, Ill.
- Kent, Harold W., 2439 Fargo Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Kent, Orla G., Nancy I. Hill School, Aurora, Ill.
- Kilbride, Thomas M., 1403 S. Second St., Springfield, Ill.
- Klmes, Myrtle E., Plumb School, Streator, Ill.
- Kinney, Edward, 625½ S. Seventh St., Springfield, Ill.
- Kirkley, Sarah A., Ryerson School, 646 N. Lawndale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Kline, Aaron, Pullman School, 521 E. 113th St., Chicago, Ill.
- Knapp, C. E., 713 W. Grand Blvd., S., Springfield, Ill.
- Kull, Helen, 7844 S. Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Lairg, Lucy I., 6454 S. May St., Chicago, Ill.
- Lanning, Mrs. Bessie, Roosevelt School, River Forest, Ill.
- Larck, Frank A., 2537 Smalley Court, Chicago, Ill.
- Larimore, Leona E., 429 S. Fifth Ave., La Grange, Ill.
- LaRowe, Eugene, 817 S. Sixth Ave., Maywood, Ill.
- Leary, Bernice, 70 Seventh Ave., La Grange, Ill.
- Livingston, Mary B., 7750 Ridgeland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Lockwood, Cora M., 311 E. Main St., Dundee, Ill.
- Long, Sara, 963 Grant Ave., Rockford, Ill.
- Loucks, Mabel R., 3718 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Lovell, Kathryn W., Oakland School, 6225 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Lyford, Almee E., 406 Prospect St., Elgin, Ill.
- McAllister, Abel J., 2126 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- McDade, James E., 7959 S. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.
- McDonnell, Mary R., Jefferson School, 1010 Lavin St., Chicago, Ill.
- McGlynn, J. J., Knights of Columbus Club, East St., Louis, Ill.
- McGuire, Honora E., Mark Sheridan School, 533 W. 27th St., Chicago, Ill.
- McKee, Mrs. Margaret J., Bryn Mawr School, 74th and Jeffery Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- McLaughlin, Visa, 1248 Winona Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- McLindon, Lauretta, Lewis School, 1431 N. Leamington Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- McMahon, Mrs. Edna T., 818 W. 70th St., Chicago, Ill.
- MacConkey, June H., Dante School, 840 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.
- Mack, Helen A., 1330 State St., Alton, Ill.
- Maclear, John F., 825 Wesley Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
- Malne, Helen C., Davis School, 3014 W. 39th Place, Chicago, Ill.
- Manning, Ada M., Lombard, Ill.
- Maroney, Mary T., Graham School, 4436 S. Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Martin, Almira M. D., 2343 E. 70th St., Chicago, Ill.
- Mayo, Frank, 6420 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Meck, Samuel R., 1621 Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Meyers, Mrs. Edna R., West Pullman School, 11941 S. Parnell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Milliken, Orris J., 3600 Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Mohrmann, B. C., 1004 S. Fourth St., De Kalb, Ill.
- Moncreiff, Mrs. Edna B., 27 Fremont St., West Chicago, Ill.
- Moore, Hattie A., 1115 15th St., Moline, Ill.
- Morrissey, Vangie R., 3923 Schubert Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Musick, Harry E., 206 S. Kenilworth Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
- Newman, Annie S., 4527 N. Kilpatrick Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Newton, Dora E., 2809 Ninth Ave., Rock Island, Ill.
- Nichelson, Arthur M., 154 N. Mason Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Nichols, Fred C., Dubois School, Springfield, Ill.
- Nichols, Fred R., 6200 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- O'Brien, John L., 5868 N. Kolmar Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- O'Brien, Marguerite L., 546 Washington Road, Oak Park, Ill.
- Padfield, W. G., 539 N. 14th St., East St. Louis, Ill.
- Patrick, Mary L., 6030 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Patterson, Carrie F., 108 W. Oak St., Chicago, Ill.
- Paxton, Agnes M., 206½ E. State St., Jacksonville, Ill.
- Pearsons, M. Evelyn, 1031 Dempster St., Evanston, Ill.
- Peters, Florentine, 34 W. 14th St., Chicago Heights, Ill.
- Pierce, Mrs. Pearl, 248 21st St., Maywood, Ill.
- Pierson, Paul I., 6612 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Post, W. A., Illinois Athletic Club, Chicago, Ill.
- Poust, R. M., 547 N. Long Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Pratt, C. W., 613 Garden, Peoria, Ill.
 Purer, Mary I., 1315 Winnemac Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Rape, Arthur O., 7018 Perry Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Rathbun, Ruth M., 2629 Hampden Court, Chicago, Ill.
 Reed, Grace, Willard School, 4901 St. Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Renaud, Flora V., Harvard School, 7525 S. Harvard Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Reynolds, Mary Isabel, 1451 Norwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Richardson, Ethel M., 6811 Greenview Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Riggs, Ora M., Knickerbocker School, 2301 N. Clifton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Riley, Mary A., 6456 Lakewood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Riordan, Katharine A., 1425 Granville Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Ritow, Herman, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
 Roach, Mary M., 439 W. Wood St., Decatur, Ill.
 Robor, Rena, Lincoln School, Mt. Vernon, Ill.
 Rogers, Don C., 460 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.
 Rogers, Mrs. Mina S., 1946 Morse Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Rohrer, Marie A., 3838 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 Rowe, John R., Superintendent of Schools, Western Springs, Ill.
 Rowell, Arthur B., Drawer H., Glencoe, Ill.
 Rowley, Ruby Elizabeth, Foster School, Evanston, Ill.
 Rueff, Mrs. Katherine S., Nightingale School, 5252 S. Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill.
 Sabin, Marie, 206 N. Main St., Sycamore, Ill.
 Schenk, Otto, 11110 Hermosa Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Schimek, Cecelia B., Mason School, 1800 S. Keeler Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Schmalenberger, E. W., 226 S. Penn, Belleville, Ill.
 Schroll, Louise, Peterson School, 5500 N. Christiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Scott, Alice E., 1850 Warren Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Serviss, Gladys H., Greenman School, Aurora, Ill.
 Shaver, Ida A., Cooper School, 1624 W. 19th St., Chicago, Ill.
 Shea, Varian M., 917 Linden Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
 Shield, Ruth, 912 N. Monroe St., Peoria, Ill.
 Shine, Joseph B., 6241 Evans Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Sleezer, Margaret M., 1155 N. Lincoln St., Anderson School, Chicago, Ill.
 Smith, Anne L., 105 Sherman St., Joliet, Ill.
 Smith, Fanny R., 420 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
 Smith, Fred E., 3715 Polk St., Chicago, Ill.
 Smyser, William Lynn, Partage Park School, 5030 Berteau Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Spurgin, William H., 7855 S. Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
 Stewart, Alice C., 6200 Kenwood, Gladstone Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
 Stickney, G. E., 409 S. Lincoln Ave., Springfield, Ill.
 Stock, Annie K., 64 N. Park Road, La Grange, Ill.
 Stokes, J. R., Garfield School, Maywood, Ill.
 Strike, Oliver K., Grade School, Toulon, Ill.

Stullken, Edward H., 705 N. Lombard Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
 Sykes, Marion, 5546 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Sype, George, 610 Clinton Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
 Taylor, O. E., Superintendent of Schools, Galena, Ill.
 Thompson, Mary D., 113 S. Kensington Ave., La Grange, Ill.
 Tice, Laura, Mt. Sterling Grade School, Mt. Sterling, Ill.
 Todd, Henrietta M., North Shore Hotel, Evanston, Ill.
 Treadwell, Mrs. Harriette Taylor, 6755 Ridgeland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Tregellas, Ida M., 4257 N. Tripp Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Twohig, Mary E., 970 Edgecomb Place, Chicago, Ill.
 Ulery, Mrs. Laura, 826 Maple St., Collinsville, Ill.
 Van Liew, Helen F., 102 Walnut St., Hinsdale, Ill.
 Voight, Ida, 415 E. Pleasant, Freeport, Ill.
 Waldo, Ada C., 1204 Third Ave., Rockford, Ill.
 Walla, Mrs. Matie H., 266 Du Page St., Elgin, Ill.
 Wandschneider, Emma, 214 S. Lombard, Oak Park, Ill.
 Wehking, Rose, 2264 Benton St., Granite City, Ill.
 Wells, Jennie, 1030 W. Main St., Decatur, Ill.
 Werner, Eugene, 105 La Salle St., Streator, Ill.
 Wheelock, Alice H., 713A 18th St., Moline, Ill.
 White, J. Kay, Milledgeville Grade School, Milledgeville, Ill.
 Wilkinson, Gilbert H., 6046 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Willard, Chauncey C., 6834 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Willard, Mary F., 196 E. Delaware Place, Chicago, Ill.
 Williams, Claude L., 7830 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Williamson, Lillias M., 6622 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Winslow, Charles S., 2125 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
 Withrow, W. O., 1053 W. Vine, Springfield, Ill.
 Woodbury, Mrs. Florence M., Lincoln School, Maywood, Ill.
 Wright, Mrs. Lillian H., 420 N. Pine Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Yoder, Ella Mae, 110 W. Phoenix Ave., Normal, Ill.
 Zeller, Edward J., 2714 Grandview Ave., Alton, Ill.
 Zook, D. E., 1223 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

INDIANA

Baldwin, Paul, Baker School, Evansville, Ind.
 Bedford, Anna Pearl, School 85, 330 S. Arlington, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Bennett, Birdenia, 37 Barton Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Bingham, H. Beth, 215 E. Third St., Mishawaka, Ind.
 Black, Ernest J., School No. 41, 30th and Rader Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Black, Grace M., 2208 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Booker, Ivan A., Battell School, N. Main and Battell Sts., Mishawaka, Ind.
 Brown, Edythe J., 502 W. Colfax, South Bend, Ind.
 Burroughs, Mrs. Esther, 315 Crawford St., Crawfordsville, Ind.

- Buscher, Gertrude, 2928 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Carter, Charlotte, 329 E. 30th St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Coleman, Julian D., 246 W. Maple Road Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Cottingham, Edith, 524 E. First St., Bloomington, Ind.
- Coy, Earl, Ward School, Gas City, Ind.
- Diggs, E. W., 1908 Highland Place, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Estabrook, Ethel M., 328 W. Sixth Ave., Gary, Ind.
- Foley, Cella C., Miner School, Fort Wayne, Ind.
- Foster, Grace L., Glen Park School, 39th and Broadway, Gary, Ind.
- Foster, Nancy L., 1002 Park Place, Hammond, Ind.
- Funk, Olive K., 2301 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Galvin, Cella, 836 N. Rural St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Gaskins, Annette, 626 W. Creighton Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Granger, Grace A., 1918 Ashland Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Green, Nell V., 410 E. 20th St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Griffiths, May, 1011 Oakdale Drive, Fort Wayne, Ind.
- Grubbs, William Edwin, School No. 24, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Hall, Edith B., 725 N. Penn St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Hamilton, Kate, Columbia School, Hammond, Ind.
- Hansen, Otillia E., 126 W. Sixth St., Michigan City, Ind.
- Hayes, Laura, 2251 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Hoke, Verna M., 413 Monroe St., Gary, Ind.
- Hoverstock, Gertrude, 420 Water St., Kendallville, Ind.
- Hoyt, Grace L., Baxter School, Richmond, Ind.
- Humphrey, Cecil F., 416½ E. Ninth St., Michigan City, Ind.
- Hyatt, Eliza, 304 E. Walnut St., Washington, Ind.
- Ivey, Edna M., 3525 Grand Blvd., East Chicago, Ind.
- Johns, Catherine Thomas, Jefferson School, Gary, Ind.
- Johnson, Ivory Morton, R. R. 10, Box 284, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Jones, Lewis A., Sedalia, Ind.
- Kapnick, George C., 1217 Packard Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Keller, Mabel, 3237 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Kimber, Mrs. Grace W., School No. 47, 1240 W. Ray St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Kirby, Elizabeth, 6021 Bellefontaine St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Kirk, M. R., 1222 S. Governor, Evansville, Ind.
- Knowles, Mrs. Jeannette B., 85 N. Holmes Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Leeds, Elizabeth, 766 Jackson St., Gary, Ind.
- Lemon, Mary M., 22 S. 17th St., Richmond, Ind.
- Loeper, Helen, 1508 N. Alabama St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Long, George E., Consolidated School, Warren, Ind.
- Lutz, Charles D., Horace Mann School, Gary, Ind.
- McMullen, Mrs. O. J., 539 Shelby St., Shelbyville, Ind.
- Mangrum, W. V., 1220 S. Governor St., Evansville, Ind.
- Mason, Kate, Clemens Vonnegut School, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Memhard, Lillie A., 208 S. Chapin St., South Bend, Ind.
- Miltonberger, Belle, 505 S. Jefferson, Huntington, Ind.
- Moler, Angela, Lew Wallace School No. 11, Capitol Ave. at 13th St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Moran, H. A., Box 333, Mishawaka, Ind.
- Morgan, Kate W., 1112½ Main St., Richmond, Ind.
- Morton-Finney, J., 2920 Indianapolis Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Nice, Mrs. Ruth G., 308 N. 14th St., Richmond, Ind.
- Norris, E. L., School No. 36, 2801 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- O'Hair, Alice, 2262 N. Alabama St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Owen, J. J., 1850 Madison St., Hammond, Ind.
- Pearcy, Lola Ellen, Tolleston School, Gary, Ind.
- Pedlow, Ella, 3147 N. California St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Pennington, Dorothy, 31 The Blacherne, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Plasket, S. B., Hoagland School, Hoagland and Butler Sts., Fort Wayne, Ind.
- Purdue, A. V., Columbia School, 506 N. Pontiac St., Rochester, Ind.
- Ramey, Belle, 718 E. 34th St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Reade, Anna R., 409 E. 31st St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Riefag, Corinne, 1722 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Robinson, R. F., Lincoln School, East Chicago, Ind.
- Rogers, L. E., Knightstown Schools, Knightstown, Ind.
- Ruston, Mrs. Elva Henderson, Horace Mann School, Fifth Ave. and Garfield, Gary, Ind.
- Scott, Elizabeth H., 4159 Guilford Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Sears, Adolphus, Central School, Odon, Ind.
- Shaver, Charlotte B., 2438½ Wabash Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.
- Smith, Carl A., 724 E. Spring St., New Albany, Ind.
- Spencer, Aria, 1124 Beacon St., East Chicago, Ind.
- Stuart, Lola B., Graylynn Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Suchanek, Minnie M., 842 Marletta St., South Bend, Ind.
- Tatum, H. Theo, East Pulaski School, Gary, Ind.
- Thatcher, Gertrude, 548 N. Gray St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Thornburgh, John W., 615 N. Pennsylvania St., Apt. 6, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Thurston, Marie, 1236 S. B St., Elwood, Ind.
- Tilford, Anna, South School, 139 S. Ohio St., Martinsville, Ind.
- Wagner, Elizabeth, 202 Vall St., Michigan City, Ind.
- Waite, Margaret A., 76 E. Sixth St., Peru, Ind.
- Welch, Carrie C., Albert Lange School, Terre Haute, Ind.
- Weld, Mildred A., 1508 N. Alabama St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Wenner, Dorothy, 1225 Churchman Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Wright, Wendell W., Department of Education, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

IOWA

- Aarvig, Bertha O., 926 Third Ave., N., Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
- Aron, Hilda, 3311 Jackson, Sioux City, Iowa.

Avery, Susanna, Lowell School, Sioux City, Iowa.
 Baker, J. Ella, 1523 23rd St., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Beckwith, Alma M., 400 Maple St., Atlantic, Iowa.
 Bjorklund, Ethel M., 205 Third Ave., S. E., Oelwein, Iowa.
 Bohner, C. A., 2018 Virginia St., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Bovee, Earl E., 1620 S. Palmetto St., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Bradshaw, Alice, 751 16th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Buettell, Emma L., 11 Prescott Apts., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Burt, E. Gertrude, 1200 46th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Castle, L. E., Independent School District, Stuart, Iowa.
 Christie, Mary S., 425 Independence Ave., Waterloo, Iowa.
 Connor, June, Irving School, 11th and Jennings, Sioux City, Iowa.
 Cooper, Edw'n J., Superintendent of Schools, Monona, Iowa.
 Elckelberg, H. D., 3925 Urbandale Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Ernst, W. M., 836 W. Fifth, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Evans, F. R., Maynard, Iowa.
 Finch, Bertha, 3900 Sixth Ave., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Findley, W. C., 3201 Fifth Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Fitzgerald, J. E., 1821 Ross St., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Foster, H. H., Everett School, W. Third and Rebecca Sts., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Funston, Clara, 2419 Cottage Grove Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Gardner, Alice, 841 Franklin, Burlington, Iowa.
 Grandy, Meta E., 2933 Jackson St., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Green, Frank E., Superintendent of Schools, Story City, Iowa.
 Greenhow, Alice Jean, 439 Winona St., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Hagerty, Gussie M., Bryant School, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Holtman, Edith C., 210 B Ave., E., Oskaloosa, Iowa.
 Horn, Ernest, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
 Jess, Ellen A., Prescott Elementary School, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Jordan, W. Lee, 2830 Brattleboro Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Kitch, R. L., 456 Burton St., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Kober, Marie, 421 N. Washington Ave., Mason City, Iowa.
 Laird, Adelalde, 1823 Oakland Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Langley, Ivy A., 1410 Grove, Burlington, Iowa.
 Logan, Jack M., High School Bldg., Eagle Grove, Iowa.
 Lyon, Georgia, 310 Smith Apts., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Mabie, Thelma E., Knoxville, Iowa.
 Macy, Mrs. Emma J., 4038 Amick Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Matthews, Laura P., 5115 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Morse, Florence, Crescent Park School, 27th and Myrtle Sts., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Moyers, A. E., Superintendent of Schools, Sidney, Iowa.
 Murphy, Gertrude, 2714 High St., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Neveln, J. R., Superintendent of Schools, Manly, Iowa.
 Newcomer, Mrs. Mabel, 123 S. Fourth St., Clear Lake, Iowa.

O'Connor, Mary, 3925 Pierce St., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Osborn, Charlotte, 3248 Jackson St., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Otis, Mabel A., 1113 Walker St., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Packer, P. C., College of Education, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
 Parr, Cora A., 511 29th St., Apt. 101, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Pattison, Lillian N., 1014 Third Ave., N., Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
 Preston, Mrs. Caroline M., 2312 Upland Drive, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Prouty, Mrs. Edith F., 208 Turley Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 Quigley, Georgia, Kirkwood School, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Reynolds, Maud E., 215 W. Fifth St., Ottumwa, Iowa.
 Roberts, T. R., High School, Independence, Iowa.
 Rownd, Nellie M., 1113 W. 23rd St., Cedar Falls, Iowa.
 Shanley, Jane, Grant School, 18th and Melrose Sts., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Sloan, Isabelle P., 1514 Rebecca St., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Smith, John E., Superintendent of Schools, Webster City, Iowa.
 Smith, Ola M., West Ward School, Osceola, Iowa.
 Sperry, M. Kirk, Box 788, Ledyard, Iowa.
 Sperle, Sara O., 810 Fourth Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 Stohlgren, Anna, 1918 E. 13th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Umpleby, Frances, 2936 Brattleboro, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Walker, Minnie M., 1315 Maple St., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Waters, Eva Lois, 1239 First Ave., E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Willock, Mino B., 505 Crawford St., Boone, Iowa.
 Wilson, Anne, 1038 Jefferson St., Ottumwa, Iowa.
 Wold, Ragna E., 1300 28th St., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Young, Mabel S., Lauman School, Oak and Ninth Sts., Burlington, Iowa.
 Zinn, D. D., 3407 Fourth Ave., Sioux City, Iowa.

KANSAS

Adams, Alice, 500 N. Tenth St., Kansas City, Kansas.
 Allen, Lora, 99 W. Kansas, Pittsburg, Kansas.
 Barber, Gertrude L., McKinley School, 1110 W. Fourth St., Coffeyville, Kansas.
 Benscheldt, Ella, 227 W. 12th St., Hutchinson, Kansas.
 Botkin, Ethel, 102 E. 17th, Hutchinson, Kansas.
 Brown, Dora, 1100 Sandusky, Kansas City, Kansas.
 Campbell, Cora G., 440 W. Elgth, Junction City, Kansas.
 Carroll, Jane M., Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kansas.
 Chaney, Miriam, Schuyler Hotel, Kansas City, Kansas.
 Clavin, Maud E., 218 S. Kansas Ave., Olathe, Kansas.
 Colyer, Anna B., 714 Poyntz Ave., Manhattan, Kansas.
 Conway, Agnes, 1243 Coolidge, Wichita, Kansas.
 Cowgill, Mrs. Josephine, 601 N. Sixth St., Garden City, Kansas.
 Crump, Lelia, 705 Georgia Ave., Kansas City, Kansas.
 Dowd, Gertrude, 424 S. Millwood, Wichita, Kansas.

Drisko, Caroline, 2112 State St., Kansas City, Kansas.
 Easter, Bruce C., Dunbar School, Salina, Kansas.
 Eastman, Grace, 1204 N. Main St., Hutchinson, Kansas.
 Ecord, Allen E., Lafayette School, Topeka, Kansas.
 Eichenburger, Flora, Whitmore School, Kansas City, Kansas.
 Evans, Myrtle M., Abbott School, 15th and Troup Ave., Kansas City, Kansas.
 Faley, Arline, 518 Humboldt St., Manhattan, Kansas.
 Foreman, Anna, 1526 Parker, Wichita, Kansas.
 Glasgow, Mattie, 429 N. 17th St., Kansas City, Kansas.
 Godfrey, Ida M., Foster Opportunity School, 1710 Garfield, Kansas City, Kansas.
 Gray, Maude, 236 N. 18th St., Kansas City, Kansas.
 Griffith, Lenna B., Fairmont School, Wichita, Kansas.
 Harlan, Laura J., 1106 Washington Blvd., Kansas City, Kansas.
 Hartford, May, 108 E. 14th St., Hutchinson, Kansas.
 Henry, Emma L., Washington School, Anthony, Kansas.
 Hunts, Maud, 203 S. Fern, Wichita, Kansas.
 James, Nelle N., Grund Hotel, Sixth and Ann Sts., Kansas City, Kansas.
 Johnson, Rhoda, 934 Washington Blvd., Kansas City, Kansas.
 Jones, Laura M., 707 Iowa St., Neodesha, Kansas.
 Jones, Lucy, 622 Washington, Kansas City, Kansas.
 Jones, Margaret, 8½ N. Mill, Kansas City, Kansas.
 Kelley, Verna, 510 W. Third St., Pittsburg, Kansas.
 Kinsey, Gladys, 1818 Walker, Kansas City, Kansas.
 Kiser, Florence, 621 Stewart Ave., Kansas City, Kansas.
 Lewis, Mrs. Anna, 604 E. Fourth St., Holisington, Kansas.
 Lewis, Daniel W., 2064 N. Fourth St., Kansas City, Kansas.
 Lill, Grace, 115 N. Topeka St., El Dorado, Kansas.
 Loevenguth, O. P., 1402 S. Hydraulic, Wichita, Kansas.
 McCoy, Lucy, 2200 N. 13th St., Kansas City, Kansas.
 McCoy, Mayme E., Meridian School, 433 N. St. Frances St., Wichita, Kansas.
 McKinley, Bertha, 3111 Parallel, Kansas City, Kansas.
 MacCallum, Hazel, 2200 Grandview Blvd., Kansas City, Kansas.
 Mahaffie, Ella M., Park School, Kansas City, Kansas.
 Mahin, C. A., 1725 Fairmount, Wichita, Kansas.
 Martin, Minnie, 1118 Haskell, Kansas City, Kansas.
 Miller, Elizabeth, Grund Hotel, Kansas City, Kansas.
 Morrow, C. M., 1120 N. Monroe, Topeka, Kansas.
 Nelson, Mary C., Bancroft School, Kansas City, Kansas.
 Nelson, Sara, 3944 Cambridge, Kansas City, Kansas.
 Peed, Julia A., Winans School, Hutchinson, Kansas.
 Perkins, Josie, 213 E. First, Apt. B, Hutchinson, Kansas.
 Phillips, George, 2202 N. Tremont, Kansas City, Kansas.

Reese, Hannah M., 411 W. Adams Ave., Pittsburg, Kansas.
 Ricketts, Lulu B., 1926 N. Ash St., Hutchinson, Kansas.
 Riley, Freddie, 2043 N. Sixth St., Kansas City, Kansas.
 Roberts, Grace, 544 Everett, Kansas City, Kansas.
 Robinson, Ella V., 821 New Jersey Ave., Kansas City, Kansas.
 Sheppard, Leona, 1042 Waverly, Kansas City, Kansas.
 Singer, Mrs. Mary J., 341 N. Topeka Ave., Wichita, Kansas.
 Small, Margaret, 822 Tauomee, Kansas City, Kansas.
 Sparks, Elizabeth A., Frances Willard School, 35th and Orville, Kansas City, Kansas.
 Stinson, J. E., 1511 N. Hillside, Wichita, Kansas.
 Stuckey, Minnie A., 1222 N. Emporia Ave., Wichita, Kansas.
 Swartz, Lillian, 1620 New Jersey Ave., Kansas City, Kansas.
 Thomas, Zoe, 202 N. 23rd St., Kansas City, Kansas.
 Vogenitz, Mrs. May H., 302 E. 15th Ave., Hutchinson, Kansas.
 Walter, Beth, 725 Houston St., Manhattan, Kansas.
 Watkins, Hazel A., 1715 W. Maple, Wichita, Kansas.
 West, F. C., 1003 Indiana St., Wichita, Kansas.
 Wilson, Mollie, 724 N. B St., Wellington, Kansas.
 Wolf, Eva H., 1009 Central, Kansas City, Kansas.

KENTUCKY

Bell, R. J., 121 S. 41, Louisville, Ky.
 Bligh, Anna M., 673 Cecil Ave., Louisville, Ky.
 Bradner, J. W., Superintendent of Schools, Middlesboro, Ky.
 Brown, Georgia M., 426 E. Oak St., Louisville, Ky.
 Chapman, Edith A., 2441 Carter Ave., Ashland, Ky.
 Drewry, Mamie M., 1524 S. Second St., Louisville, Ky.
 Foust, J. L., 1800 Frederica St., Owensboro, Ky.
 Grunder, Anne, J. B. Atkinson School, 2815 Duncan St., Louisville, Ky.
 Hancock, H. C., 107 W. Fourth St., Central City, Ky.
 Haney, Mrs. John F., P. O. Box 66, Ashland, Ky.
 Hubbard, D. B., 118 E. 15th St., Covington, Ky.
 Huff, Talmage, Junior High School, Harlan, Ky.
 Johnson, Shella, 17 Linden Ave., Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Krieger, Mrs. Anna, George Rogers Clark School, Louisville, Ky.
 Lindley, Blanche, 323 E. St. Catherine St., Louisville, Ky.
 Loewenstein, Roselyn J., 82 Willow Terrace, Louisville, Ky.
 McClelland, Bertha L., 3204 Winchester Ave., Ashland, Ky.
 McClure, Mary E., Isaac Shelby School, 930 Mary St., Louisville, Ky.
 McDaniel, Lottie, Virginia Street School, Hopkinsville, Ky.
 Reibert, Lydia, 1306 Highland Ave., Louisville, Ky.
 Seller, Amelia, 300 E. Chestnut, Louisville, Ky.
 Spurgin, Lucy, 1416 Brook St., Louisville, Ky.

Stanley, Mrs. Emma M., 211 Crescent Court, Louisville, Ky.
 Stutz, Elsa, 2210 Sherwood, Louisville, Ky.
 Summers, Jennie T., 407 Fountain Court, Louisville, Ky.
 Tate, Virginia, 220 Broadway, Madisonville, Ky.
 Walker, Mary B., 130 Park Road, Ft. Mitchell Heights, Covington, Ky.
 Walker, Mary V., E. Seventh St., Hopkinsville, Ky.
 Weibel, Elise, 2210 Sherwood, Louisville, Ky.
 Wellenvoss, Nora E., 1612 Beechwood Ave., Louisville, Ky.
 Wheeler, Mrs. Ann Delker, 430 Crittenden St., Owensboro, Ky.
 Woodruff, Nata Lee, John Marshall School, Seventh and Shipp St., Louisville, Ky.

LOUISIANA

Aitkens, Emma C., 1108 Napoleon Ave., New Orleans, La.
 Anderson, W. B., Zimmerman, La.
 Barrett, Ellen T., 4026 Baudin, New Orleans, La.
 Bartholf, Harriet, 842 Prospect Ave., Shreveport, La.
 Bentley, Eddie, 3405 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.
 Crites, Henrietta, Grand Isle School, Grand Isle, La.
 Delaney, J. M., Pineville Grammar School, Pineville, La.
 Dingle, Mary M., 612 Egan St., Shreveport, La.
 Dixon, Florence E., P. A. Capdau School, 3821 Franklin Ave., New Orleans, La.
 Ferran, Rose, 930 N. Broad St., New Orleans, La.
 Foote, Irving P., Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.
 Goldenberg, Rachel, 854 E. College, Shreveport, La.
 Green, S. J., Thomy Lafon School, New Orleans, La.
 Hanley, Agnes, McDonogh School No. 23, 719 Carrollton Ave., New Orleans, La.
 Hatcher, W. B., Superintendent of Schools, Baton Rouge, La.
 Hildebrandt, Josephine E., 3650 Constance St., New Orleans, La.
 Kenney, Mrs. Lily, 1307 Valence St., New Orleans, La.
 Leckert, Alice A., 1126 Joseph St., New Orleans, La.
 Littlejohn, Augusta Pugh, 1221 Leontine St., New Orleans, La.
 McBride, A. A., Parish Supervisor of Schools, Lafayette, La.
 Magendie, Estelle L., 731 Dauphine St., New Orleans, La.
 Moore, Madie A., 1609 Trenton St., West Monroe, La.
 Rodgers, Myrtle M., 207 Arkansas Ave., Monroe, La.
 Roger, H. Emma, C. J. Colton School, 1020 Spain St., New Orleans, La.
 Stockley, Callie L., 1817 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.
 Tinsley, G. J., Rosenthal Grammar School, Alexandria, La.
 Tubre, B., Boyce High School, Boyce, La.
 Williams, Fannie C., 1922 Louisiana Ave., New Orleans, La.
 Wossman, Julia C., 313 Wood St., Monroe, La.
 Wright, L. Zenobia, 2515 St. Philip St., New Orleans, La.

MAINE

Finch, Adelaide V., Dingley Normal Training School, Lewiston, Maine.
 Holland, Leo P., 22 Pleasant St., Waterville, Maine.
 Holway, Nellie E., 17 Rowell St., Madison, Maine.
 Lord, Gertrude T., 6½ Elm Terrace, Waterville, Maine.
 Lutes, O. S., University of Maine, Orono, Maine.
 Martin, Donat B., Evangeline School, Madawaska, Maine.
 Pooler, Grace E., 11 Fay Court, Dexter, Maine.
 Spearin, Gladys, Grade Schools, Mars Hill, Maine.
 Taylor, Mary E., 15 Trim St., Camden, Maine.
 Taylor, Vernie B., 118 Main St., Springvale, Maine.
 Teague, Grace L., 137 College St., Lewiston, Maine.

MARYLAND

Barrett, Jennie M., 710 Gorsuch Ave., Baltimore, Md.
 Beck, Julia F., 704 Reservoir St., Baltimore, Md.
 Bopst, Molly, 321 Magruder St., Cumberland, Md.
 Broening, Mary L., 3906 Canterbury Road, Baltimore, Md.
 Burroughs, Ruth, Glenmont School, Silver Spring, Md.
 Correll, Edna E., 2932 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
 Dowling, Nellie F., Hammond Street Elementary School, Westernport, Md.
 Ebaugh, Effie M., 700 W. North Ave., Baltimore, Md.
 Erdman, Rose, 108 E. North Ave., Baltimore, Md.
 Fitzgerald, Jessie J., Columbus School 99, North Ave. and Washington St., Baltimore, Md.
 Flowers, Ida V., Montebello School, Harford Road and 32nd St., Baltimore, Md.
 Fuller, Althea R., 830 Green St., Cumberland, Md.
 Harney, Margaret A., 1412 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Md.
 Harrison, Junie L., Weverton, Md.
 Hoover, L. Mabel, 1771 Homestead St., Baltimore, Md.
 Ireland, Isabel, 806 Green St., Cumberland, Md.
 Johnson, Helen M., Canton Platoon School, Hudson St. and Highland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
 Jones, Charles W., 1143 N. Carey St., Baltimore, Md.
 Kerr, Mary C., 2130 Bolton St., Baltimore, Md.
 Louis, Hilda, 1724 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.
 Magers, Ida R., 1801 Poplar Grove St., Walbrook, Baltimore, Md.
 Miller, Charles A. A. J., School No. 60, Francis and Clifton Sts., Baltimore, Md.
 Miller, Persis K., School 76, Fort Ave. and Decatur St., Baltimore, Md.
 Morgan, Gertrude E., Centreville, Md.
 Porter, Roberta, Pimlico School, Oakley Ave. and Pimlico Road, Baltimore, Md.
 Regus, Milton L., 5319 Brabant Road, Baltimore, Md.
 Reindollar, M. Blanche, Homewood Apts., Charles and 31st Sts., Baltimore, Md.
 Rodman, Mrs. Mary E., 1359 N. Calhoun St., Baltimore, Md.

Sanders, Grace S., 3028 Glenmore Ave., Baltimore, Md.
 Screen, Isabelle, 718 Hill Top Drive, Cumberland, Md.
 Shamberger, J. Hiram, 3924 Fernhill Ave., Baltimore, Md.
 Simpson, I. Jewell, Assistant State Superintendent of Schools, 2014 Lexington Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
 Smith, Ella L., 3206 Guilford Ave., Baltimore, Md.
 Stromberg, Martha, 1 Taney Road, Baltimore, Md.
 Sultzer, Mary F., School 3, Montford and Eastern Aves., Baltimore, Md.
 Talbott, Adele, School 69, Oakford and Granada Aves., Baltimore, Md.
 Tallaferrro, Sallie C., 3314 Elgin Ave., Baltimore, Md.
 Thalheimer, Florence, Esplanade Apt. 2 C, Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.
 Umbeck, J. Ella, Takoma Park Elementary School, Philadelphia and Maple Aves., Takoma Park, Md.
 Upham, Mrs. Margaret S., 211 Washington St., Cumberland, Md.
 Watkins, Lida E., 626 Orpington Road, Carroll Station, Baltimore, Md.
 Weglein, D. E., Superintendent of Schools, Madison and Lafayette Aves., Baltimore, Md.
 Wenner, E. Virginia, West Brunswick School, Brunswick, Md.
 Williams, Annie C., 3556 Buena Vista Ave., Baltimore, Md.
 Woodhouse, John W., 537 Presstman St., Baltimore, Md.

MASSACHUSETTS

Adams, Mabel E., 38 Percival St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Alderman, Etta L., 42 Bliss St., West Springfield, Mass.
 Allen, Amelia S., 440 Eastern Ave., East Lynn, Mass.
 Allen, Grace A., 25 Bacheller St., East Lynn, Mass.
 Andrews, Mrs. Fannie Fern, 405 Marlborough St., Boston 17, Mass.
 Andrews, Frank A., 47 Clark St., Worcester, Mass.
 Archibald, Jennie S., Franklin School, Medford, Mass.
 Atkins, Robert S., Thomas N. Hart School, South Boston, Mass.
 Averill, W. A., Ginn and Company, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.
 Baldwin, Blanche E., Judson School, Malden, Mass.
 Baldwin, Jessie A., Wadsworth School, Milton, Mass.
 Barr, John E., Washington School, Lowell, Mass.
 Barrett, Emma S., 39 William St., Worcester, Mass.
 Barrows, Howard F., East Falmouth School, Falmouth, Mass.
 Barry, Mary A., 58 Proctor St., Salem, Mass.
 Bartley, Mary E., 9 Third St., Fitchburg, Mass.
 Bates, William Lester, Lowell School, Center St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Baylies, Stella H., 80 Hanover St., Fall River, Mass.
 Beaumont, Louise M., 163½ Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.
 Belding, Alice H., Elizabeth Street School, Worcester, Mass.
 Bigelow, Gertrude E., 52 Columbia St., Brookline, Mass.
 Bliss, Carrie W., 233 Arnold St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Bliss, Genevieve H., Highland School, Fall River, Mass.
 Bowden, George I., 92 Monument St., West Medford, Mass.
 Bowen, Mrs. Alice Day, 14 Day St., Melrose Highlands, Mass.
 Bowen, Warren R., 20 Pleasant St., Salem, Mass.
 Bowker, Rosa M., William St., Springfield, Mass.
 Boyd, Jessie L., Cornish School, Plymouth, Mass.
 Brawley, Annie G., Phillips Avenue School, New Bedford, Mass.
 Briggs, Elizabeth M., Robert C. Ingraham School, New Bedford, Mass.
 Brown, Harriet E., Freeman School, North Adams, Mass.
 Brown, Margaret S., Cross Street School, Lawrence, Mass.
 Browne, Florence L., Walnut Square School, Haverhill, Mass.
 Buckingham, B. R., Ginn and Company, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.
 Bulkley, Fannie A., 21 Washington St., Gloucester, Mass.
 Burns, Eva S., Homer School, Moore St., Belmont, Mass.
 Butler, Julia A., Indian Hill School, Dorchester, Mass.
 Butler, William F., Lamatine Street School, Worcester, Mass.
 Callahan, Mary J., 145 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.
 Candlin, Albert, Chestnut Street School, Springfield, Mass.
 Carrigan, Rose A., Shurtleff School, Dorchester, Mass.
 Chase, Sara E., Kensington Avenue School, Springfield, Mass.
 Cheney, Bessie B., Priest Street School, Leominster, Mass.
 Cloney, Elizabeth V., H. L. Higginson School, Walnut Ave. and Harrishof St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Coffin, L. H., Story Grammar School, Marblehead, Mass.
 Coleman, Bertha Louise, South Grammar School, Marshfield, Mass.
 Cook, Louis D., 2 Morgan Terrace, New Bedford, Mass.
 Corish, Gertrude L., 86 Mill St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Corson, Alice H., 9 Bayonne, Springfield, Mass.
 Coyle, James P., P. O. Box 132, Taunton, Mass.
 Cragin, S. Albert., 58 S. Main, Reading, Mass.
 Craven, Thomas D., 42 Mellen St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Crockwell, Winifred Mary, 11 Manning St., Medford, Mass.
 Cronan, Mary H., Robinson-Valentine Schools, Chicopee Falls, Mass.
 Crowley, James A., 20 Manthorne Road, West Roxbury P. O., Boston, Mass.
 Cummings, Helen Howe, Charles R. Wilber School, Sharon, Mass.
 Cunningham, Mary E., Tatnuck School, Worcester, Mass.
 Currier, William G., 181 South St., Hyannis, Mass.
 Cushing, Lena, 27 Fellows St., Danvers, Mass.
 Daniels, Laura A., 172 Euclid Ave., Springfield, Mass.
 Davis, Alice A., 43 Beech St., Winchendon, Mass.
 Davis, Bertha S., 43 E. Emerson St., Melrose, Mass.
 Dodge, Gertrude M., 28 Channing St., Worcester, Mass.
 Doherty, Alice M., 592 Broadway, Everett, Mass.

- Dowd, Theresa V., Abbott Street School, Worcester, Mass.
- Doyle, Blanche E., Clarke School, Swampscott, Mass.
- Driver, Emma McC., 36 Washington St., Beverly, Mass.
- Dudley, E. Gertrude, 74 Lyndhurst St., Dorchester Center, Mass.
- Easton, Norman S., 458 High St., Fall River, Mass.
- Elder, M. E., 60 Corey St., Everett, Mass.
- Emerson, Edith W., Russell School, Arlington, Mass.
- Fales, Minerva E., 783 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.
- Farrell, M. Edna, Bennett School, Leominster, Mass.
- Fisher, G. Milton, Milbury Street School, Worcester, Mass.
- Fisher, Marion H., High Street, Westwood, Mass.
- Flagg, Sadie E., 36 Temple St., Springfield, Mass.
- Fletcher, Elaine M., Prospect Street School, Shrewsbury, Mass.
- Fogerty, Rose Weldon, 37 Fifth Ave., Webster, Mass.
- Fogwell, Bertha E., 59 Manton St., Fall River, Mass.
- Footman, Carrie E., 18 Seventh St., New Bedford, Mass.
- Forbush, L. Mabel, 31-A Spruce St., Waltham, Mass.
- Forster, Bertha E., Brooks School, West Medford, Mass.
- Foster, Josephine C., Sumner Avenue School, Springfield, Mass.
- Fury, Mary S., 93 Summit St., Clinton, Mass.
- Gainsman, Edith A., Lake View School, Worcester, Mass.
- Galligan, Harold H., Hopewell School, Taunton, Mass.
- Gammon, George W., 17 Whitten St., Dorchester, Mass.
- Gartland, Emma L., 9 Washington St., New Bedford, Mass.
- Gay, Mrs. Florence I., Falmouth, Mass.
- Geer, Elizabeth L., 12 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.
- Gilbert, Mrs. Florence D., 10 Berkshire St., Worcester, Mass.
- Given, Margaret E., 29 Locust St., Everett, Mass.
- Gogin, Mrs. Florence M., 56 E. Emerson St., Melrose, Mass.
- Gold, Alma R., 32 Loomis Ave., Westfield, Mass.
- Graham, John H., 21 Longfellow Road, Cambridge, Mass.
- Greenlaw, Evelyn A., 27 Conant St., Beverly, Mass.
- Grover, Abbie C., 364 Main St., Haverhill, Mass.
- Guindon, Frederick A., Quincy School, Tyler St., Boston, Mass.
- Hack, Hazel M., Job C. Tripp School, Fairhaven, Mass.
- Haggerty, Margaret M., 120 South St., Chicopee, Mass.
- Hall, Flora R., Adams School, Lexington, Mass.
- Harding, Elizabeth G., 23 Essex St., Beverly, Mass.
- Harrod, Warren K., Harlow Street School, Worcester, Mass.
- Hartwell, Mildred M., 50 Union St., Greenfield, Mass.
- Hatch, Bertha C., 30 Dell Ave., Melrose, Mass.
- Hatch, Edna M., 134 Mt. Vernon St., Winchester, Mass.
- Hathaway, Bertha C., George H. Dunbar School, New Bedford, Mass.
- Hawley, Mrs. P. Lucile, Washington Community School, Lynn, Mass.
- Hayward, Elizabeth T., Rockdale School, Northbridge, Mass.
- Healey, Katherine, 76 Grove St., Pittsfield, Mass.
- Henderson, Grace H., Winslow School, Tyngsboro, Mass.
- Hennessey, Irene C., 9 Park Place, Ludlow, Mass.
- Hicks, Edith M., 479 Chestnut St., East Lynn, Mass.
- Higgins, Effie Grace, 27 Marianne Road, Waltham, Mass.
- Higgins, Thomas J., 29 Stoneland Road, Worcester, Mass.
- Hillman, Ida E., 40 High St., Springfield, Mass.
- Hogan, John J., John R. Rollins School, Lawrence, Mass.
- Holden, J. Florence, 129 Bowler St., Lynn, Mass.
- Holman, Hilda, Talbot School, Billerica, Mass.
- Holmes, Roger F., Mark Hopkins School, North Adams, Mass.
- Hough, Nettle P., 15 Brinsley St., Dorchester, Mass.
- Howard, Stella M., Chapin School, Chicopee St., Williamansett, Mass.
- Howe, James S., Center School, Hubbardston, Mass.
- Howe, William W., 23 Bates Road, East Milton, Mass.
- Hunt, Nellie B., 22 Bacheller St., East Lynn, Mass.
- Hurley, Katharine M. E., 1335 Robeson St., Fall River, Mass.
- Jacobs, Horace E., Haggerty School, Cambridge, Mass.
- Jenkins, Emma F., 56 Perry St., Brookline, Mass.
- Jenkins, Florence S., 70 Maywood St., Worcester, Mass.
- Jenney, Charles A., Lincoln School, Brockton, Mass.
- Jewett, Grace Marion, 59 Vine St., Leominster, Mass.
- Johnson, Anna M., Rice Square School, Worcester, Mass.
- Johnson, Ethel M., 11 Burrill Ave., Lynn, Mass.
- Jones, Helen P., 36 Curve St., Waltham, Mass.
- Keenan, Vincent A., 59 W. Border Road, West Roxbury, Mass.
- Kelley, Winnifred, 25 Third St., Pittsfield, Mass.
- Kennedy, Katherine T., Burncoat School, Worcester, Mass.
- Kerrigan, Katharine E., 2 Clement St., Worcester, Mass.
- Keyes, Mary E., W. L. Garrison School, Hutchings St., Roxbury, Mass.
- Kiley, Joseph J., 5 Sturgis St., Worcester, Mass.
- Killelea, Mary E., Columbus Park School, Worcester, Mass.
- Lahan, Anna F., 51 Birchwood Road, Methuen, Mass.
- Lahey, Katherine E., John A. Andrew School, Dorchester St., South Boston, Mass.
- Latchford, Mary E., 578 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.
- Lawlor, Edward A., Gilbert E. Hood School, Lawrence, Mass.
- Lawrence, Alice J., Clark Street School, New Bedford, Mass.
- Lawton, Edna B., 48 Tremont St., Taunton, Mass.
- Lewin, Emily C., Ruggles School, Pine and Seabury Sts., Fall River, Mass.
- Lewis, Mary E., 107 Palne St., Worcester, Mass.
- Linnell, Helen H., 72 Warren Ave., Plymouth, Mass.

- Lusk, L. Elizabeth, 210 Winthrop Road, Brookline, Mass.
- Lynch, James E., 36 Walton St., Dorchester, Mass.
- Lynch, John E., 9 Stoneland Road, Worcester, Mass.
- Lynch, Theobald A., Gilbert Stuart School, Richmond St., Dorchester, Mass.
- McCarthy, Julia A., 16 Day St., Norwood, Mass.
- McCarthy, Stella L., 233 Middle St., New Bedford, Mass.
- McCreery, Charles J., 75 Shawmut St., Fall River, Mass.
- McDonough, Margaret C., 98 Riverdale St., West Springfield, Mass.
- McIntire, Ralph A., 1 King Ave., Florence, Mass.
- McMullen, Charles B., 88 Whites Ave., Watertown, Mass.
- McSkimmon, Mary, 20 Clinton Road, Brookline, Mass.
- Macreading, Anna L., 33 Bonney St., New Bedford, Mass.
- Maguire, Anna A., Wells School, Blossom St., Boston, Mass.
- Maher, Ellen T., Andover Street School, Worcester, Mass.
- Markham, Myrtle L., 57 N. Main, Natick, Mass.
- Martin, Benjamin E., 20 Circuit Ave., Worcester, Mass.
- Martin, John E., 5 Butman Ave., Gloucester, Mass.
- Maynard, Florence, Dartmouth Street School, Worcester, Mass.
- Metcalfe, Lucie A., 9 Washburn Terrace, Brookline, Mass.
- Millea, Jane E., 1 Norwood St., Worcester, Mass.
- Millet, Harold J., 73 Park St., Adams, Mass.
- Morris, Eva C., 503 Broadway, South Boston, Mass.
- Morrison, Maria P., 1203 Centre St., Newton Centre, Mass.
- Morrissey, Ellen E., 246 Main St., Indian Orchard, Mass.
- Moore, Florence E., 227 Pope St., New Bedford, Mass.
- Moore, Harold I., 154 Grove Ave., Leominster, Mass.
- Moore, Helen F., 227 Pope St., New Bedford, Mass.
- Moore, Kate, 105 Park St., New Bedford, Mass.
- Mulloney, Bertha L., 55 Magazine St., Cambridge-A, Mass.
- Newell, Anna W., 21 William St., Worcester, Mass.
- Newell, Elizabeth T., Osgood School, Fourth St., Medford, Mass.
- Nickerson, Lillie M., 104 Western Ave., Lynn, Mass.
- Niland, Anna M., Ulysses S. Grant School, Paris St., East Boston, Mass.
- Norris, F. Helen, John D. Hardy School, Wellesley, Mass.
- O'Connor, Frances, Franklin School, Framingham, Mass.
- O'Connor, Martha A., 39 Summit St., Clinton, Mass.
- Oliver, Grace E., Adams Square School, Worcester, Mass.
- O'Malley, Mrs. Lena G., 41 Windham St., Worcester, Mass.
- Palmer, Helen M., Fox District School, Haverhill, Mass.
- Parsons, George W., 2 Cross St., Medford, Mass.
- Patterson, Wilhelmina, Suite 16, Temple Court, Salem, Mass.
- Payne, Roland W., Bancroft School, 61 Sever St., Worcester, Mass.
- Perkins, Mary I., 586 Eastern Ave., East Lynn, Mass.
- Phinney, William L., Dudley School, Roxbury, Mass.
- Piper, Walter I., Cobbet School, Franklin St., Lynn, Mass.
- Pottle, Annie C., 31 Floyd St., Waltham, Mass.
- Preston, Alice M., 292 Dodge St., Beverly, Mass.
- Rafter, Charlotte, 22 Gaylord St., Dorchester Centre, Mass.
- Rankin, Ethel M., 18 Norton St., Worcester, Mass.
- Raymond, Ward, Weir Grammar School, Taunton, Mass.
- Reagan, Helen A., Gardner Neck Road, South Swansea, Mass.
- Reddy, Joseph A., Sarah Greenwood School, Boston 21, Mass.
- Reed, Alice C., Washington School, Medford, Mass.
- Reld, Gertrude L., 50 Randall Ave., East Weymouth, Mass.
- Rhoades, Gertrude L., 171 Harris St., Revere, Mass.
- Richardson, Bertha, 30 Avon Place, Springfield, Mass.
- Richardson, Gertrude E., Brightwood School, Springfield, Mass.
- Richardson, Mary E., 59 Walnut St., East Dedham, Mass.
- Riedl, Joseph J., 744 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.
- Riley, Daisy M., Emerson School, Malden, Mass.
- Riley, John C., 17 Roslin St., Dorchester, Mass.
- Ritchie, Edmund C., Dartmouth, Mass.
- Robinson, Edwin K., Ginn and Company, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.
- Rogers, Martha A., 88 Chestnut St., Lynn, Mass.
- Rowley, Clara, 5 Carney Terrace, Melrose, Mass.
- Rugg, George, 35 Somerset St., Worcester, Mass.
- Ryan, Francis A., Bennett School, Somerville, Mass.
- Sampson, Elizabeth H., Clifford Road, Plymouth, Mass.
- Sauer, Edith, Carew Street School, Springfield, Mass.
- Schuerch, E. W., 44 Maxfield St., West Roxbury, Mass.
- Seabury, Frank W., 99 Orchard St., Somerville, Mass.
- Sears, Louise B., 9 Williams St., Taunton, Mass.
- Sevey, Edna B., 15 Shattuck St., Natick, Mass.
- Shaw, Alice L., Hadley School, Swampscott, Mass.
- Sheehan, Julia A., Hunnewell School, Wellesley, Mass.
- Shupe, Emma F., Islington School, Islington, Mass.
- Small, Lillian G., Burrill School, West Lynn, Mass.
- Smith, C. Florence, 23 Wyman St., Arlington, Mass.
- Smith, Claude C., Sanford Street School, Attleboro, Mass.
- Southmayd, Pearl A., 15 Armory St., Springfield, Mass.
- Stanley, Louise C., Palmer School, Swampscott, Mass.
- Stanton, Cora A., 82 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.
- Starkey, Netty A., 7 Moore Ave., Worcester, Mass.
- Steele, Julia E., White Street School, Springfield, Mass.
- Stewart, Edith M., 39 Pleasant St., Everett, Mass.
- Stott, Helen Maud, 22 Martin Ave., Franklin, Mass.

Sullivan, Maude H., Houghton School, North Adams, Mass.
 Swasey, Marion H., 58 Maple St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Sweeney, Ellen C., 146 Cottage St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Sweeney, Margaret E., 73 Main St., Quincy, Mass.
 Sweet, Emily, 22 Hammond St., Waltham, Mass.
 Sweet, George H., 321 High St., Fall River, Mass.
 Thomas, Mary R., Norcross School, D St., South Boston, Mass.
 Todd, Wilfred E. L., Oxford Street School, Worcester, Mass.
 Tompkins, Ethel M., Washington Ave., Pottersville, Mass.
 Towne, Lillian M., 64 Oak Square Ave., Brighton, Mass.
 Tracy, Joseph M., 8 Montrose St., Worcester, Mass.
 Tyrrell, James F., Thomas J. Kenny School, Oak Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
 Underwood, Joseph E., Grafton Street School, Worcester, Mass.
 Wainwright, Lottie W., 533 Broadway, Fall River, Mass.
 Washburn, Annie C., 30 Dell Ave., Melrose, Mass.
 Wentworth, Florence A., 298 Elm St., Walpole, Mass.
 Wheeler, Harriet E., 62 Sever St., Worcester, Mass.
 Wilbur, Howard, 60 Jamaica Way, Apt. 4, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Willard, Addie I., Edward B. Newton School, Winthrop, Mass.
 Willard, Etta F., 84 Arlington St., Fitchburg, Mass.
 Williams, Winnie M., 278-A Cabot St., Beverly, Mass.
 Willis, N. Elliot, Winthrop Junior High School, Winthrop, Mass.
 Wilson, Sara E., Commercial Street School, Adams, Mass.
 Winslow, Ethel M., 58 N. Main St., South Hadley Falls, Mass.
 Woodbury, Almie A., 85 Hale St., Beverly, Mass.
 Woodward, Mrs. Lovina H., Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass.
 Yeomans, Rosanna, 118 Atlantic Ave., Revere, Mass.
 Young, William L., Horace Mann School, Everett, Mass.

MICHIGAN

Albert, Mrs. Jessie S., 3329 Thompson Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
 Allmendinger, Walter H., Greenfield Park School, 17501 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
 Alt, Mary A., Morley School, 1120 S. Beaumont, Detroit, Mich.
 Alward, Marian E., Vetal School, 14200 Westwood, Detroit, Mich.
 Anderson, Jennie, Oak Grove Club, Flint, Mich.
 Andrews, Roxie, Benjamin Franklin School, Mohawk Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.
 Andries, Ida K., 2000 Edison Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Arbaugh, W. B., 121 Puritan Ave., Highland Park, Mich.
 Arehart, Ira J., 11315 Rosemary Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Armstrong, Mrs. Mary F., 1346 Wealthy St., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Atkinson, F. H., 115 W. Greendale, Detroit, Mich.
 Bachmann, Sophie C., Majeske School, 2139 Trombly Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Backus, Anne May, 711 S. Capitol Ave., Lansing, Mich.
 Bacon, Meda, Stocking School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Bader, Edith M., High School, Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Balrd, James, 4725 Martin Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Baker, Helen T., 3322 Carter, Detroit, Mich.
 Barlow, Carl J., 947 Seward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Barnes, John M., Flat Rock High School, Flat Rock, Mich.
 Bateman, Grace N., 2721 Gladstone Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Bates, Guy, Davison School, 2800 E. Davison Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Bates, Helena, 9594 American Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Beck, Carl G., 11846 Wilshire, Detroit, Mich.
 Beers, Vivien, Bellevue, Mich.
 Belisle, John H., Winterhalter School, 12121 Broad St., Detroit, Mich.
 Berkaw, George R., 2211 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
 Birkam, George, 4875 Greenway Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Blatter, Dorothy, Kensington School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Booth, Evelyn, 70 Alger, Detroit, Mich.
 Bott, Helen, 12027 Pinehurst, Detroit, Mich.
 Bowen, D. C., 530 Colonial, S., Detroit, Mich.
 Braun, A. A., Houghton School, 1330 Abbott, Detroit, Mich.
 Brewer, Jessie M., 28 State Ave., Pontiac, Mich.
 Broegger, Elsie J., 3730 Seminole, Detroit, Mich.
 Brooks, Dorothy L., Roosevelt School, Ferndale, Mich.
 Browe, Herman J., Higgins School, 9220 Olivet, Detroit, Mich.
 Brown, George, Du Bois School, 22150 W. 7 Mile Road, Detroit, Mich.
 Brown, Mrs. Jeannette B., 1224 Bates St., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Buckley, Dorothy, 721 Haven Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Burgwin, Mignon, 6781 Taft, Detroit, Mich.
 Burk, Helen J., Jones School, 7731 Sylvester Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Burke, E. A., 930 Sheridan, Ypsilanti, Mich.
 Burns, Hortense E., 10430 Charlevoix, Detroit, Mich.
 Burt, Ethel V., Harding School, 14450 Burt Road, Detroit, Mich.
 Bushnell, Nina M., 507 Thomson St., Flint, Mich.
 Carpenter, R. R., 340 W. Webster Ave., Ferndale, Mich.
 Carroll, Agnes, Fitzgerald School, 8145 Puritan Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Carroll, Mae B., 239 E. Palmer, Detroit, Mich.
 Caswell, Inez E., R. D. 3, Birmingham, Mich.
 Charbonneau, Anna M., 2934 Clairmount, Detroit, Mich.
 Chase, Margaret T., Logan School, 3811 Cicotte, Detroit, Mich.
 Chase, Martha B., 808 Bush St., Jackson, Mich.
 Cherry, Myrtle E., Central School, Grand Haven, Mich.
 Clapper, Mary A., Coolidge School, Ferndale, Mich.
 Clark, A. H., Cadieux School, Grosse Pointe, Mich.
 Cleveland, J. Arlene, 140 Whittemore St., Pontiac, Mich.

- Clow, Jennie M., Hillger School, 8411 Forest Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.
 Coates, Elizabeth M., 2705 Lapeer St., Flint, Mich.
 Cogshall, Charles H., Hall School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Coldren, Lida, Yost School, 16200 Salem Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Colton, Ayree I., Harding School, Ferndale, Mich.
 Colvin, Margery W., 500 N. Homer St., Lansing, Mich.
 Cousins, Esther J., 5924 Moran St., Detroit, Mich.
 Covert, J. C., 82 Ivy St., Pontiac, Mich.
 Craddock, Susan J., Women's City Club, 2110 Park Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Crane, Mrs. Mary E., 1592 Fifth St., Muskegon, Mich.
 Creswell, Grace, Howe School, 10430 Charlevoix Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Cross, Sydnie, Columbian School, 5130 McKinley, Detroit, Mich.
 Crysler, Rose, 144 Longwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Cull, Lucy A., Jefferson School, Ionia, Mich.
 Cummings, Jennette, 325 W. Hudson St., Royal Oak, Mich.
 Curtis, Eva M., 1030 Grand Traverse, Flint, Mich.
 Curtiss, Dale, 14034 Abington Road, Detroit, Mich.
 Curtiss, Florence E., 1104 Military, Detroit, Mich.
 Curtiss, Will L., Wilson School, 7735 Lane, Detroit, Mich.
 Daly, Marie, 47 Jones St., Mt. Clemens, Mich.
 Davis, Doris, 87 N. Wabash Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
 Davis, Irene C., 603 W. Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.
 Davison, Ethel, Houghten School, 16745 Lamphere, Detroit, Mich.
 Dawson, Edwin, Guest School, Fenkell and Myers, Detroit, Mich.
 Decker, Mrs. Adelaide, 129 Orchard Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
 DeManigold, Mary L. G., 1031 Wayburn Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Dicken, Carrie L., 1109 Wells St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Dixon, W. E., 4846 Trenton, Detroit, Mich.
 Doerr, Lester C., Palmer School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Doherty, Mary C., 8788 Quincy Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Doran, Margaret, 439 Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Doty, Nina E., 160 State Ave., Pontiac, Mich.
 Drew, Mrs. Mina P., Oral School for the Deaf, Ottawa Hills School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Drouillard, Axie Susanne, 4385 W. Jefferson Ave., Ecorse, Mich.
 Drouin, Alice V., Hancock School, 2150 W. Hancock, Detroit, Mich.
 Dunn, Ida, Houghten School, 16745 Lamphere, Detroit, Mich.
 Durgan, Guy A., Boynton School, 730 Visger Road, Detroit, Mich.
 Dyball, Mrs. Helen, 308 W. Witherbee St., Flint, Mich.
 Egan, Nora L., 2672 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
 Ellsworth, Bert, 7350 Southfield, Detroit, Mich.
 Engel, Erma L., White School, 5161 Charles Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Erb-Ritchie, Mrs. Grace I., 1206 Lake Drive, S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Fairbairn, Marion D., Ellis School, 5611 Rich St., Detroit, Mich.
 Falvey, Stella K., 751 Collingwood, Detroit, Mich.
 Fee, Lena M., 710 S. Oakley, Saginaw, W. S., Mich.
 Fink, Mrs. Jessie M., Buchanan School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Fleming, Jennie M., 1971 Longfellow Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Flintoff, Theodore W., Fairmount Park School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Fogg, Lucy E., 411 Second, Jackson, Mich.
 Ford, Marian M., Mackenzie School, 9275 Wyoming, Detroit, Mich.
 Fraser, Gladys A., 2749 Elmhurst, Detroit, Mich.
 Froelich, Dorothea E., 219 N. Center St., Royal Oak, Mich.
 Fuller, Ada A., Madison School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Gay, Mrs. Clara, Coldbrook School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Geer, Florence E., 1044 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
 Geletzke, Emma, Hunter School, 11230 Colonial Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Geletzke, Minnie L., Woodrow Wilson School, Ferndale, Mich.
 Gibbons, J. Winifred, Donovan School, Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Gilday, Jane A., Box 459, Birmingham, Mich.
 Gilpin, W. M., Thayer School, Pinehurst and Bieser Aves., Fordson, Mich.
 Gladden, Theron A., Grayling School, 744 Adeline St., Detroit, Mich.
 Gordon, Grant W., 2525 Brooklyn, Detroit, Mich.
 Gragg, H. H., 12316 Ohio St., Detroit, Mich.
 Graham, James R., 19120 Reno Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Graham, R. A., 7840 Wagner, Detroit, Mich.
 Green, Minnie Gow, Berkley School, Berkley, Mich.
 Greenbaum, Bertha, 318 Paris Ave., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Greene, Myrtle, 239 W. Washington, Jackson, Mich.
 Gregory, Arnold C., 1416 Victoria Ave., Lincoln Park, Mich.
 Grettenberger, R. A., High School, Imlay City, Mich.
 Guild, Ella M., Zimmerman School, Flint, Mich.
 Guilloz, Mabelle, 330 Chope Place, Detroit, Mich.
 Gunn, E. J., 9014 Beverly Court, Detroit, Mich.
 Haley, Nelle, 1008 Court St., Saginaw, W. S., Mich.
 Hall, Isabell, 288 Josephine Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Hamilton, Esther, 2901 W. Philadelphia Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Hardie, Frances S., 2938 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
 Hardie, Katherine, Webster School, 1280 21st, Detroit, Mich.
 Harper, Nelly, 7541 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Harrison, Mrs. Florence, 1016 Ann Arbor St., Flint, Mich.
 Hart, Alice V., 247 Holbrook Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Hartung, Urban, Jr., 938 W. Forest Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Harvey, Cora B., 227 Henry Ave., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Henderson, Mrs. Jessie L., Sunnymead Apts., Apt. 2, Monroe, Mich.
 Hendry, Frank, 153 Hendrie Blvd., Royal Oak, Mich.
 Hendryx, Luella Theodora, 524 S. Seventh St., Escanaba, Mich.

- Herrig, Isabella W., 822 Adams St., Saginaw, W. S., Mich.
- Herrington, Florence, 105 Franklin Blvd., Pontiac, Mich.
- Heysett, Jeannette G., Longfellow School, Ludington, Mich.
- Hodges, Duncan C., Higginbotham School, Detroit, Mich.
- Hodgkins, Mrs. Wilhelmmina, 203 E. Lytle St., Ionia, Mich.
- Horton, Mrs. Jeannette, Garfield School, Superior Blvd., Wyandotte, Mich.
- Hubbard, Evelyn, Montelth School, 1091 Hibbard Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Hulet, Arno L., Baxter School, Route 5, Pontiac, Mich.
- Hungerford, R. H., Gotham Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
- Itsell, Lillian C., Oak Park School, Lansing, Mich.
- James, Elsie E., Oak Street School, Fifth and Oak, Flint, Mich.
- Jedele, Ruth N., 691 Seward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Jennings, Winifred, Leslie School, 6230 Plainview, Detroit, Mich.
- Jones, Etta F., 1044 Fairmount St., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Kaye, Orin W., High School, Paw Paw, Mich.
- Keck, Christine, 1842 Sherman St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Kehoe, W. J., Traumik, Mich.
- Kellum, M. Effie, 1219 Bement St., Lansing, Mich.
- Kelly, Mary M., 301 W. Third Ave., Flint, Mich.
- Kemp, Maude E., Breitmeyer School, 8210 Cameron Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Kern, Howard A., Jefferson School, Ferndale, Mich.
- Keasler, Florence, 2489 Taylor, Detroit, Mich.
- Ketcham, Alice, Cooke School, 18800 Purltan Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Kilander, Mrs. Pansy, Holcomb School, 18100 Bentler Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Kirschman, Mrs. Winifred A., 22 Terrace Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
- Knighton, Edward J., 17245 Outer Drive, Detroit, Mich.
- Knooihuizen, Marguerite, Colt School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Krug, Marguerite C., 2202 Grand Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.
- Kuhn, Florence E., 5963 Cadillac Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Kyte, George C., School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Laing, Earl R., Burt School, 20710 Pilgrim Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Lake, James G., Cooper School, 6836 Georgia, Detroit, Mich.
- Lamport, Harold B., 140 Highland Ave., Highland Park, Mich.
- Lamson, Mrs. Gertrude L., 75 Woolnough Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
- Lang, Marion M., 533 E. Mt. Hope Ave., Lansing, Mich.
- Lennox, Abigail D., Williams School, 3693 E. Canfield, Detroit, Mich.
- Livingstone, Ruby, Walker School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Lockwood, G. O., Furgason School, River Rouge, Mich.
- Loeffler, John, 6501 South St., Detroit, Mich.
- Logan, Jean W., 1540 Pine St., Detroit, Mich.
- Lown, Venna A., 12604 Wark Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- McBain, Mrs. Lenora M., 310 W. Van Buren St., Battle Creek, Mich.
- McCallum, Jessie, 2694 Philadelphia, W., Detroit, Mich.
- McCarthy, Julia M., 6914 St. Paul Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- McConnell, Clara E., 670 Pingree Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- McCuen, B. F., Ann Visger School, River Rouge, Mich.
- McGavock, Leonora, 429 N. Bond St., Saginaw, Mich.
- McGinnis, Mary D., 226 N. Perry St., Pontiac, Mich.
- McGoldrick, Mary, 1237 Trumbull Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- McGowan, Margaret C., 2535 Atkinson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- McGreevy, Genevieve, Morley School, 1120 S. Beaumont, Detroit, Mich.
- McGregory, Lotta V., 605 Hazelwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- McGuinness, Mae E., Smith School, 2727 Ellery, Detroit, Mich.
- McKinney, Rachel, Columbian School, 5130 McKinley, Detroit, Mich.
- McLeod, Lena E., Cook School, Flint, Mich.
- McVean, Gertrude, 327 Perry, Pontiac, Mich.
- Mackay, Mary B., 2531 Calvert Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Maier, Anna J., 1056 Lenox, Detroit, Mich.
- Mahony, Mary M., 324 E. Bethune Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Mandeville, James M., 5437 Vinewood Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Mann, M. Blanche, Union Elementary School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Marschke, Emily R., 834 W. Huron St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Marsh, Mrs. Lettie, Harrison Park School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Marshall, Irene, Van Dyke School, 2121 Van Dyke Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Martin, Mrs. Frances, 202 Upton Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
- Martin, Thekla, 925 Harcourt Road, Grosse Pointe Park, Mich.
- Mason, Mrs. Bertha, Franklin Street School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Matthews, Mrs. Nora, Sheldon School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Merrill, John, Lingemann School, 567 Montclair Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Minahan, Lucy C., 2670 Gladstone, Apt. 204, Detroit, Mich.
- Minore, Hazel B., 2109 Francis Ave., Flint, Mich.
- Mitchell, Estella, 13346 Lauder Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Mitchell, Mrs. Louise K., Turner School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Morley, Lillian C., Ives School, 1146 Phillip Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Morse, J. A., Lillibridge School, 11131 Kercheval Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Moss, Helen A., 919 Lapeer St., Flint, Mich.
- Moynahan, Kitty, Palms Apt., 1001 E. Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.
- Mulholland, Mary, 848 Reed St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
- Mumford, E. H. E., George W. Ferris School, Highland Park, Mich.
- Munroe, Jessie, School 1, Ecorse, Mich.
- Murphy, Anna E., 2233 Clements Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Nagle, Florence M., 221 N. Washington Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
- Netzorg, Sadie, Holcomb School, 18100 Bentler Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Newman, Ethlyn, 1981 Burlingame, Detroit, Mich.
- Nurnberger, T. S., Superintendent of Schools, Salline, Mich.
- Ojala, Esther E., John Street School, Newberry, Mich.

- Owen, Alla Miller, 2984 Rochester Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Page, Florence, 11870 Ohio, Detroit, Mich.
- Parker, Howard L., 245 Nona, Dearborn, Mich.
- Pascoe, May F., 1632 Seminole, Flint, Mich.
- Patterson, Minna, 2235 Pingree Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Payette, Pearl, Bedford, Mich.
- Pearson, Mrs. Carolyn A., 2506 N. Saginaw, Flint, Mich.
- Peatling, Ella M., 1524 Clairmount, Detroit, Mich.
- Petch, Gertrude, 201 N. Huron St., Albion, Mich.
- Pettitt, J. S., Du Bois School, 22150 W. Seven Mile Road, Detroit, Mich.
- Pickett, Lillian, 111 W. Baker St., Flint, Mich.
- Plank, Carrie, 458 Second St., N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Plumb, Alberta E., 3224 E. Genesee Ave., Saginaw, East Side, Mich.
- Potter, Mrs. Edna H., 301 Dale St., N. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Quine, Mrs. Bessie, Wisner School, Pontiac, Mich.
- Raine, Ida, 40 Frelinghuysen Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
- Raiss, Mrs. Edna K., 9235 Agnes, Apt. 97, Detroit, Mich.
- Randall, Leo M., 3952 Bewick, Detroit, Mich.
- Reaume, Rhoda, 6141 Stanton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Redman, Mabel M., 75 Avalon Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Reekie, Clara, Craft School, 3310 Vinewood, Detroit, Mich.
- Reynolds, O. D., R. F. D. 2, Dearborn, Mich.
- Riggs, Cora M., Jefferson School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Riley, Mrs. Etta, 3453 Montclair, Detroit, Mich.
- Robinson, Berton W., District Superintendent of Schools, Route 6, Battle Creek, Mich.
- Robinson, Henrietta A., 1660 Calvert Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Robinson, Roy E., 10 W. Arizona, Detroit, Mich.
- Robison, Alice E., 103 Hazelwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Rogers, Alex R., 14317 Hubbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Rogers, Barton J., 408 Michigan Ave., Crystal Falls, Mich.
- Rohrer, Pauline, 2263 Montclair Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Ross, Agnes, 73 Chestnut St., Battle Creek, Mich.
- Ross, Margaret, 73 Chestnut St., Battle Creek, Mich.
- Ross, Meta, 5440 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Rouse, Jessie H., 2503 S. Washington Ave., Saginaw, East Side, Mich.
- Roy, Mrs. Mabel V., New Bagley School, Pontiac, Mich.
- Rudduck, Lillian W., 5670 Missouri Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Ryan, Lenora M., 429 Eighth St., Escanaba, Mich.
- Sandberg, Judith, Burton School, Berkley, Mich.
- Schoolcraft, Pearl, 2252 Oakland Drive, Kalamazoo, Mich.
- Schrier, Mrs. Kate B., Hillcrest School, Kalamazoo, Mich.
- Schultz, A. F., Harding School, 14450 Burt Road, Detroit, Mich.
- Shattuck, Alice B., 193 E. Iroquois Road, Pontiac, Mich.
- Shaw, Edith E., 6533 16th St., Detroit, Mich.
- Shenstone, Anna H., 325 Burr Oak St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
- Sheridan, Margaret E., 1729 Glynn Court, Detroit, Mich.
- Shomin, Mrs. Ruth S., 1829 Pierce St., Birmingham, Mich.
- Shorland, Edna, 3125 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Short, Mrs. Mabelle I., Washington School, Flint, Mich.
- Sigler, Mrs. Lou I., Burton School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Sloan, Grace, Burgess School, 19500 Grandview Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Smith, Anna F., 814 Washington St., Monroe, Mich.
- Smith, Bertha, 110 Prospect, S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Smith, Mrs. Edith, 154 Fitzhugh Ave., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Smith, Hattie, Longfellow School, Royal Oak, Mich.
- Smith, Pearl Almira, James School, Iron River, Mich.
- Spinks, Grace, 629 Webb Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Spooner, Mrs. Janet Gourlay, Carleton School, 2831 E. Davison, Detroit, Mich.
- Staley, Florence, 201 Brown St., Birmingham, Mich.
- Stannard, Margaret K., 29 E. Michigan Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
- Stapleton, Mrs. Louise V., Dickinson School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Starling, Mabel, 8811 Quincy Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Steele, Frank, McMillan School, 615 West End, S., Detroit, Mich.
- Stevens, Roy, 2275 Philadelphia, W., Detroit, Mich.
- Stevenson, Carl A., 1417 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
- Stevenson, Jessie, Sibley School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Stout, Grover C., 7601 Palmetto Drive, Detroit, Mich.
- Strahan, Margaret, 514 Ethel Ave., S. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Strickland, Rena M., 616 W. Fourth Ave., Flint, Mich.
- Sweeney, Angela, 13 Oakland Park Blvd., Pleasant Ridge, Detroit, Mich.
- Sweeney, Anne M., 36 Winona, Detroit, Mich.
- Taylor, W. H., Superintendent of Schools, Okemos, Mich.
- Teagan, Dora R., 8904 La Salle Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
- Terry, Marion M., Hotel Lenox, Detroit, Mich.
- Theel, Sophia E., Irving School, 94 W. Willis, Detroit, Mich.
- Thomas, John S., 4375 Buena Vista, W., Detroit, Mich.
- Thompson, Florence, 6501 South St., Detroit, Mich.
- Tivy, Lulu K., Pattengill School, 8411 Northfield, Detroit, Mich.
- Unruh, Leah B., Parkland School, North St., Flint, Mich.
- VanBuren, Frances C., Lafayette School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Vandenbergh, Ora H., 234 E. Palmer Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Voorhees, James H., 3801 Pasadena Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Wagester, Luella R., Northwood School, 12 Mile Road, Royal Oak, Mich.
- Walcott, E. Forrest, Northrup School, River Rouge, Mich.
- Ward, Evelyn, Fountain School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Wareham, Lucille E., 2185 Field Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Warner, Frances L., 881 Collingwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Waterman, Wyla, Oak Grove Club, Flint, Mich.
 Weatherby, M. Emmett, 750 Burlingame Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Weatherly, Mrs. Louise, East Leonard School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Weatherwax, Mrs. Anna P., 817 Hovey St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Webb, Lydia, 221 N. Washington Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
 Weber, Ernest, Training School, Richland, Mich.
 Weidemann, Mathilde, 269 Erskine St., Detroit, Mich.
 Welch, Edith, 3209 Tuxedo, Detroit, Mich.
 Welch, Ine M., Poe School, 4424 Brooklyn, Detroit, Mich.
 Weter, Grace E., 513 S. Troy St., Royal Oak, Mich.
 Wheaton, Mary G., Franklin School, 452 E. Chapin St., Cadillac, Mich.
 Willits, Charlotte A., 4133 Commonwealth, Detroit, Mich.
 Wilson, Adelaide M., 524 Greendale Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Wilson, Evelyn T., Washington School, Ferndale, Mich.
 Willson, Margaret L., 2731 Lawrence Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Wineman, Mrs. Catherine, 1099 Van Dyke Ave., Apt. 43, Detroit, Mich.
 Winslow, Catherine M., Box 459, Birmingham, Mich.
 Wolf, Florence D., 3808 W. Euclid, Detroit, Mich.
 Woody, Clifford, School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Woolfenden, Grace F., Leland School, 1395 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.
 Worfel, Georgia, Plainfield School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Yokom, Merle C., 3622 Pulford St., Detroit, Mich.
 York, Edna M., 1005 Madison Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Young, Mrs. Amelia D., Keating School, 401 Dickerson St., Detroit, Mich.

MINNESOTA

Atkins, George F. B., Granada, Minn.
 Bank, A. M., Sumner School, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Belting, Lucretia, Park Point School, Duluth, Minn.
 Berggren, Elizabeth, Franklin School, Crosby, Minn.
 Boysen, Mrs. Agness, Lyndale School, 34th and Lyndale Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Bradseth, Alice M., 1127 E. Sixth St., Duluth, Minn.
 Braley, Pearl E., 513 Johnson St., Winona, Minn.
 Brezler, Anne, Garfield School, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Butler, Margaret F., Webster School, St. Albans and Holly Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
 Caldwell, Louise, Fond Du Lac School, Duluth, Minn.
 Cecil, Ruth M., Webster School, Summer and Monroe Sts., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Coleman, Gertrude, William Penn School, 36th and Penn. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Converse, Lula R., Gorman School, St. Paul, Minn.
 Dodsall, Bertha A., Smith School, St. Paul, Minn.
 Dougherty, Sada, 3200 Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Driscoll, Josephine L., 1095 Osceola, St. Paul, Minn.
 Everall, Bess E., 419 Fountain St., Albert Lea, Minn.

Farmer, Mrs. Lillis E., Box 876, Gilbert, Minn.
 Fawcett, Jessie E., 600 W. Franklin Ave., Apt. 204, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Gannon, Lue E., Nashwauk Grade School, Nashwauk, Minn.
 Gaus, Ottelle J., Pierce School, Broadway and Filmore, N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Gee, Florence L., Audubon School, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Green, Anna B., 265 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
 Gorman, Mary, 727 E. Third St., St. Paul, Minn.
 Gundlach, Lucy, 1726 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
 Hamilton, Katharine, Department of Education, Endicott Building, St. Paul, Minn.
 Hansen, Meta, McKinley School, 37th and Colfax Ave., N., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Hanson, Lillian C., Bryant School, Duluth, Minn.
 Holcombe, Selma V., 822 S. Second St., Stillwater, Minn.
 Horrigan, Mary J., Deane School, St. Paul, Minn.
 Irie, Maud, Groveland Park School, St. Paul, Minn.
 Jameson, F. May, Lymanhurst School, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Jaspersen, Lillian M., Bremer School, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Johannis, Ella F., 460 E. Wabasha, Winona, Minn.
 Johnson, Jennie U., Hayden Heights School, Prospect and Hazel Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
 Jones, Ruth J., 624 Fourth St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Keckefoth, Ethel H., Washington School, Eighth Ave. and Sixth St., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Kensinger, Floy, 1232 E. First St., Duluth, Minn.
 King, Margaret M., 842 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
 Kirk, A. W., Jackson School, Edmund and Arundel Sts., St. Paul, Minn.
 Kotke, George G., Superintendent of Schools, Windom, Minn.
 Krogstadt, Marie C., 4336 Aldrich Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Larkin, Jane V., 46 N. Hamline Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
 Lichtenberger, James F., Morris Park School, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Lynch, Maria A., Willard School, Minneapolis, Minn.
 McAllister, Gladys M., 905 W. 44th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
 McGregor, Lulle, Harrison School, Minneapolis, Minn.
 McNaughtan, Edith L., Gutteresen School, St. Paul, Minn.
 Maass, H. H., 2946 Washburn Ave., N., Minneapolis, Minn.
 MacGregor, Effie, 2003 Aldrich Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Mallory, Blanche, 715 E. First St., Duluth, Minn.
 Martin, Mary L., Schiller School, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Mather, Helen, 2011 Third Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Mettam, Mary E., 405 Vine St., Albert Lea, Minn.
 Morton, Willis R., 4000 Quail Ave., Robbinsdale, Minn.
 Murray, Albert Sherman, 1242 W. Minnehaha St., St. Paul, Minn.
 Nessel, Elizabeth, 121 N. Hubbard St., Crookston, Minn.

Neville, Mrs. Blanche C., Robert Fulton School, 49th and Vincent, S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Newell, Bernice, Logan School, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Nye, Ellen S., Van Cleve School, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Fahr, Mrs. Ida C., 2220 Seabury Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Peters, Leone E., 2508 First Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Petersen, Edith Barney, Motley School, Dartmouth Ave. and Erie St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Peterson, Russell S., Baker School, Raymond Ave. and Territorial Road, St. Paul, Minn.
 Porcher, Maria R., 3549 Dupont Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Porter, Eva A., Jackson School, Duluth, Minn.
 Prendergast, Katharine, Adams School, Chatsworth and Watson, St. Paul, Minn.
 Probst, Ella, Hampshire Arms, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Reed, Myrtle, 4008 Sunnyside Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Ringdahl, N. Robert, 3220 Tenth Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Rinkel, Caroline, 301 Avenue E., Cloquet, Minn.
 Rosel, W. G., Hendrum, Minn.
 Rossman, Mabel A., Washburn School, Duluth, Minn.
 Ruddy, Harriet E., Phalen Park School, Payne Ave. and E. Rose St., St. Paul, Minn.
 Saam, Selma Louise, Hawthorne School, 24th Ave. N and Sixth, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Sand, Anna, 27 W. 36th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Sarff, Gladys V., Monroe School, Duluth, Minn.
 Sherwood, Grace B., 3532 Second Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Shove, Helen B., 3116 Clinton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Smith, Dorothy D., Box 557, Albert Lea, Minn.
 Stanley, Elizabeth A., Holland School, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Steffen, Leone M., Elba School, Gilbert, Minn.
 Steffensrud, E. R., Washington School, Chisholm, Minn.
 Stone, Mrs. Genevieve L., 1450 Minnehaha Parkway, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Strate, Nettie M., 3032 Colfax, S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Taylor, Edith B., 1430 W. Minnehaha St., St. Paul, Minn.
 Taylor, Jessie Ella, Holmes School, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Towne, R. H., Superintendent of Schools, Fairmont, Minn.
 Voigt, Alfreda H., Portland School, 41st St. and Oakland, S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Von Borgersrode, Mrs. Gladys, 2219 Dupont Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Voorhees, Joseph V., Jr., Brownsdale Public School, Box 122, Brownsdale, Minn.
 Walker, William G., Box 74, Holland, Minn.
 Wallar, Beulah H., 1596 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
 Watson, Mrs. Louise H., Warrington School, Clinton and E. 37th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Weld, Paul A., Cobb Cook School, Hibbing, Minn.
 White, Zada A., 107 W. 52nd St., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Whitman, Jessie L., 115 S. Victoria St., St. Paul, Minn.

Wiersch, Mrs. Marlon, Salter School, 16th Ave. and E. London Road, Duluth, Minn.
 Wilder, Leone, Cooper School, 44th Ave., S., and 33rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Wilkinson, Sarah H., Whitney School, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Wolfe, H. Alena, Merritt School, Duluth, Minn.
 Wood, Harriet J., Edith Cavell School, 34th, N. E., and Fillmore, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Yeaton, Clyde E., 3825 Bryant Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Young, Katherine G., Marcy School, Minneapolis, Minn.

MISSISSIPPI

Arguelles, Ethel, Box 400, Biloxi, Miss.
 Fox, Eliza, 1302 Clay St., Vicksburg, Miss.
 Houston, Gabriel, 325 W. Second St., Clarksdale, Miss.
 Lester, Laura R., Woodlawn, R. F. D. 5, Jackson, Miss.
 McMillan, Nannie, 1215 Magnolia St., Vicksburg, Miss.
 Milner, Bessie, 720 E. Beach, Gulfport, Miss.
 Sale, Mrs. Annie T., Franklin Academy, Columbus, Miss.
 Thompson, Marie, 1134 N. West St., Jackson, Miss.
 Trigg, Sue Pelham, 404 Washington Ave., Greenville, Miss.
 Trussell, Carrie, 1072 Robinson St., Jackson, Miss.
 Turner, Mrs. T. S., Canton City Schools, Canton, Miss.
 Walker, Mrs. Cammie S., Ellisville, Miss.

MISSOURI

Annin, Mrs. Anna W., 4925 Parkview Place, St. Louis, Mo.
 Ashbrook, Belle, 1008 Lincoln St., St. Joseph, Mo.
 Barbee, F. H., Assistant Superintendent in Charge of High Schools, Library Building, Kansas City, Mo.
 Barley, Ida L., 3638 Summit, Kansas City, Mo.
 Barnes, Mrs. Abbie C., Ernest School, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Bender, Ethel D., 5 Hillcrest Place, Kirkwood, Mo.
 Benson, J. R., 6131 Magnolia Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Betton, Florence, Askew School, 27th and Topping, Kansas City, Mo.
 Bick, Anna, 2842-A Victor St., St. Louis, Mo.
 Birkenhauer, Louise, 3304 Wabash Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
 Blackburn, Lula, Benjamin Harrison School, Wallace and Independence Road, Kansas City, Mo.
 Bolen, Bettie, South Park School, 17th and Bell, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Bond, J. C., Henry C. Kumpf School, 4423 Olive, Kansas City, Mo.
 Boyd, Anna B., 5330 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Bracken, J. L., Superintendent of Schools, Clayton, Mo.
 Bradley, Mrs. Maude, 764 Cherry, Springfield, Mo.
 Brockman, Mrs. Ella McD., Howard School, 2333 Benton St., St. Louis, Mo.
 Brossard, Julia E., 240 W. Argonne Drive, Kirkwood, Mo.
 Brous, L. E., Emerson School, 553 Tracy St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Browitt, Ruth, Box 109, Macon, Mo.

- Brown, Charles H., 2612 Papin St., St. Louis, Mo.
 Brown, Lou, Kansas City Boys Orphan Home, 924 Westport Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
 Brown, Reuben H., Bruce School, 1329 Jackson, Kansas City, Mo.
 Bruce, Cecil, 307 Sunshine Drive, Springfield, Mo.
 Bruce, Wilma, 307 Sunshine Drive, Springfield, Mo.
 Buckles, P. G., Woodland School, 1820 E. Eighth St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Buchanan, William D., 5511 Vernon Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Burrass, Lida M., 1420 S. Vermont, Sedalia, Mo.
 Burris, Frances A., 630 N. 23rd St., St. Joseph, Mo.
 Byrne, Clara R., Garfield School, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Campbell, Cora, Bancroft School, 43rd and Tracy, Kansas City, Mo.
 Capp, Theresa I., 2531 Faraon St., St. Joseph, Mo.
 Carpenter, Clarence, 2821 Lafayette, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Chedester, J. Victor, Joseph S. Chick School, 5912 Park, Kansas City, Mo.
 Chiles, E. E., Harrison School, 4163 Green Lea Place, St. Louis, Mo.
 Clark, F. Leslie, Douglas School, 1018 W. 27th, Kansas City, Mo.
 Clement W. W., William Cullen Bryant School, 319 Westover Road, Kansas City, Mo.
 Cock, Jewell, 9 West Port Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
 Coleman, J. H., Charles Sumner School, 2121 Charlotte, Kansas City, Mo.
 Coles, R. T., 2327 Lydia, Kansas City, Mo.
 Collier, Anne L., Wheatley School, 2800 E. 54th St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Collins, Anna, 118 E. Walnut St., Independence, Mo.
 Conlon, Mrs. Rebecca, 618 S. Grant, Springfield, Mo.
 Cottingham, James M., 3005 Benton Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
 Cox, Henley L., Wendell Phillips School, 2433 Vine St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Cullen, Blanche P., 5202-A Waterman Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
 Curry, A. R., Hyde Park School, 3408 Kenwood, Kansas City, Mo.
 Daffron, W. L., 2802 Olive St., St. Joseph, Mo.
 Dale, Tracy, 2622 Renick St., St. Joseph, Mo.
 Davis, Herbert S., Douglass High School, Webster Groves, Mo.
 Devereux, May L., 225 W. Lynn St., Springfield, Mo.
 DeVors, Gertrude, Mertland Apts., Eighth St., St. Joseph, Mo.
 Dickson, Mamie A., 3045 Lambdin Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Dolan, Elizabeth, Mark Twain School, 3850 E. 60th St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Dresser, Minnie, Seven Oaks School, 3711 Jackson, Kansas City, Mo.
 Egan, Mrs. Anna H., 4111 Warwick Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
 Elliott, Mrs. Elsie M., 970 Prospect Ave., Springfield, Mo.
 Engleman, F. E., Whittier School, Kansas City, Mo.
 Engleman, Rose L., 3741 Agnes, Kansas City, Mo.
 Evans, Fannie, 2102 Rogers, Springfield, Mo.
 Falke, Clara, William Rockhill Nelson School, 5228 Charlotte, Kansas City, Mo.
 Flaven, Mary E., 3638 Summit, Kansas City, Mo.
 Fleming, C. I., 3655 Humphrey St., St. Louis, Mo.
 French, Louis, Karnes Opportunity School, Kansas City, Mo.
 Gaines, I. A., 604 Bonita Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.
 Garman, Catherine, 1016 E. Broadway, Sedalia, Mo.
 Gartenbach, Margaret, 3196 S. Morgau Ford Road, St. Louis, Mo.
 Gidinghagen, Walter, Humboldt School, 714 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Godbey, Walter A., 3840-A Humphrey St., St. Louis, Mo.
 Good, Ida, Troost School, 5915 Forest, Kansas City, Mo.
 Goode, Lenna, Frances Willard School, 5010 Garfield, Kansas City, Mo.
 Green, G. H., 6189 Kingsbury Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
 Griffin, Margery M., Lowell School, St. Louis, Mo.
 Hailey, J. R., 719 Fairview Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.
 Hamilton, Mrs. Alva R., Horace Mann School, 2008 E. 39th, Kansas City, Mo.
 Hamilton, Edward D., 4424 W. Belle Place, St. Louis, Mo.
 Hamilton, Gertrude, Hale H. Cook School, 7302 Penn, Kansas City, Mo.
 Harris, A. H., 1010 Virginia Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
 Harrison, W. H., Attucks School, 1818 E. Ninth St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Harvey, Lida E., Van Horn School, 39th and Wyoming, Kansas City, Mo.
 Herriford, Joe E., 2406 The Paseo, Kansas City, Mo.
 Hickey, P. J., Madison School, 1118 S. Seventh St., St. Louis, Mo.
 Hoffman, Dora E., St. Josephs Orphan's Home, 5446 Harrison, Kansas City, Mo.
 Holtzapfel, Lillie, 1719 Bellevue Ave., Richmond Heights, St. Louis, Mo.
 Hood, E. A., 700 Limit Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Hooker, Minnie L., Bristol School, 15th and Hedge, Independence, Mo.
 Hooss, Ida M., 5560 Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Howard, J. E., DeMun School, DeMun and Northwood, St. Louis, Mo.
 Howe, Jennie C., Henshel School, 71st and Olive, Kansas City, Mo.
 Howell, Mrs. Nettie, 500 W. Shady Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.
 Hutchison, Susie, 502 N. 11th St., St. Joseph, Mo.
 Igen, V. Carl, 676 Bartmer, University City, Mo.
 Jaudon, Virgil H., Karnes School, 550 Charlotte St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Jennings, Anna W., 7517 Ellis Ave., Maplewood, Mo.
 Johnson, Russell E., Booker Washington School, 2949 Myrtle, Kansas City, Mo.
 Johnson, W. H., Manchester School, 15th and Winchester Sts., Kansas City, Mo.
 Jones, Clara F., Samuel Cupples School, 4908 Cote Brillante Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Jones, Elizabeth J., Graceland School, Kansas City, Mo.
 Jones, Lucille, 1120 N. Summit St., Springfield, Mo.
 Langley, Edna J., 2829 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Leonard, Angela, Madison School, 124 W. 29th St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Lewis, Nellie K., 3863 Juniata, St. Louis, Mo.
 Long, Ona, 4114 E. Seventh St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Longshore, W. T., 520 W. 40th St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Lovelace, Abigail, 3117 Troost, Kansas City, Mo.

- McCafferty, Estella H., Jackson Opportunity School, 6803 E. 12th St., Kansas City, Mo.
- McCaslin, E. E., 5027 Washington Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
- McClure, Anna M., 123 W. Woodbine, Kirkwood, Mo.
- McConnell, Mabel, 702 Mumford, Kansas City, Mo.
- McMillan, Helen, 712 E. 33rd St., Kansas City, Mo.
- Mack, Inez L., 11 Brookside Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
- MacKay, James L., 573 S. Clay Ave., Kirkwood, Mo.
- Mann, Harriet, 3605 Summitt, Kansas City, Mo.
- Markley, J. H., Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Library Building, Kansas City, Mo.
- Marston, C. E., 343 S. Lawn Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
- Martin, Arthur E., McCoy School, 16th and White, Kansas City, Mo.
- Martin, William H., District Superintendent of Schools, Public Library Building, Kansas City, Mo.
- Mecker, H. H., 4946 Devonshire Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Melcher, George, Superintendent of Schools, Board of Education, Kansas City, Mo.
- Milam, Fred S., St. Louis Training School, Bellefontaine Road, St. Louis, Mo.
- Miles, Mamie E., 9 Summit Place, St. Joseph, Mo.
- Miller, Elizabeth, 236 Brushcreek Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
- Miller, Ben C., 5428 Kansas St., St. Louis, Mo.
- Moller, Beatrice, Girls' Parental Home, Independence, Mo.
- Moore, Mary, 2809 Sacramento St., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Moorman, Attie, 3315 Campbell, Kansas City, Mo.
- Mumm, Emma O., 1027-A Felix St., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Myers, Maude M., Adams School, Kansas City, Mo.
- Nash, Della, Floyd School, St. Joseph, Mo.
- Nelson, Minnie, 1315 N. Tenth St., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Nicholson, Nell Grant, 6410 San Bonita Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Nowlin, E. W., Bristol School, 20 Gray Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.
- O'Connell, May, Nichols School, 69th and Oak Sts., Kansas City, Mo.
- Osborne, John F., Thacher School, 5008 Independence Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
- Patterson, M. J., Irving School, 2404 Prospect, Kansas City, Mo.
- Peterman, May B., Bliss School, St. Joseph, Mo.
- Polk, Lillie B., 1804 Faraon St., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Purnell, John H., Turner School, 4235 W. Kennerly Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Quirk, Margaret, Washington School, St. Joseph, Mo.
- Randolph, Elizabeth C., Webster School, 11th and Clinton, St. Louis, Mo.
- Rayle, Clara Belle, R. R. 11, Springfield, Mo.
- Reynolds, Leolla, 1109 Fulton Ave., Hannibal, Mo.
- Richmond, H. C., Faxon School, Kansas City, Mo.
- Ritchie, Frances O., 1201 N. Second St., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Ritter, B. T., Mount Washington School, 570 Evanston Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
- Robeson, James A., Longfellow School, 2830 Holmes, Kansas City, Mo.
- Roth, F. G., 1021 Bellevue, St. Louis, Mo.
- Schmitz, Alvina, Humboldt School, St. Joseph, Mo.
- Seldell, H. H., 836 Westwood Place, Kirkwood, Mo.
- Sellman, W. N., 1547 S. Theresa Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Shaffer, Minnie A., 225 S. Vermont St., Sedalia, Mo.
- Sheridan, Margaret L., Carr School, 1421 Carr St., St. Louis, Mo.
- Shotwell, Elizabeth, 424 W. Main St., Richmond, Mo.
- Slater, Nina K., 907 W. Seventh St., Sedalia, Mo.
- Smith, Margaret J., 920 South St., Lexington, Mo.
- Smoot, Lucy, Norman School, 3514 Jefferson, Kansas City, Mo.
- Smoot, Viola, 2118 Byers Ave., Joplin, Mo.
- Stafford, Bertha, 448 E. Elm, Springfield, Mo.
- Steele, Andrew B., Hamilton School, 1514 Campbell, Kansas City, Mo.
- Stellwagen, Herbert P., 4543-A Red Bud Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Stephens, C. E., 5550 Page Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Steuber, F. J., Fanning School, 3417 Grace Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Stoll, Caroline F., 416 W. Liberty St., Independence, Mo.
- Strode, Leona F., 2101 N. Grant Ave., Springfield, Mo.
- Taylor, Emily F., 5931 Maple Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Thomas, Miles C., 6040 Locust, Kansas City, Mo.
- Thompson, Mary A., 1111 McCausland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Trumbo, Mabel, 3222 Lexington Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
- Turk, Genevieve, Scarritt School, Lexington and Askew, Kansas City, Mo.
- Underwood, Franklin M., District Superintendent of Schools, 3942 Connecticut St., St. Louis, Mo.
- Vining, Frances L., Allen School, Kansas City, Mo.
- Walters, William Wade, 5798 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Weber, Amanda, 5632 Highland, Kansas City, Mo.
- Weddle, Lottie, 3508 Mitchell Ave., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Wells, Mrs. Annie L., 1 Summit Place, St. Joseph, Mo.
- West, J. K., Milton Moore School, 4510 Linwood, Kansas City, Mo.
- White, Mabel A., 1955 Clay St., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Whitney, Lucy G., Gladstone School, 335 N. Elmwood, Kansas City, Mo.
- Wickey, Rose, Director Curriculum, Library Building, Kansas City, Mo.
- Wilcox, Walter E., 5728 Julian St., St. Louis, Mo.
- Williams, Edward S., Bancker School, 2840 Lucas Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Williamson, Mrs. Hattie, 455 N. Main St., Poplar Bluff, Mo.
- Wilson, Albert M., Monroe School, 3701 S. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
- Witter, C. E., 5182 Maple Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Wolfe, Inez M., 3415 Euclid Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
- Young, Mrs. Josephine O., 1011 Boonville Ave., Springfield, Mo.
- Young, Myrtle M., William A. Knotts School, 3012 Bellefontaine, Kansas City, Mo.
- Young, Virginia, McDaniel School, Springfield, Mo.
- Zimmersched, Ada, Lowell School, 2709 Madison, Kansas City, Mo.

MONTANA

Bergan K. W., Cascade, Mont.
 Chamison, Goldie, 625 W. Granite St.,
 Butte, Mont.
 Christison, Clara C., 901 Second Ave., N.,
 Great Falls, Mont.
 Cody, Mary E., 507-A W. Mercury St.,
 Butte, Mont.
 Crandall, J. Myrtle, Box 897, Great Falls,
 Mont.
 Cummings, Rial W., Public Grade and High
 School, Lambert, Mont.
 English, Mrs. Lillian, Box 603, Kallispell,
 Mont.
 Flores, Mrs. Zella K., Lincoln and Gar-
 field School, Lewistown, Mont.
 Kelley, Isabel, 14-B S. Crystal St., Butte,
 Mont.
 Lausted, Alice, 207 N. 26th St., Billings,
 Mont.
 Lewis, H. P., Superintendent of Schools,
 Conrad, Mont.
 Miller, Ruby A., Superintendent of Schools,
 Choteau, Mont.
 Neal, Russell L., Randall Apt. 25, Missoula,
 Mont.
 Ryan, Estelle E., 22 Maryland Hotel,
 Great Falls, Mont.
 Schaefer, Louise, 110 Lexington Apts.,
 Great Falls, Mont.

NEBRASKA

Abbott, Annette, 1220 A St., Lincoln,
 Nebr.
 Allen, Mrs. Anna B., 1015 M St., Aurora,
 Nebr.
 Austin, Mary N., Miller Park School, 28th
 and Ellison, Omaha, Nebr.
 Baker, Nina, 2509 Vine St., Lincoln, Nebr.
 Batman, Anna C., 1317 H St., Lincoln,
 Nebr.
 Beal, Mamie G., 2514 B St., Omaha, Nebr.
 Beattie, Merle, 421 S. 15th St., Lincoln,
 Nebr.
 Bedell, Bess C., 5018 Burt St., Omaha,
 Nebr.
 Blackmore, Ida, Park School, 29th and
 Woolworth, Omaha, Nebr.
 Bracken, Angeline, Druid Hill School, 31st
 and Spaulding Sts., Omaha, Nebr.
 Brooker, Florence, Adams School, Omaha,
 Nebr.
 Carpenter, Irene M., 602 Douglas St.,
 Wayne, Nebr.
 Chapman, Johannah, 1141 S. 30th Ave.,
 Omaha, Nebr.
 Clark, Mrs. Mae T., 703 W. 15th St., Grand
 Island, Nebr.
 Cogil, Annie M. T., 1642 M, Apt. 3, Lin-
 coln, Nebr.
 Cushman, Lois E., 156 W. 16th St., Schuy-
 ler, Nebr.
 Ellett, Virginia, 4814 Webster St., Omaha,
 Nebr.
 Esplin, Minnie L., 209 Drake Court,
 Omaha, Nebr.
 Fay, Gaynelle, Garfield School, 16th and
 H Sts., Omaha, Nebr.
 Feather, Katherine, 703 E. Fourth St.,
 North Platte, Nebr.
 Ferguson, Grace L., 910 W. Second, Grand
 Island, Nebr.
 Follmer, Katherine, 1715 Pepper Ave., Lin-
 coln, Nebr.
 Forsyth, Fannie, Windsor School, 34th and
 Martha St., Omaha, Nebr.
 Griest, Mary Ruth, Training School, Sixth
 and Hickory St., Omaha, Nebr.
 Griffith, Grace, Howard Kennedy School,
 Omaha, Nebr.
 Gross, Frances, Saratoga School, Omaha,
 Nebr.
 Hamilton, Margaret, 519 N. 40th St.,
 Omaha, Nebr.

Hampton, Mrs. Helen R., Saunders School,
 41st Ave. and Cass, Omaha, Nebr.
 Holmes, Stella, Bancroft School, Eighth
 and Bancroft, Omaha, Nebr.
 Hutton, Mrs. George, 3212 Vine St., Lin-
 coln, Nebr.
 Isakson, Edith, 3209 Myrtle Ave., Omaha,
 Nebr.
 Jackson, Mabel, 3343 T St., Lincoln, Nebr.
 King, Eva A., Box 222, Holdrege, Nebr.
 Longsdorf, Helen M., Apt. 5, Selma Ter-
 race, 630 Park Ave., Omaha, Nebr.
 Lund, Helen M., 1025 Elmer Ave., York,
 Nebr.
 Lynn, Ethel A., 3111 Davenport St.,
 Omaha, Nebr.
 McCrystal, Mrs. Sadie, Lindell Hotel, Lin-
 coln, Nebr.
 McCumber, Pearl, Clifton Hill School, 45th
 and Corby Sts., Omaha, Nebr.
 McGee, R. R., Superintendent of Schools,
 Columbus, Nebr.
 Mathews, Mrs. Lulu B., Comenius School,
 16th and William St., Omaha, Nebr.
 Matthews, Marie, 1515 Park Ave., Omaha,
 Nebr.
 Mills, Mrs. Clara S., 3005 S. 33rd St.,
 Omaha, Nebr.
 Milroy, Anna, Florence School, 31st and
 Tucker Sts., Omaha, Nebr.
 Morley, Mrs. May, 1534 S. 23rd St., Lin-
 coln, Nebr.
 Myers, Fannie, Logan Apt. Hotel, Omaha,
 Nebr.
 Newlean, Jeannette, 914 S. 36th St.,
 Omaha, Nebr.
 Partridge, Edith A., 301 S. 33rd St.,
 Omaha, Nebr.
 Pearson, Emelia, Apt. 1, Joyce Apts., 524
 N. 27th Ave., Omaha, Nebr.
 Peterson, Alice C., 820 S. 58th St., Omaha,
 Nebr.
 Phillips, Mrs. Martha, Jungman School,
 Omaha, Nebr.
 Pyrtle, E. Ruth, Bancroft School Lincoln,
 Nebr.
 Reap, Edna M., 817 S. 33rd St., Omaha,
 Nebr.
 Reed, Mabel, 4229 Douglas St., Omaha,
 Nebr.
 Robeson, Jessie A., 512 Hamilton Hotel,
 Omaha, Nebr.
 Robey, Gertrude, 2134 Park St., Lincoln,
 Nebr.
 Rousseau, Maude, 1859 Euclid St., Lincoln,
 Nebr.
 Roys, Cassie F., 2609 Bristol St., Omaha,
 Nebr.
 Slocum, June M., 4512 S. 22nd St., Omaha,
 Nebr.
 Smith, Mrs. Elsie M., Henry W. Yates
 School, 32nd Ave. and Davenport St.,
 Omaha, Nebr.
 Smith, Maud M., 4904 Underwood Ave.,
 Omaha, Nebr.
 Thoelecke, Bertha, 4314 Franklin St.,
 Omaha, Nebr.
 Waterman, Mrs. Edna H., 1334 S. 28th St.,
 Omaha, Nebr.
 Wetzel, Marie C., 192 Drake Court, Omaha,
 Nebr.

NEVADA

Knudson, K. O., 132 S. Fifth, Las Vegas,
 Nev.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Bullard, Helen M., 484 Concord St., Man-
 chester, N. H.
 Cotton, Carl, Superintendent of Schools,
 Derry, N. H.
 Dunnington, Nellie F., 569 Hanover St.,
 Manchester, N. H.
 Feinauer, Christine, Box 113, Derry, N. H.

Gordon, Hattie M., 7 Hopkins St., Nashua, N. H.
 Hatch, Osman P., Lincoln Grammar School, Lincoln, N. H.
 Hicken, Blanche E., 45 Sagamore, Manchester, N. H.
 Janvrin, Charles F., South Junior High School, Seabrook, N. H.
 Woodbury, Marjorie S., 73 Pleasant St., Manchester, N. H.

NEW JERSEY

Adams, A. Virginia, East Landis Ave., Vineland, N. J.
 Ale, Ida G., Hewitt School, Emory Ave. and Washington Sts., Trenton, N. J.
 Allsop, Clara M., 835 Carteret, Trenton, N. J.
 Angland, Helen, School No. 7, Ramsey St., Paterson, N. J.
 Arnot, Lida A., School No. 19, James St., Paterson, N. J.
 Ayres, Malcolm B., 758 Jersey Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
 Barnes, Earl W., School No. 10, Paterson, N. J.
 Barrows, Carrie J., Public School 4, Eighth St. Near Grove, Jersey City, N. J.
 Baur, Florence L., 441 S. Maple Ave., Glen Rock, N. J.
 Bennett, Lewis A., 825 Madison Ave., Paterson, N. J.
 Bickers, Alice J., Lincoln School, Harrison St., Nutley, N. J.
 Bowne, Mrs. Norma Sharp, Oak Leaf School, Cedarville, N. J.
 Boyle, Minnie E., 268 Park Ave., Paterson, N. J.
 Brady, William, Washington School, 175 Sanford St., East Orange, N. J.
 Bramhall, Edwin W., 161 Edmund Ave., Paterson, N. J.
 Bray, Mary, King's Highway, E., Mt. Ephraim, N. J.
 Brearley, Mrs. Helen C., Elementary School, Princeton, N. J.
 Brinkerhoff, George L., Webster Street School, Newark, N. J.
 Briscoe, Clara M., 651 Schiller Ave., Trenton, N. J.
 Brooks, Robert P., School 8, Chadwick St., Paterson, N. J.
 Bryan, H. Eloise, 833 Cooper St., Beverly, N. J.
 Budd, Francis H., Warren Street School, Newark, N. J.
 Bunce, Edgar F., Supervising Principal of Public Schools, Metuchen, N. J.
 Burditt, Clara L., 825 Peach St., Vineland, N. J.
 Bush, Fred S., Fairview School, Bloomfield, N. J.
 Cadwallader, Dorothy Kay, Washington School, Roebbling and Emory Ave., Trenton, N. J.
 Carll, Helen B., 201 N. Sixth St., Camden, N. J.
 Carter, Lucina G., Montrose School, South Orange, N. J.
 Cassidy, Francis C., School No. 5, Paterson, N. J.
 Cassidy, Mabel M., Public School No. 36, Clifton Place, Jersey City, N. J.
 Chamberlain, Walter B., Jefferson School, Union City, N. J.
 Chambre, Marguerite, 22 Mountain Ave., Dover, N. J.
 Chase, Lawrence S., Spaulding School, Montclair, N. J.
 Chew, Hannah H., Supervising Principal of Schools, Riverton, N. J.
 Cline, Anne V. A., 115 Francisco Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
 Collard, Thomas T., 280 Summer Ave., Newark, N. J.
 Conners, Mary F., Mott School, Centre St., Trenton, N. J.
 Cornish, Hubert R., School No. 4, Clinton St., Paterson, N. J.
 Cowie, George H., Jr., Hurden Looker School, Hillside, N. J.
 Cox, Martin L., 281 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.
 Coyte, Florence E., Linden Avenue School, Glen Ridge, N. J.
 Crane, J. Ernest, Summer Avenue School, Newark, N. J.
 Cressman, Alice, Franklin School, Lyndhurst, N. J.
 Crotsley, George A., Bayard School, New Brunswick, N. J.
 Dally, Howard E., School No. 1, Closter, N. J.
 Demarest, Elenore E., 386 Main St., Hackensack, N. J.
 DeRalsmes, Mrs. May B., Madison-Monroe School 16, Elizabeth, N. J.
 Dietz, Charles E., 65 Boyle Ave., Totowa-boro, Paterson, N. J.
 Dilks, Bessie S., 458 Park Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
 Dix, Lester H., Sewaren, N. J.
 Dix, William L., Jefferson School, Brunswick Ave., Trenton, N. J.
 Dobbs, J. Lawrence, Supervising Principal, Delaware Township Schools, Haddonfield, N. J.
 Dodge, Effie C., 146 Henry St., Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.
 Dutcher, Edward H., Eastern School, East Orange, N. J.
 Edwards, Elizabeth, Maywood School, Maywood, N. J.
 Emery, Helen Ricker, Bradley School, Third Ave. and Pine St., Asbury Park, N. J.
 Fenimore, Mary A., 215 N. Fourth St., Camden, N. J.
 Fillips, Susan M., 97 Center St., Metuchen, N. J.
 Finger, Mary H., 215 Rosemont Ave., Trenton, N. J.
 Flory, Floyd C., Clinton Avenue School, Irvington, N. J.
 Floyd, James R., 717 Garden St., Plainfield, N. J.
 Fogg, Emily M., Grammar School, Swedesboro, N. J.
 Freeland, Grace A., 121 Summit Ave., Summit, N. J.
 Gerlack, Luella, 116 N. Second St., Millville, N. J.
 Gerow, Aline, Public School No. 10, Paterson St., Jersey City, N. J.
 Gilmack, Clara S., 55 Grove St., Montclair, N. J.
 Glassmeyer, Edward, 54 Van Reipen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
 Glennie, Alexander J., Miller Street School, Newark, N. J.
 Goas, Horace Z., Oakwood Avenue School, Orange, N. J.
 Good, George R., 303 Hazel Ave., Garwood, N. J.
 Greene, Walter J., McKinley School, Newark, N. J.
 Gregory, Lillian, Public School 30, Seaview Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
 Gremont, Helen C., 370 South Ave., Bridgeton, N. J.
 Griswold, Carolyn, Cleveland School, Englewood, N. J.
 Gronde, Franklin J., Bradley Beach School, Bradley Beach, N. J.
 Haines, Jennie F., Union, N. J.
 Hallday, Emily M., 12 Union St., Rahway, N. J.
 Hall, Ella, School 16, E. 20th St., Paterson, N. J.
 Hall, George F., Cliffside Park High School, Grantwood, N. J.

- Hambright, John B., Maple Avenue School, Newark, N. J.
- Hamm, Franklin P., Avon Avenue School, Newark, N. J.
- Hammond, D. Stanton, 965 E. 23rd St., Paterson, N. J.
- Haney, Sarah E., Roosevelt School, Hawthorne, N. J.
- Harford, Alice, Madison Avenue School, Atlantic City, N. J.
- Hargrove, William B., Berkeley School, Bloomfield, N. J.
- Harney, Julia C., 302 Pavonia Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
- Harris, Luella C., 90 Westfield Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
- Hartman, A. L., 6 Martin Road, Verona, N. J.
- Harvey, Mrs. Loretta, Woodrow Wilson School 19, Edgar Road, Elizabeth, N. J.
- Hasbrouck, Anna B., Lincoln School, Newark, N. J.
- Hasbrouck, Martin, School No. 21, Paterson, N. J.
- Herber, Howard T., 6 Liberty Place, Weehawken, N. J.
- Hermann, Catherine, 137 Roosevelt Ave., Carteret, N. J.
- Herron, John S., Lafayette Street School, Newark, N. J.
- Hice, Mae, 431 E. Second St., Plainfield, N. J.
- Hinman, Stanley T., Columbus and McKinley Schools, Westfield, N. J.
- Hoff, J. Bindley, 221 E. High St., Somerville, N. J.
- Howard, L. Frances, Saybrook School, Hillside, N. J.
- Howard, Margarette E., 121 Summit Ave., Summit, N. J.
- Hulmes, Edith C., Columbus School, Lyndhurst, N. J.
- Hulse, Henry S., Jr., 650 Parker St., Newark, N. J.
- Hummer, H. Myrtle, 28 Wall St., Trenton, N. J.
- Hutton, Lillie M., 556 Royden St., Camden, N. J.
- Ireland, Lora F., 36 W. Cedar Ave., Merchantville, N. J.
- Ireland, Ruth Anne, Tuscan School, Maplewood, N. J.
- Jackson, Mrs. Genevieve T., James Moses School, Park Ave., Trenton, N. J.
- Jackson, Halliday Rogers, 11 North Weymouth Ave., Ventnor City, N. J.
- Jackson, John Howard, Charles Sumner School, Eighth and Jackson, Camden, N. J.
- Jeffrey, Mrs. Mathilde C., 162 Lafayette Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.
- Jenkins, Albion U., 357 E. 37th St., Paterson, N. J.
- Johnson, Alberta M., Monterey Avenue School, Atlantic City, N. J.
- Johnson, Coates L., 25 Thrumont Road, Caldwell, N. J.
- Johnson, Sara G., 5 Midland Ave., Montclair, N. J.
- Jones, Harry Mason, 249 Fairmount Road, Ridgewood, N. J.
- Jupp, Estelle S., Washington School, Rutherford, N. J.
- Kalb, J. Albert, Public School 23, Broadway and Romaine Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
- Kalp, William Lawrence, 428 Bath Ave., Long Branch, N. J.
- Kauffman, Henry, Supervising Principal of Elementary School, Emerson, N. J.
- Kelly, Ruth Bryan, West Creek School, West Creek, N. J.
- Kerr, Sue H. C., Cleveland School, Englewood, N. J.
- Keyes, Mary G., Gilbert Avenue School, East Paterson, N. J.
- Kincald, S. M., 91 Forest Ave., Glen Ridge, N. J.
- Klein, Mrs. Anna L., Public School No. 1, Guttenberg, N. J.
- Koemer, Grace E., Hotel East Orange, 101 N. Grove St., East Orange, N. J.
- Kurtz, Elizabeth H., 120 Mulberry St., Millville, N. J.
- Kurtz, Louise, 126 High St., Nutley, N. J.
- LaVance, Laura F., School No. 8, Delawanna, N. J.
- Leach, George Sidney, Bergen Street School, Newark, N. J.
- Lee, Ethel M., 673 Fairview St., Camden, N. J.
- Lodor, Charles F., Memorial School, Passaic, N. J.
- Love, William, Box 601, Bound Brook, N. J.
- Lummis, Martha B., 407 Cooper St., Camden, N. J.
- McClory, Mary C., 15 Manor Road, Paterson, N. J.
- McConnell, Ralph C., Richmond Avenue School, Atlantic City, N. J.
- McDonough, Marguerite F., 124 Randolph Road, Plainfield, N. J.
- McLean, David S., Kenilworth School, N. J.
- McLean, William, Mt. Hebron Junior High School, Upper Montclair, N. J.
- McTamney, Mary Cecilia, Joseph Wood School, Trenton, N. J.
- MacDonald, R. A., Hawthorne Avenue Public School, Newark, N. J.
- Marshall, Mary E., Nicholson Road, Audubon, N. J.
- Mathews, Elizabeth A., Garfield School, Camden, N. J.
- Matteson, A. R., School No. 1, Fair St., Paterson, N. J.
- Maxwell, Doris E., Roosevelt School, Lodi, N. J.
- May, Ann M., 849 Kilsyth Road, Elizabeth, N. J.
- Merchant, Mary E., Speedwell Avenue School, Morristown, N. J.
- Metz, Florence E., Howell School, Fairview Ave., Phillipsburg, N. J.
- Michael, Raymond S., 697 Rutherford Ave., Trenton, N. J.
- Miller, Mrs. Eloise, School No. 3, S. Seventh St., Elizabeth, N. J.
- Miller, Mrs. Eva P., Spring Garden School, Nutley, N. J.
- Miller, Mrs. Henrietta List, Lincoln School, S. Main St., Lodi, N. J.
- Miller, William A., Willis School, Old Bridge, N. J.
- Miner, Benjamin C., Central Avenue School, Newark, N. J.
- Mombert, Eleanor, School No. 14, Union Ave. and Coral St., Paterson, N. J.
- Morrison, Howard Dean, Junior High School 4, Trenton, N. J.
- Mulford, Mrs. Clara T., 233 W. Commerce St., Bridgeton, N. J.
- Myers, Robert S., 303-313 N. Seventh St., Newark, N. J.
- Neulen, Lester N., 452 Ogden Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
- Nickum, C. Edith, 311 Montgomery St., Highland Park, New Brunswick, N. J.
- Noe, Mrs. Gertrude T., 87 Highland Ave., Metuchen, N. J.
- Noonan, Kathryn D., School 17, N. Fifth St., Paterson, N. J.
- Normandeau, H. M., Public School 6, St. Pauls Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
- Oakes, Grace S., 337 Bellevue Ave., Hammononton, N. J.
- Otis, Elizabeth, Center School, Bloomfield, N. J.
- Otto, Charles F., 130 N. 46th St., Camden, N. J.

- Patterson, William P., 259 Union St., Hackensack, N. J.
- Patiz, Gustav, 2033 Balmoral Ave., Union, N. J.
- Peabody, May E., Roosevelt School, Broad Ave., Englewood, N. J.
- Petty, Letitia, Washington School, Lyndhurst, N. J.
- Pollard, Louise E., 401 Morris Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
- Poole, Mrs. Ella Strow, Public School 37, Jersey City, N. J.
- Predmore, R. L., Lock Box 342, Fords, N. J.
- Provost, Mrs. Jennie M., 506 Summit Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
- Quig, Emily Hart, Washington School, Summit, N. J.
- Race, Stuart R., 310 Park St., Hackensack, N. J.
- Randolph, Corliss F., 83 Jefferson Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
- Reinhart, Mrs. Florence R., 6 E. Floral Ave., Pleasantville, N. J.
- Rhodes, Stuart W., Hubbard School, Plainfield, N. J.
- Rice, Thomas W., Laning Avenue School, Verona, N. J.
- Rich, Frank M., School No. 2, Passaic St., Paterson, N. J.
- Richards, Mary Gertrude, Hamilton School No. 6, North Bergen, N. J.
- Robinson, Bruce B., 31 Green St., Newark, N. J.
- Rolfe, Stanley H., Wilson Avenue School, Newark, N. J.
- Rose, G. B., Glenfield School, Montclair, N. J.
- Roys, Lincoln J., Franklin School, East Orange, N. J.
- Sailey, Alice B., Brunswick and Valley Forge Aves., Trenton, N. J.
- Samuels, Ethel M., 115 N. Seventh Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.
- Saul, Anna E., Public School 18, Storms Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
- Saurman, Mrs. Bertha M., Liberty School, Englewood, N. J.
- Savre, Martha, 17 Church Road, Merchantville, N. J.
- Schmidt, Karl G., South Tenth Street School, Newark, N. J.
- Schweitzer, Conrad O., 200 Lafayette Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.
- Scott, Bertha I., Grammar School, Howell, N. J.
- Scott, Dorothea A., Montvale, N. J.
- Serven, Isaac A., 398 E. 42nd St., Paterson, N. J.
- Sexton, Wray E., Brookdale School, 1200 Broad St., Bloomfield, N. J.
- Shaffer, Charles G., Elliott Street School, Newark, N. J.
- Sheppard, C. A., School No. 12, Astor Place, Jersey City, N. J.
- Shoemaker, J. Harry, 43 Oak Lane, Trenton, N. J.
- Shotwell, Fred C., Supervising Principal of Schools, Franklin, N. J.
- Sickler, Edna F., 61 Pitman Ave., Pitman, N. J.
- Sickles, F. J., 296 Livingston Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.
- Smith, Ella F., 112 S. Atkins Ave., Neptune, N. J.
- Smith, Isabel W., 133 Summit Ave., Summit, N. J.
- Smith, Nelson C., Supervising Principal of Schools, Leonia, N. J.
- Smith, W. H., 114 S. Arlington Ave., East Orange, N. J.
- Southard, Mrs. Maud B., 425 Trinity Place, Elizabeth, N. J.
- Spargo, John A., Ashland School, 450 Park Ave., East Orange, N. J.
- Squier, Harriet M., Scotch Plains, N. J.
- Stackhouse, Edith, 217 Monmouth St., Hightstown, N. J.
- Stalter, Ethel, School No. 2, Montvale, N. J.
- Stauffer, Harry F., Franklin School, Newark, N. J.
- Sterling, Amanda G., 614 Monmouth Ave., Lakewood, N. J.
- Stewart, Juliette, Fielding School, South Orange, N. J.
- Stites, M. Gertrude, 99 Magnolia Ave., Tenafly, N. J.
- Stocking, Vaughan D., School No. 1, 423 13th St., West New York, N. J.
- Stone, Mary E., 15 Clarke Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
- Stout, Howard T., Public School, Demarest, N. J.
- Stratton, Mason A., 272 Huron St., Absecon, N. J.
- Stuart, Byron D., Washington and Grant Schools, Westfield, N. J.
- Stults, Jennie, 818 Edgewood Ave., Trenton, N. J.
- Sweeney, Edward J., Junior High School, Ave. A and 30th St., Bayonne, N. J.
- Swope, R. O., Northvale School, Northvale, N. J.
- Tantum, Emma U., 70 Grandview Ave., North Plainfield, N. J.
- Terhune, Elizabeth E., 584 Goffle Road, Hawthorne, N. J.
- Terrell, Nellie E., Girard School, Trenton, N. J.
- Thompson, Kennington L., Public School No. 11, Bergen Square, Jersey City, N. J.
- Trapp, Edith M., Illinois Avenue School, Atlantic City, N. J.
- Travell, I. W., Superintendent of Schools, Ridgewood, N. J.
- Travers, Austin A., Columbus School No. 8, Cedar St., Garfield, N. J.
- Tuffs, Mrs. Kathleen C., Box 36, Essex Fells, N. J.
- Van Auken, William D., 102 Bamford Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.
- Van Hice, Gertrude, 112 Anelue Ave., Neptune, N. J.
- Van Horn, F. C., 45 Sherman Ave., Morris Plains, N. J.
- Voorhees, Amanda L., 296 Redmond St., New Brunswick, N. J.
- Wade, Mrs. Edith Van G., 539 Chilton St., Elizabeth, N. J.
- Walcott, Helen, 46 The Terrace, Rutherford, N. J.
- Wamsley, Jessie M., Walls School, Pitman, N. J.
- Watson, May, McKinley School, Trenton, N. J.
- West, Claude L., Newton Street School, Newark, N. J.
- Whelan, Mrs. Katherine, Public School No. 25, Blvd. and Zabriskie St., Jersey City, N. J.
- Whitford, Everett T., School No. 6, Paterson, N. J.
- Wiley, Alice D., 41 Prospect St., Trenton, N. J.
- Wilson, Albert H., Nassau School, East Orange, N. J.
- Winkworth, Jessie L., 220 Ninth Ave., Haddon Heights, N. J.
- Wittman, Anna M., 41 N. Reid St., Elizabeth, N. J.
- Wobbar, Mrs. Helena D., Green Bank, N. J.
- Wolf, Lily A., Pierrepont School, Rutherford, N. J.
- Wolverton, Charles V., Public School No. 14, Union St. Near Jackson Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
- Woodward, Adelaide H., West Side School, Atlantic City, N. J.

Wool, Augusta W., 5 Panghorn Place, Hackensack, N. J.
 Worth, Clara B., Bayville, N. J.
 Wright, Norman A., South Avenue School, Bridgeton, N. J.
 Wright, Stella J., 90 Welton St., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Wrightstone, J. Wayne, 16 Ruthven Place, Summit, N. J.
 York, Mary G., Jefferson School, Maplewood, N. J.
 Young, E. B., Lafayette School, Hawthorne, N. J.
 Zahn, Clara, Ridge Street School, Newark, N. J.

NEW MEXICO

Arledge, Ellen, 121 S. Ninth St., Albuquerque, N. Mex.
 Kenney, Jennie, 401 S. Kentucky Ave., Roswell, N. Mex.
 Kiker, Stella, 240 S. Fifth St., Raton, N. Mex.
 McCollum, J. R., 1124 E. Silver, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
 Meyers, George L., Zuni Indian Day School, Zuni, N. Mex.
 Pircher, Bertha, Swastika, N. Mex.
 Redlick, Charles B., P. O. Box 55, Gallup, N. Mex.
 Taylor, Mrs. L. M., Box 126, Raton, N. Mex.
 Ulibarri, Vicente D., San Miguel School, La Mesa, N. Mex.
 Watson, Dorothy, Pinos Altos, N. Mex.

NEW YORK

Abbott, Eva M., 1626 Weston Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 Abel, B. L., Grammar School No. 47, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Ach, Isidore L., Junior High School 148, 185 Ellery St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Alexander, Carter, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
 Alter, Harvey E., Thomas Street School, Rome, N. Y.
 Anderson, Ellen R., 81 Main St., Potsdam, N. Y.
 Arnsion, Harriet, Fifth Street School, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 Avery, Fannie L., Union Street School, Utica, N. Y.
 Bacon, Margaret E., 404 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bailey, Agnes B., 7 Green St., Huntington, Long Island, N. Y.
 Baldwin, Agnes M., 122 College St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Barber, E. Olive, 110 N. Main St., Gloversville, N. Y.
 Barth, Mark, 251 Stagg St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bartlett, Frank W., School No. 5, Elmira, N. Y.
 Bates, Delphine C., 263 Furman St., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Baum, Millicent, Public School 101, 141 E. 111th St., New York, N. Y.
 Beach, Channing E., 278 Norwalk, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Benton, George W., 88 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Berghane, Frederick A., Public School 166, Manhattan, 132 W. 89th St., New York, N. Y.
 Blidsee, Dorothy, Public School 80, Manhattan, 415 E. 120th St., New York, N. Y.
 Bloomfield, M. Elizabeth, Washington School, Union Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
 Boecker, Alexander, Public School 100, Coney Island, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Boles, Mrs. Lela S., 11 Warren St., White Plains, N. Y.
 Bolen, John K., District Superintendent of Schools, Public School 93, 93rd St. and Amsterdam Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Bond, E. J., Supervising Principal of Schools, Sidney, N. Y.
 Boutet, George H., Jr., School No. 3, Porter at Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bowtell, Jennie G., 143 W. 96th St., New York, N. Y.
 Braine, Elizabeth M., 78 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Brett, Anna, Public School 94, Little Neck, N. Y.
 Brill, Edith V., 2 Howard Ave., Malone, N. Y.
 Brown, Zadle, 72 Lenox Ave., Lynbrook, N. Y.
 Bruck, John P., 218 Potters Corners Road, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bull, Elizabeth, Bay Avenue School, Patchogue, N. Y.
 Bullock, Caroline M., 240 Third St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 Burger, I. Victor, Public School 39, Richmond, South Beach, Staten Island, N. Y.
 Burke, Hanna J., 222 S. Park Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Burns, Mrs. Lillian O., 111 W. Linden St., Rome, N. Y.
 Buros, Oscar K., 509 W. 121st St., New York, N. Y.
 Burr, Marvin Y., 509 W. 121st St., New York, N. Y.
 Carl, G. Harold, Alma School, 2660 Bailey Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Carroll, William L., Public School 165, 462 Eighth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Chamberlin, Esther R., 777 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Chambers, A. Frances, 541 Congress St., Troy, N. Y.
 Chatfield, Hazen, District Superintendent of Schools, Public School 36, 1070 Castle Hill Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Clark, Will Mosher, School 32, 342 Clinton St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Clarke, Bertha, 24 Columbia Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.
 Clemency, Anna E., Public School 169, 7th Ave. and 44th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Cobb, Elmer J., School No. 60, 238 Ontario St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Cochran, Lyda S., Brooklyn School, Batavia, N. Y.
 Coffin, Rebecca J., 425 W. 123rd St., New York, N. Y.
 Cohen, Irving L., 392 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Colburn, Jessie B., 52 Gramercy Park, N., New York, N. Y.
 Collier, Genevieve L., Horton School, Port Chester, N. Y.
 Comstock, Emma L., 26 Bank St., Batavia, N. Y.
 Connors, Thomas W., 143 Woodward Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Conway, Mary M., Public School 21, Port Richmond, N. Y.
 Coon, James D., Estee School, Gloversville, N. Y.
 Corey, Clara A., School 35, Field St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Cort, Ambrose, 29 Lafayette Place, Woodmere, Long Island, N. Y.
 Cox, Philip W. L., School of Education, New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y.
 Craig, Christine, 14 Elm St., Whitesboro, N. Y.
 Crosby, Mary A., School No. 10, Yonkers, N. Y.
 Daly, John J., Sands Point School, Port Washington, Long Island, N. Y.

- Danheiser, Ruth V., 500 W. 110th St., New York, N. Y.
- Davidman, Joseph I., Public School 78, Manhattan, 362 Pleasant Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Davis, Grace L., Hamilton School No. 5, N. Bleeker St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
- Davison, George Millard, Junior High School 109, 430 Dumont Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- DeKay, Grace Evans, Box 185, Glen Head, N. Y.
- Delaney, Mary J., 46 Sterling St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Densmore, David W., 469 Melville, Rochester, N. Y.
- Devine, Mary J., 19 Clinton St., Norwich, N. Y.
- Dilly, S. G., 600 W. Gray St., Elmira, N. Y.
- Dimmick, Fenton H., 349 Crescent Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Dixon, Laura C., 54 Sagamore Road, Bronxville, N. Y.
- Donohue, Mrs. Mary C., 203 Rivington St., New York, N. Y.
- Dukeshire, Stanley C., Public School No. 3, Yonkers, N. Y.
- Dwyer, Madeleine, South Street School, Glens Falls, N. Y.
- Ebeling, Elsa, Public School 208, Ave. D and E. 49th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Ehrenfeld, Abraham, 1400 Jesup Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Elmendorf, George M., Superintendent of Schools, Plattsburgh, N. Y.
- Erdwurm, Lucy, Public School 174, Manhattan, 129 Attorney St., New York, N. Y.
- Evers, Catherine V., 626 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Farber, Clara A., 93 Buena Place, Rochester, N. Y.
- Ferry, Martha, 220 E. Main, Batavia, N. Y.
- Fichtner, Katherine E., 100 Culver Road, Rochester, N. Y.
- Fisher, Frederick W., 481 Woodward Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Fitzgerald, Mary E., Prospect School, Solvay, N. Y.
- Flanders, Jesse K., State Normal and Training School, Oswego, N. Y.
- Frail, Jennie A., Theodore Roosevelt School, Johnson City, N. Y.
- Furber, Mrs. Margaret H., 121 Cherry St., Geneva, N. Y.
- Gainsburg, Joseph C., 2100 Myra Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Gardner, Mrs. Jessie C., West Avenue School, Lockport, N. Y.
- Gardner, Joseph R., 9 Elbert Place, East Rockaway, N. Y.
- Garfinkel, Maurice A., 570 Montgomery St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Ger, William, 529 Crown St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Goodwin, Mary A., Apt. 55, 44 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.
- Gorham, Mary E., 521 Brandywine Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Gould, Clifford M., 17 McKinley Ave., Kenmore, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Graham, Minnie S., 48 S. Second Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
- Greenberg, Joseph, 5000 15th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Griffin, Anne, Public School 182, 2 Grace Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Grimes, James M., 40 Columbia Place, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
- Gunning, Agnes M., 379 Third St., Troy, N. Y.
- Haas, Evelyn M., 40 Woodette Place, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Haley, Jesse H., 4428 Van Cortlandt Park East, The Bronx, New York, N. Y.
- Halligan, Thomas C., Public School 186, Manhattan, 521 W. 145th St., New York, N. Y.
- Hamilton, Nettie J., 290 Kenwood Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
- Handley, Mrs. Myrtle C., 21 Trumbull Parkway, Batavia, N. Y.
- Hanna, Paul R., Seth Low Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
- Harris, Daisy M., 1826 Valley Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Harris, Mabel E., 1421 Seymour Ave., Utica, N. Y.
- Hartill, Rufus M., Public School 87, Ridgewood Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Hathaway, Edna E., 12 Second Ave., Gloversville, N. Y.
- Hausauer, Mrs. Tillie W., 92 Wallace Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Hayden, Mrs. Rena C., Floral Park School, Jericho Road, Floral Park, N. Y.
- Healey, John E., Jr., School No. 5, Troy, N. Y.
- Heath, Byron H., R. F. D. 1, Hamburg, N. Y.
- Hemstreet, A. Earle, School 54, Main St. at Leroy, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Hendrie, William E., Public School 109, 93rd Ave. and 213th St., Queens Village, N. Y.
- Hickok, Mary K., 242 Second St., Illon, N. Y.
- Hinderland, Laura J., Arrandale School, Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.
- Hirschbeck, Loretta M., 365 Putnam Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.
- Hirschberg, Arthur, Public School 1, Van Alst Ave. and Ninth St., Long Island City, N. Y.
- Hirsdansky, Simon, Public School No. 4, 1701 Fulton Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Horn, Mary A., Public School 42, Arverne, N. Y.
- Hosie, James F., Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
- Hour, Daniel F., School No. 1, Troy, N. Y.
- Howe, Edwin J., School No. 16, 939 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Huddle, Otto E., Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.
- Jenks, Elsie L., West End School, Lynbrook, N. Y.
- Jenner, Frank M., Whitney School No. 17, Orange and Saxton Sts., Rochester, N. Y.
- Johnson, Laurence C., Orchard Park Consolidated Schools, Orchard Park, N. Y.
- Johnson, Theophilus, 3938 56th St., Woodside, N. Y.
- Johnston, Anna C., Public School 59, 182nd and Bathgate Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Jones, Mrs. Edna S., No. 4 School, Jefferson Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
- Joyce, Charles W., Joyce, 4161 St. Paul Blvd., Charlotte Station, Rochester, N. Y.
- Kane, Annie F., No. 37 School, Congress Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
- Kapp, George E., Battle Avenue School, White Plains, N. Y.
- Keenan, Mrs. Ruth G., 79 Westmont Ave., Elmira, N. Y.
- Kelly, Elizabeth L., 20 E. 19th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Kennedy, Mary A., Public School 183, 1339 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Kidd, Martha, 75 Fourth St., Troy, N. Y.
- Kidney, Glenn H., 6 Broad Ave., Ossining, N. Y.
- King, Mary I., 48 W. Second St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
- Kingsley, Emma E., School 7, Riverside Ave., Elmira, N. Y.
- Kinkeldey, Mrs. Mary B., Public School 92, 154 Broome St., New York, N. Y.
- Kinsman, Daniel F., 17 Romeyn Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.

- Kirk, Nellie, 250 Starin Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Kleis, Milford, School 28, Triangle St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Kling, M. J., School No. 10, Troy, N. Y.
- Knobbe, Katherine C., Public School No. 49, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Knox, Margaret, Public School 15, Manhattan, 728 Fifth St., New York, N. Y.
- Krause, Arthur K., Public School 132, Manhattan, New York, N. Y.
- Krull, S. W., 307 Wellington Road, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Kurke, George, Public School 25, 330 Fifth St., New York, N. Y.
- Lawlor, Mary, Salem Hyde School, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Leege, H. C., Gratwick School, North Tonawanda, N. Y.
- Lemme, Carl W., 3120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- Levenson, Samuel M., 680 Montgomery St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Lewis, Carl E., 13 Eastman Terrace, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Lippert, Berthold, Public School 73, 71st St. and 54th Ave., Maspeth, Long Island, N. Y.
- Lodato, August, Public School 93, New York Ave. and Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Loewinthan, Albert, Public School 30, Manhattan, 230 E. 88th St., New York, N. Y.
- Loftus, John J., Public School 80, W. 19th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Lortcher, Mrs. Dorothea K., 3309 Lake Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
- Lotz, Christine L., Lincoln Park School 44, Chili Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
- Ludwig, Augustus, 360 E. 23rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McCann, Edward R., 33 Rosary Ave., Lackawanna, N. Y.
- McCarthy, William P., 4761 Richardson Ave., Bronx Boro, New York, N. Y.
- McCormick, Alice V., Public School 17, Manhattan, 328 W. 48th St., New York, N. Y.
- McCormick, Susan, Public School 38, The Bronx, St. Ann's Ave. and Rae St., New York, N. Y.
- McDonnell, Arthur J., School 33, 757 Elk St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- McLoughlin, Helen M., 44 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.
- McSwyny, Mary, Public School 130, 70 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Mackintosh, Margaret C., 250 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Manheim, Mrs. Sophie C., Public School 71, Manhattan, 188 Seventh St., New York, N. Y.
- Maynard, Mabel A., 2511 Sunset Ave., Utica, N. Y.
- Mazurowska, Marta, Public School No. 13, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Messmer, Charles K., East Northport School, East Northport, N. Y.
- Montgomery, Alice M., No. 6 School, Rochester, N. Y.
- Morey, Anna A., 573 First St., Troy, N. Y.
- Moriarty, Mrs. Annie B., Public School 162, St. Nicholas and Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Morrison, J. Cayce, State Department of Education, Albany, N. Y.
- Morse, Grant D., Superintendent of Schools, Saugerties, N. Y.
- Mossman, Lois Coffey, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
- Moyer, Ellena C., 250 Glen St., Glens Falls, N. Y.
- Mulford, Ward S., 60 Gilbert Place, Yonkers, N. Y.
- Murray, Elizabeth C., 438 Broad St., Oneida, N. Y.
- Nelson, Amanda, 1231 N. Main St., Jamestown, N. Y.
- Newell, Minnie B., 60 S. Main St., Spring Valley, N. Y.
- Newman, Louise B., 500 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Neylan, Mrs. Mary A., 244 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.
- Nichols, Roy E., 304 French Road, Utica, N. Y.
- Nifenecker, Eugene A., Director, Bureau of Reference, Research and Statistics, Board of Education, 500 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Nosworthy, Emily, Public School 6, Manhattan, 85th St. and Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Obermeier, Minnie, Public School 102, Manhattan, 611 W. 156th St., New York, N. Y.
- O'Donnell, James A., 325 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- O'Keefe, Emma M., School No. 8, Conkey Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
- Olmsted, Helen M., 150 Oxford Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- O'Malley, Margaret, School No. 66, Tacoma and Parkside, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Padve, Meyer, 1402 Ave. K, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Paris, Florence E., 32 Linden Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Park, Ford R., 99 Maple Ave., Hamburg, N. Y.
- Parker, Minnie B., 544 Westcott St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Paulsen, Gertrude M., 410-A Sackett St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Pearson, Georgia King, 6 Lewis Parkway, Yonkers, N. Y.
- Peixotto, Bridget C., 274 Beach and 141st St., Belle Harbor, Long Island, N. Y.
- Penfold, Arthur, 332 Beard Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Peyser, Nathan, Public School No. 181, New York Ave. Near Snyder Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Phillips, Ellen M., Public School 188, Manhattan, 131 Lewis St., New York, N. Y.
- Phillips, Genevieve, Central School, Boston Post Road, Mamaroneck, N. Y.
- Pledale, Mary R., Edgewood Elementary School, Scarsdale, N. Y.
- Pierce, Katherine E., Waterville High School, Waterville, N. Y.
- Pile, Fred M., School 26, Bernard St., Rochester, N. Y.
- Piper, Sarah M., 230 First Ave., Frankfurt, N. Y.
- Plantz, Nina, 108 Cherry St., Hicksville, Long Island, N. Y.
- Potts, Mrs. Dora H., 170 Greenridge Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
- Powers, Francis W., Public School 103, 54th St. and 14th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Powers, Katherine B., Horace Mann School No. 13, Hickory St., Rochester, N. Y.
- Pritchard, Florence E., School No. 78, 2660 Bailey Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Quirk, Florence J., 136 Bank St., Batavia, N. Y.
- Rado, Alfred, Public School 89, The Bronx, Mace and Paulding Aves., New York, N. Y.
- Reigart, John F., 31 Euclid Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Reilly, Frederick J., Public School 79, The Bronx, 181st St. and Creston Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Rex, Karl F., 81 Parkside Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
- Reynolds, Ethel, 158 High Ave., Nyack, N. Y.

- Rhoads, Luke C., Columbia School, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
 Rhodes, Sara L., 273 Newport St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Richards, Ella E., 503 N. Tioga St., Ithaca, N. Y.
 Robbins, Lovinia M., 161 Union St., Hamburg, N. Y.
 Roe, Christina L., Public School 214, Pitkin and Drew Aves., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Ross, Lazarus D., Public School 43, 95 Boerum St., New York, N. Y.
 Rubel, Jacob, Public School 174, Dumont and Alabama Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Ruby, Isabel H., 213 Park Ave., Onelda, N. Y.
 Schaller, Amelia, Public School 103, 49 E. 119th St., New York, N. Y.
 Schneucker, Elizabeth S., 808 State St., Schenectady, N. Y.
 Schrader, Henry G., 8 William St., Falconer, N. Y.
 Schultz, Frederick, 346 N. Park Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Scudder, Augustine L., Lincoln School, Huntington, N. Y.
 Shaw, Helen V., 94 South St., Auburn, N. Y.
 Shellington, A. Mary, 539½ Fourth St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 Shepard, Alvin W., 900 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Sibley, Nita R., 9 Rockledge Place, Yonkers, N. Y.
 Silverman, Estelle, Public School 25, The Bronx, New York, N. Y.
 Simmons, Harry S., Liberty Street School, Newburgh, N. Y.
 Simpson, Mortimer L., 1015 E. 27th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Smallenburg, Ella, Abbott Road School, 1711 Abbott Road, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Smallwood, Winifred, Pere Le Moyne School, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Smith, Augusta A., 1719 E. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Smith, Caroline, 56 Florence Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Smith, Mrs. May Y., 89½ Oak St., Binghamton, N. Y.
 Snaveley, F. B., Akron High School, Akron, N. Y.
 Specht, Louise, Public School 101, Kew Gardens Long Island, N. Y.
 Steel, H. J., State Teachers College, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Steiner, Fredericka, Public School 161, Manhattan, 18 W. 107th St., New York, N. Y.
 Stevens, Plowden, Jr., 1825 Prospect Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Stewart, Ruth A., Chatsworth Avenue School, Larchmont, N. Y.
 Stoddard, A. J., Superintendent of Schools, 108 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.
 Stone, Lucy A., 57 Pennsylvania Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.
 Strauss, Bella, Public School 88, Manhattan, 300 Rivington St., New York, N. Y.
 Stuart, Paul R., 347 Olive St., Painted Post, N. Y.
 Sumner, Bertha E., 108 W. Main St., Batavia, N. Y.
 Sumner, S. Clayton, 256 W. Kennedy St., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Sweeney, Thomas H., 287 Elm St., Long Island City, N. Y.
 Swift, C. B., 23 Chateau Terrace, Snyder, N. Y.
 Sylvester, Emma, Junior High School 91, Manhattan, 61 Queens Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
 Talinan, Edna A., Sloatsburg Union School, Sloatsburg, N. Y.
 Terrell, Madelaine, 84 Cedar Ave., Pat-chogue, N. Y.
 Theobald, Jacob, 519 W. 143rd St., New York, N. Y.
 Thompson, Rollin W., Conkling School, Utica, N. Y.
 Townsend, Winfield A., Garden City Public School, Garden City, N. Y.
 Trace, Charles T., 454 Charlotte Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Traphagen, M. H., 39 Parkway, E. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
 Turney, L. G., 138 E. Sixth St., Oswego, N. Y.
 Tuttle, Albert E., Junior and Senior High School, Mamaroneck, N. Y.
 Tyler, M. Etta, 38 Cayuga, Auburn, N. Y.
 Underhill, Frances A., 1458 State St., Schenectady, N. Y.
 Van Arnum, Eugenia, School No. 15, Troy, N. Y.
 Van Arsdale, Mary M., 338 Bryant St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Viemelster, Edmund H., Gansevoort, N. Y.
 Vincent, H. D., School No. 16, Troy, N. Y.
 Walbran, Mary A., 424 Margaret St., Herkimer, N. Y.
 Wallstein, D. Daniel, Public School 112, 71st St. and 15th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Warner, Stanley F., Hartwell Place, Woodmere, Long Island, N. Y.
 Wehle, Hanna, 14 Roosevelt Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.
 Welles, James B., Roslyn Public Schools, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.
 West, Maude L., Irondequoit Grammar School, District No. 3, Route 218, Rochester, N. Y.
 West, Nathaniel G., 223 Warwick Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
 West, Carl, Baylis Court, Tarrytown, N. Y.
 Wervant, Walter B., Intermediate School, Solvay, N. Y.
 Wiedemann, Frank J., Harding Elementary School, 3044 Delaware Ave., Kenmore, N. Y.
 Wikander, Ellen, 350 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Wilkinson, James G., Roosevelt School, New Rochelle, N. Y.
 Williams, Allan J., 691 Eggert Road, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Williams, Harrison E., Webber Ave., Oakfield, N. Y.
 Willson, Martha M., 38 W. 91st, New York, N. Y.
 Wolverton, Hazel A., Union School, Canandaigua, N. Y.
 Wood, Eva C., 35 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Woodbury, Nina A., 19 Pine St., Port Jervis, N. Y.
 Wool, Kate L., 123 E. Buffalo St., Ithaca, N. Y.
 Wright, Donald A., 118 S. Washington St., Carthage, N. Y.
 Wright, Mrs. Louise J., 54 Elmwood Ave., Geneva, N. Y.

NORTH CAROLINA

- Adams, Roy, Cherokee Indian School, Cherokee, N. C.
 Alexander, Hattie, 120 E. Morehead St., Charlotte, N. C.
 Barbee, James R., Sims School, Sims, N. C.
 Battle, Mrs. R. S., 121 S. Grove St., Asheville, N. C.
 Beavers, Sallie L., 601 S. Duke St., Durham, N. C.
 Blair, Emma, High Point, N. C.
 Blankenship, Ursula, 1210 South Blvd., Charlotte, N. C.

Bostian, Annie E., 328 E. Bank St., Salisbury, N. C.
 Boylan, Lucille, 311 W. Tenth St., Charlotte, N. C.
 Brice, Ellen, 1709 S. Boulevard, Charlotte, N. C.
 Brown, Mrs. Eunice Sadler, 506 Beaumont Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
 Caldwell, A. B., North Grade School, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Carmichael, P. S., 506 East Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
 Cherry, Annie M., Halifax County Schools, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
 Choate, Willie, 818 Mt. Vernon Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
 Conn, Emma D., 106 W. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
 Dowtin, Louise, Grammar School, Greensboro, N. C.
 Eaton, Fannie, 701 Clement Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
 English, Mildred, Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Raleigh, N. C.
 Garrison, Reid, Derita, N. C.
 Grier, Mary, Fisher Street School, Burlington, N. C.
 Harvey, Hattie M., 300 W. Main St., Elizabeth City, N. C.
 Helms, H. A., Pomona High School, Greensboro, N. C.
 Hendrix, T., East and Skyland Schools, 1700 W. First St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Hester, Mrs. M. R., Dunn Elementary School, Dunn, N. C.
 Hill, W. R., 310 Maple Ave., Rutherfordton, N. C.
 Hinson, Addie, 213 Crescent Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
 Hobgood, Scotia, Harvey Elementary School, Kinston, N. C.
 Holloway, Maggie E., 411 Cleveland, Durham, N. C.
 Holman, Elizabeth F., 209 E. Morgan St., Raleigh, N. C.
 Irvin, Hunter, Charles B. Aycock School, Greensboro, N. C.
 Jamison, Florence, 904 W. Fourth St., Charlotte, N. C.
 Johnson, Mrs. R. F. J., Box 336, High Point, N. C.
 Lovelace, Edwina, 105 S. Pine St., Wilson, N. C.
 McBane, E. H., Caldwell School, Greensboro, N. C.
 McConnell, Thomas L., 139 Brucement Circle, Asheville, N. C.
 McSwain, E. T., David Caldwell School, Greensboro, N. C.
 Marshall, Eleanor E., 160 Pollock St., New Bern, N. C.
 Merritt, Sarah E., 155 Franklin St., Mt. Airy, N. C.
 Myrick, Frankie B., R. 2, Box 11, Enfield, N. C.
 Paisley, John W., 1434 E. Bank St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Paylor, Ivey, 1006 Johnson St., High Point, N. C.
 Phillips, K. G., Sylvan High School, Snow Camp, N. C.
 Reid, Florence M., Robbins School, Lexington, N. C.
 Reynolds, U. S., 1617 E. 14th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Sherwood, Mrs. M. B., 214 E. Morgan St., Raleigh, N. C.
 Shields, James M., 601 Miller St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Southall, Maycle, Assistant Supervisor of Rural Schools, State Department of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.
 Stafford, Susie F., 511 E. Davis St., Burlington, N. C.

Strickland, E. H., 214½ Leftwich St., Greensboro, N. C.
 Terry, Bessie, 402 W. Washington St., Rockingham, N. C.
 Underwood, Myrtle, 310 W. Harget St., Raleigh, N. C.
 Wearn, Mrs. C. G., 2221 Avondale Apt. 3, Charlotte, N. C.
 Willis, Gay, 706 Worthington Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
 Windsor, W. B., Greensboro, N. C.
 Winstead, Cleo, Winstead School, Wilson, N. C.

NORTH DAKOTA

Burr, Elsie D., Lincoln School, Devils Lake, N. Dak.
 Carnine, Jennie M., 385 Eighth Ave., S., Fargo, N. Dak.
 Champline, Jennie L., 388 Seventh Ave., S., Fargo, N. Dak.
 Hanson, Signe, Jefferson School, 16th St., S., Fargo, N. Dak.
 Hanson, Theodore, 320 N. 16th St., Grand Forks, N. Dak.
 Hartney, Eleanor M., 416 Eighth St., S., Fargo, N. Dak.
 Heringer, Elizabeth, Ventura, N. Dak.
 Hicks, Mrs. Nellie A., McKinley School, Fargo, N. Dak.
 Hoag, Gertrude E., Woodrow Wilson School, Fargo, N. Dak.
 Johnson, Virna B., Washington School, 901 Ninth St., S., Fargo, N. Dak.
 Lobben, Clara H., 902 Eighth St., N., Fargo, N. Dak.
 McCaine, Adelaide M., Horace Mann School, Fargo, N. Dak.
 McCrory, Jesse E., Ft. Yates, N. Dak.
 McKee, Maude, Clara Barton School, 918 12th Ave., N., Fargo, N. Dak.
 Mandt, Otto K., Superintendent of Schools, Scranton, N. Dak.
 Olsen, Gustava, Longfellow School, Fargo, N. Dak.
 Phillips, Adelaide, Lincoln School, 1415 Eighth Ave., S., Fargo, N. Dak.
 Roosa, Annette, 811 Fourth Ave., Devils Lake, N. Dak.
 Sanderson, Anzonnette, 803 N. Eighth Ave., Valley City, N. Dak.
 Selke, Erich, Director Teacher Training, State Teachers College, Mayville, N. Dak.
 Skele, Elmer, Stanley, N. Dak.
 Smith, N. H., Superintendent of Schools, Langdon, N. Dak.
 Stevenson, Mrs. May E., Grade and Junior High School, Wyndmere, N. Dak.
 Walker, Mrs. Sadie A., 730 Ninth St., N., Fargo, N. Dak.

OHIO

Adamson, Belle, 116 Spring St., Marietta, Ohio.
 Adel, Mrs. Edna P., 25 N. 21st St., Columbus, Ohio.
 Allen, Cora F., 872 S. Champlon Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
 Altamer, W. H., College Hill School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Andrew, Ellen B., Kilgour School, Herschel Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Andrew, William W., Superintendent of Schools, Rocky River, Ohio.
 Antrim, Louise, 1412 W. 81st, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Arbuckle, Daisy V., 1818 Haldane Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Armstrong, Cora, 319 McKinley Ave., S. W., Canton, Ohio.
 Avey, Essie, North Fairmount School, Cincinnati, Ohio.

- Baer, Schanette, Whittier School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Bailey, Enola, Gilles-Sweet School, Fairview Village, Bay Village, Ohio.
- Beam, Mary H., 188 Greenfield St., Tiffin, Ohio.
- Beckmann, Albertina, 12th District School, Eighth and Melvin Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Benedict, Myrtle L., 1236 Westlake Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
- Betts, Mack, Tappan, Ohio.
- Betts, Mrs. Mary T., School for Crippled Children, 335 Rockdale Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Bevington, Rachel, 1463 Ridgewood Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
- Bisantz, Cina L., 11311 Clifton Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Bolenbaugh, George B., Fairview School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Bolton, Belle, 1581 Dexter Place, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Bonfield, Q. Louise, 1208 Melbourne Road, East Cleveland, Ohio.
- Booker, Mrs. Winifred M., Parkland School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Bortie, Helen L., 254 S. Monroe Ave., Apt. 7, Columbus, Ohio.
- Boyers, Lydia, 625 Arcadia Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
- Braun, Matilda, 1528 Winton Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
- Breton, Jane Lamb, 1420 Goodale Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
- Brett, Charlotte J., Kinsman School, 7805 Kinsman Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Brett, Helen K., 16001 Fernway Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Brookes, M. Emma, Miles School, E. 119th St. and Miles Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Brooks, C. J., Kirby Road School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Brown, Alice, 36 Halls Heights, Youngstown, Ohio.
- Brown, Elizabeth K., Jefferson School, Dayton, Ohio.
- Brown, W. Q., Kennedy-Silverton School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Bruce, Zula L., 23131 Lake Shore Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Bruhn, Carrie C. F., Pearl School, 4219 Pearl Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Buchsieb, Carrie J., Siebert School, Columbus, Ohio.
- Buettner, Carrie M., 1724 Clark Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Burdge, Adelaide R., 214 Falls Road, Columbus, Ohio.
- Burk, Ellice E., 7805 Franklin Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Bursk, J. W., Webster School, Findlay and Republic, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Cain, Emily, 1470 Warren Road, Lakewood, Ohio.
- Camp, Elizabeth, 616 Washington St., Akron, Ohio.
- Campbell, Bess M., Jefferson School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Campfield, Olive, 2712 Collingwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
- Canfield, J. M., Gunkel School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Carothers, Alice, 1475 Grace Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
- Case, Mary E., Kensington School, Rocky River, Ohio.
- Charters, Daisy I., The Lenox, Columbus, Ohio.
- Childlaw, W. M., Sayler Park School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Chinn, Mrs. Jean T., 2020 Glenwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
- Clark, Emma J., 1427 Grand Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
- Cleland, Lillian A., 1728 E. 116th Place, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Clemson, Mary W., 1224 Madison Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- Clephane, U. D., Evanston School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Coffman, C. Louise, 8 Calvert Apts., Dayton, Ohio.
- Coleman, Nellie L., 1341 W. 59th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Coles, Helen, 16 Streich Apts., Portsmouth, Ohio.
- Conklin, Harold A., S. M. Jones Junior High School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Connolly, Edna, Anthony Wayne School, 11711 Woodland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Cook, Selda, 5810 Clinton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Corlett, Bessie M., 8705 Tloga Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Corris, E. I., E. Clark School, 885 E. 146th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Covey, Cora L., 110 Arch St., Akron, Ohio.
- Cowden, Ann H., 3387 Collingwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
- Cox, Helena, 423½ E. Market St., Warren, Ohio.
- Crane, H. L., Oakley School, Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Crim, Gertrude, The Belvedere, Toledo, Ohio.
- Crocker, Zillah M., Walbridge School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Cronin, John, Madisonville School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Curen, Edith L., 1490 Cohasset Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
- Da Hinden, Charlotte, 3033 Tuscarawas St., W. Canton, Ohio.
- Daly, Margaret, Roosevelt School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Daugherty, Grace, 1456 Warren Road, Lakewood, Ohio.
- Davis, G. H., 4627 Glenshade Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Davis, H. E., Williams Avenue School, Norwood, Ohio.
- Daykin, Mrs. Edna R., 1456 Holmden Ave., S. W., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Delighton, Ida M., 3223 Dellwood Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- Derrig, Dorothea, 227 Carroll St., Akron, Ohio.
- De Vanney, Eva M., E. J. Brown School, Dayton, Ohio.
- Diggins, S. Grace, McKinley School, 3349 W. 125th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Disher, L. L., 2364 Glenwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
- Dolan, Edith A., Mary Dill School, 74th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Doolittle, Laura M., 249 High St., Warren, Ohio.
- Downing, Georgiana, Case School, 1535 E. 40th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Duffy, Fred H., Harding School, Steubenville, Ohio.
- Dunn, J. K., Washburn School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Durbin, Lorene, Oak Street School, Youngstown, Ohio.
- Dyer, W. C., 54 E. California Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- Edwards, Anne, 4729 Woodlawn, Norwood, Ohio.
- Eger, Mrs. Jennie B., 745 Brice Ave., Lima, Ohio.
- Elchhorn, Louise W., 315 W. Church St., Newark, Ohio.
- Emig, G. C., McKinley School, Eastern and Tennyson Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Evans, Elizabeth, 656 Elm St., Youngstown, Ohio.
- Ewan, Sylvia, Highlands School, Eastern Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

- Felt, Edna E., Room 200, Old Court House, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Fischer, Emilie, 3271 Delwood Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- Fitzpatrick, Mary, 1837 E. 79th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Flessa, H. L., Mt. Auburn School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Fortney, Lura, 23rd District School, Vine and University, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Fouts, Besse L., 115 N. Williams St., Dayton, Ohio.
- Franz, G. F., Carson School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Freeborn, Della E., Rozelle School, East Cleveland, Ohio.
- Frye, Anna, 108 N. Seventh St., Newark, Ohio.
- Fuller, Gerta L., Harmon School, 2547 E. 20th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Gabriel, Florence, 9507 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Galvin, Sadie M., Washington School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Garwick, Earl E., Livingston Avenue School, Columbus, Ohio.
- Gedney, Ada, Madison School, Madison and Wagar Aves., Lakewood, Ohio.
- Gilmore, Katherine, 2130 Scottwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
- Gladwin, Neonetta, 268 E. Voris St., Akron, Ohio.
- Glenn, Fannie S., 653 Euclaire Ave., Bexley, Columbus, Ohio.
- Goldrick, Nellie M., 2208 W. 101st, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Graether, Mrs. Anna, 303 Belvedere Apts., Toledo, Ohio.
- Grafton, Elizabeth M., Higa School, Barberton, Ohio.
- Gray, Lou, 18 Richmond Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
- Greig, R. A., Harding High School, Fairport Harbor, Ohio.
- Greiner, Alice, 1017 Dorr St., Fremont, Ohio.
- Gressley, Mrs. Louis H., 1828 Princeton Drive, Toledo, Ohio.
- Grimes, Ruth, 373 W. Glenaven Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.
- Guthrie, Gilles F., 220 Pratt St., Ravenna, Ohio.
- Haggerty, Georgia S., Standard School, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Hague, Edith McGrew, 1470 Fair Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- Hammond, L. Daisy, 111 Oakwood Ave., Oakwood Village, Dayton, Ohio.
- Hanselman, C. F., Westwood School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Hansen, E. A., Ohio University, Athens, Ohio.
- Hardy, Esther R., 108 S. Monroe St., Fremont, Ohio.
- Harry, David P., Jr., Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Hart, Helen A., Chase School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Hartung, Gertrude R., S. Campbell St., Sandusky, Ohio.
- Haskins, Paul N., 929 Nassau St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Hauer, John S., Sixth District School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Heiser, Bess M., 11 Wroe Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
- Henderson, V. M., Peaslee School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Hickok, Jessie L., State Road School, Parma Brk. Station, R. F. D. 2, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Hilkey, Carrie B., 419 Grafton Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
- Hill, Edith, Clifton School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Hill, Ella, Caledonia School, East Cleveland, Ohio.
- Hisey, Nora, 502 Scottwood Apts., Toledo, Ohio.
- Hitchings, Mrs. Mary, 1240 Thoreau Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
- Holmes, Jay William, Wilbur Wright Junior High School, Dayton, Ohio.
- Hommel, Emma L., 5 Parkview Apts., Dayton, Ohio.
- Horton, Jennie R., 9709 Miles Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Horton, Sarah M., 9709 Miles Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Housh, W. K., 2530 Marsh Ave., Norwood, Ohio.
- Howlett, Mary E., 12752 Cedar Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- Hukill, Elizabeth J., 604 N. Fifth St., Steubenville, Ohio.
- Hull, Annie E., 404 W. Eighth Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- Hutchins, Eva, 1504 E. 107th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Hutt, Martha K., 8413 Brinsmade, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Jack, Mary E., Coventry School, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- Jackson, Jessie, 225 E. Atlantic St., Warren, Ohio.
- Jahn, Anna M., 1222 Shorb Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio.
- James, Mayme, 2110 S. Third St., Ironton, Ohio.
- Johnston, Ella M., 2025 E. 81st St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Johnston, J. B., Oyler School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Johnston, Laura A., 2025 E. 81st St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Jones, H. A., E. S. Central School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Jones, Harriet M., 21 S. Walnut St., Akron, Ohio.
- Judd, Mrs. Anne D., Medary Avenue School, Columbus, Ohio.
- Judd, Harriet A., 51 Brighton Road, Columbus, Ohio.
- Jung, Elizabeth, 97 E. Lane Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- Kaefer, William, Chase School, Chase and Apple Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Karp, Esther, 624 Fourth St., N. W., Canton, Ohio.
- Keegan, Elizabeth S., Harvard School, 6900 Harvard Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Kemper, Elisabeth R., Longfellow School, 245-247 Salem Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
- Kinker, Minnie L., 1242 Broadway St., Toledo, Ohio.
- Kirkendall, E. R., Navarre School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Knight, Nellie D., 3093 Ashwood Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Kohler, Harold, Glenwood School, Perrysburg, Ohio.
- Kolb, Albertina, 1183 Andrews Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
- Kolbe, Bertha M., Bolton Square Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Kopf, William H., 66 Eber Ave., Akron, Ohio.
- Kuehn, Nita E., 2708 Clark Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Kulp, Mrs. Carrie T., 174 N. Oak St., London, Ohio.
- Lang, Katherine, 1485 Cohasset Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
- Latimer, Anna E., Memorial School, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Lavland, Ethel E., 1535½ W. Third Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- Leidy, Mrs. Emma B., 7 Scottwood Apts., Toledo, Ohio.
- Lillie, Edward P., Allen School, S. Main St., Akron, Ohio.
- Littleton, E. N., 211 Guernsey Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

- Lockhart, Margaret H., 12802 Thornhurst, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Losch, Adela, Giddings School, 2250 E. 71st St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Loudon, Agnes V., Oxford School, 914 Oxford Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- Lowe, C. E., 118 Clarendon Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio.
- Lowe, Florence A., 1225 St. Charles Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
- Lynch, Cecilia K., 17469 Clifton Blvd., Lakewood, Ohio.
- McArtor, Alice N., Howe School, Akron, Ohio.
- McCarthy, Margaret, Sowinski School, 7927 Sowinski Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- McClean, Grace M., Scottwood Apts., Toledo, Ohio.
- McCoart, Rose L., Columbia School, 10405 Columbia Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- McCreery, Susie, Thoreau Park School, Bradley Ave. and 54th St., Parma Brk. Station, Cleveland, Ohio.
- McElroy, Flora L., 1284 Ramona Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
- McElvaIn, Margaret, 572 E. Rich St., Columbus, Ohio.
- McGuire, Gertrude H., Noble School, Ardoon St., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- McHugh, Agnes E., 9332 Miles Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- McMyler, Della, 3431 Center Road, Warrensville, Ohio.
- McVean, Etta M., 218 Park St., Akron, Ohio.
- MacKnight, Etta, Oliver W. Holmes School, 625 E. 105th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- MacMahan, Ruby L., 38 16th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- Mansfield, Mrs. Katherine M., 3126 Tuscarawas St., W. Canton, Ohio.
- Mapes, June, 2853 Parkwood, Toledo, Ohio.
- Marcellus, Jean, Wayne School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Marker, Nettie E., Fulton School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Marshall, Jessica, 2229 Hollywood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
- Mayer, Mrs. Eva D., 1555 Elbur Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
- Meermans, Minnie, 1352 E. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Mercer, Elizabeth, Miller School, Steiner Ave., Akron, Ohio.
- Michael, H. E., 136 Washington St., Chagrin Falls, Ohio.
- Miller, C. L., Garfield School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Miller, Mrs. Florence O., 1209 N. Main St., Dayton, Ohio.
- Monce, U. L., Morgan School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Money, Ella B., 2904 Garden Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Moore, Lulu M., 2002 Fernwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
- Morgan, Edna, 1593 E. 117th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Morgan, Sheldon, Columbus Street School, Ashtabula, Ohio.
- Moring, Bertha A., 505 Platt St., Toledo, Ohio.
- Moring, Ida M., 505 Platt St., Toledo, Ohio.
- Moss, Mrs. Amelia E., 1066 Mosher Road, Wickliffe, Ohio.
- Munday, Minnie M., 161 Warren St., Dayton, Ohio.
- Myers, Mary E., 85 S. Adolph Ave., Akron, Ohio.
- Nessle, Fannie B., 816 Nesslewood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
- Newell, Lillian S., 890 E. 149th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Noakes, L. C., 91 Hall St., Akron, Ohio.
- O'Connor, Margaret A., 13422 Merl Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
- Oechsler, Hazel, Newbury School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Ogilvy, Wallace S., Berea, Ohio.
- Ohiemacher, Helen E., 526 Hancock St., Sandusky, Ohio.
- Parker, Charles S., Horace Mann School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Parks, Mrs. Rella L., 1847 Knowles St., East Cleveland, Ohio.
- Patton, O. M., Rothenberg Junior High School, Main St. and Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Peabody, Mrs. Ella, 567 Nebraska Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
- Peaslee, L. D., Raschig School, Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Perkins, Mrs. Fannie M., Glenwood School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Perrine, Jessie, The Scottwood, Toledo, Ohio.
- Peters, Edith C., 8419 Evergreen Drive, Parma, Ohio.
- Peters, Helen G., 511 Western Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
- Pettit, Joseph E., Mayfair School, 14000 Mayfair Ave., East Cleveland, Ohio.
- Pfeiffer, Anna, 484 Linwood Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- Phelps, Grace C., 88 Linwood Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- Phillips, Mrs. Jane E., 46 Winner Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- Pinhard, Estella M., 3706 Library Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Porter, C. H., Washington School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Preston, E. M., Prospect School, East Cleveland, Ohio.
- Price, Isabel, Webster School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Quirk, W. A., Gullford School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Ranft, Aleda V., 2846 Torrington Road, Shaker Heights, Ohio.
- Rarey, Mrs. Margaret M., 379 S. Ohio Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- Ray, Forrest I., Village Schools, Rayland, Ohio.
- Rebert, Ruth E., 194 Warren Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.
- Reeve, E. P., Windsor School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Reld, Mabel, 111 N. Chestnut St., Warren, Ohio.
- Reszke, Felix E., Whittier School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Reynolds, Carolyn, Cherry School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Reynolds, Sadie, 3930 Berkeley Drive, Toledo, Ohio.
- Riedel, L. R., Huffman School, Huffman Ave. and Fourth St., Dayton, Ohio.
- Riely, Genevieve, Monroe School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Riggle, C. B., 530 E. Indiana Ave., Perrysburg, Ohio.
- Riniker, Amelia, 1615 Shorb Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio.
- Risley, Gertrude, 1528 Westwood Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
- Ritterspaugh, Lina, 600 Fifth St., S. W., Canton, Ohio.
- Robe, T. S., Frazeyburg, Ohio.
- Roemer, Edna, 601 Lincoln Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
- Rogers, Florence M., McKinley School, 1351 W. Clifton Blvd., Lakewood, Ohio.
- Roseborough, Lina, 615 Bellflower Ave., S. W., Canton, Ohio.
- Rupel, Maude L., Van Cleve School, Forest Ave. and Helena St., Dayton, Ohio.
- Ryan, Mary G., 2959 Meadowbrook Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Salter, Annie E., Hough School, Cleveland, Ohio.

Sawyer, E. M., Hyde Park School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Schlotman, R. C., 27th District School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Schroeder, Esther L., Twentieth District School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Schullian, Augusta M., 1497 Mars Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
 Schwartz, Albert, Cummins School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Scott, Belle Torrey, 2522 Brentwood Road, Bexley, Columbus, Ohio.
 Shuter, L. D., Eleventh Avenue School, Columbus, Ohio.
 Sidle, Myrtle, 201 Newton Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio.
 Siehl, B. H., 1363 Myrtle Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Simmerman, T. L., Pleasant Ridge School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Slawson, Sara E., 15717 Clifton Blvd., Lakewood, Ohio.
 Snow, May E., 426 Oak St., Toledo, Ohio.
 Snow, Mrs. Sue, 2323 Lawrence Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
 Somerwill, Grace, 121 Porter Ave., Warren, Ohio.
 Spence, A. Marie, 19315 Riverview Ave., Rocky River, Ohio.
 Sprague, Elizabeth, 1890 E. 97th St., Suite 22, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Spuller, Minnie J., 219 E. Market St., Akron, Ohio.
 Stauffer, Daisy, 206 Lawn View Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
 Stephens, Ada, 1328 W. Mound St., Columbus, Ohio.
 Stewart, Clara A., 1677 Crawford Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Stewart, L. P., 3475 Morrison Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Stewart, Martha A., 1777 Carlyon Road, East Cleveland, Ohio.
 Storing, Julia H., 940 Oakland Ave., Akron, Ohio.
 Stough, Elizabeth, 2000 Cleveland Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio.
 Strachan, Mary G., 4268 Warner Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Stroud, Winifred, Pearl Road Elementary School, Brk. Station, Route 1, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Suter, W. E., Valley View School, 10115 Plymouth Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Swope, Mary B., 514 Third St., N. W., Canton, Ohio.
 Terrill, Maymie L., Green Road School, South Euclid, Ohio.
 Thomas, Lily M., 85 S. Cassady Road, Bexley, Columbus, Ohio.
 Thompson, Lou H., 175 Pacemont Road, Columbus, Ohio.
 Tidrick, Neva, 2915 Tuscarawas St., Canton, Ohio.
 Treat, Mabel, 3134 W. 25th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Turnbull, Lillian, 1609 Third St., N. E., Canton, Ohio.
 Vance, W. H., 160 E. Norwich, Columbus, Ohio.
 Vandegriff, Cella, 31 E. Lane Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
 Van De Water, Myrtle, 2348 Monroe St., Toledo, Ohio.
 Van Gorder, R. C., 504 Arden Place, Toledo, Ohio.
 Walker, Hattie E., 1506 Waterbury Road, Lakewood, Ohio.
 Walker, Mary I., 1506 Waterbury Road, Lakewood, Ohio.
 Wallace, C. Jeannette, 209 Hawker St., Dayton, Ohio.
 Watts, M. P., 1225 Troy Place, N. W., Canton, Ohio.
 Waymire, Florence S., Garfield School, Dayton, Ohio.

Weaver, Bessie A., Whittier School, 721 Miami Chapel Road, Dayton, Ohio.
 Weber, George F., King School, Akron, Ohio.
 Wetzel, T. E., 50 Hivling St., Dayton, Ohio.
 Whelan, Mary A., 7913 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
 White, Ethel S., Roosevelt School, Toledo, Ohio.
 Whitzel, Mary Effie, 368 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
 Wilcox, Flora J., Wilson School, Warren Road, Lakewood, Ohio.
 Wilcox, Lucia C., Almira School, 3380 W. 98th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Wilkinson, E. W., Hoffman School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Williams, N. E., 934 Dresden Road, East Cleveland, Ohio.
 Williams, M. Iola, 59 Rose Blvd., Akron, Ohio.
 Willis, Mabel, 2574 Monroe St., Toledo, Ohio.
 Wilson, C. A., Avondale School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Wilson, Isabel R., Lincoln School, Princeton and Crosier Sts., Akron, Ohio.
 Woodside, J. Barnes, Mentor Village School, Mentor, Ohio.
 Wright, Ida J., 544 W. Fourth St., Dayton, Ohio.
 Wright, Nackie H., Charles Feilbach School, Toledo, Ohio.
 Yarrington, Ida, McKinley School, Toledo, Ohio.
 York, Myrtle, Beverly School, Toledo, Ohio.
 Ziska, Agnes L., 3344 Meadowbrook Blvd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

OKLAHOMA

Allen, Stella C., 304 W. Ninth St., Bristow, Okla.
 Benfer, Mabel C., 417 Osage Ave., Bartlesville, Okla.
 Bishop, Lillian E., Box 298, Ardmore, Okla.
 Blake, Mrs. H., Wagoner, Okla.
 Bogan, L. E., Superintendent of Consolidated Schools, Okay, Okla.
 Coffman, George W., 315 G St., N. E., Ardmore, Okla.
 Couch, Mary D., 1130 W. Tenth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Cushman, C. L., 400 N. Walnut Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Dale, Etta D., 505 S. Rock Island Ave., El Reno, Okla.
 Daniels, W. W., 919 S. Price, Hominy, Okla.
 Dolan, L. B., Franklin School, 820 W. California, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Dyer, Charles E., 30 E. 23th, S., Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Eaton, R. D., Garber, Okla.
 Frye, Dora Cox, 3200 N. Walker, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Griggs, O. C., 43 N. Wheeling St., Tulsa, Okla.
 Hackendorf, William, 1020 S. Florence, Tulsa, Okla.
 Hackleman, G. L., 616 Mathew Ave., Pawhuska, Okla.
 Harriss, Mrs. Esther H., Jefferson School, Muskogee, Okla.
 Haskell, Charles O., Junior-Senior High School, Bartlesville, Okla.
 Homberger, E. H., 1508 Oklahoma Ave., Woodward, Okla.
 Keelling, A. J., 1138 S. Atlanta, Tulsa, Okla.
 Koonce, B. E., 1112 S. Quincy Ave., Tulsa, Okla.
 La Mar, R. Esther, Roosevelt School, Okmulgee, Okla.

Leach, W. T., 315 S. Walker, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Liebhart, Ethel M., 908 W. 12th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
 McCall, L. C., 2116 Boston, Muskogee, Okla.
 McCollom, W. W., 808 Duck St., Stillwater, Okla.
 McCollum, R. E., 1427 N. Elwood, Tulsa, Okla.
 McMillan, Ethel, Culbertson School, E. 12th and Everest, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 McPherson, Guy E., Chelsea, Okla.
 Moore, A. I., 1632 Cincinnati Ave., Muskogee, Okla.
 Mote, J. G., Superintendent of Schools, Box No. 5, Mounds, Okla.
 Meyers-Smith, Levia, 1509 E. 14th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Pitts, Lena, Wilson School, Okmulgee, Okla.
 Purett, Mrs. George, 708 N. Elm St., Ponca City, Okla.
 Reiff, C. K., Superintendent of Schools, Muskogee, Okla.
 Riechel, Adolphine, 313 N. Seminole, Okmulgee, Okla.
 Simmons, Caesar F., P. O. Box 92, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Slemmer, Maggie E., 915 W. Randolph, Enid, Okla.
 Stayton, Winifred E., Box 391, Drumright, Okla.
 Watson, Isabel, 704 Jennings, Bartlesville, Okla.
 Watts, Winifred, Webster School, Okmulgee, Okla.
 Womack, A. L., Superintendent of Schools, Chateau, Okla.

OREGON

Ager, H. W., 1947 Hawthorne Ave., Portland, Oregon.
 Alexander, Mrs. Alevia, 410 E. 55th St., Portland, Oregon.
 Baker, L. L., 1378 Tabor Court, Portland, Oregon.
 Baker, N. A., 343 E. 46th St., S., Portland, Oregon.
 Barnum, Mrs. W. A., Oregon Normal Training School, Independence, Oregon.
 Bennett, W. Edgar, Box 36, Paisley, Oregon.
 Blackler, R. C., 220 N. Syracuse St., Portland, Oregon.
 Blandford, Mrs. E. W., 360 E. 28th St., Portland, Oregon.
 Blough, H. B., 321 E. 22nd St., Portland, Oregon.
 Bosard, J. H., Grade School, Jordan Valley, Oregon.
 Boyd, Charles H., 1239 Rodney Ave., Portland, Oregon.
 Brookhardt, H. B., Multnomah School, Multnomah, Oregon.
 Brown, Elmer, 759 E. 27th St., Portland, Oregon.
 Buchanan, Mrs. B. M., 495 1/2 Greenwood Ave., Portland, Oregon.
 Campbell, A. A., 1163 Haight Ave., Portland, Oregon.
 Chamberlain, F. R., Mohler School, Nehalem, Oregon.
 Childers, J. M., 604 Rex Ave., Portland, Oregon.
 Clinkinbeard, Anna, Brando Apt. 2, Marshfield, Oregon.
 Cooper, M. W., Warmspring, Oregon.
 Cox, Ora, 624 Dakota Ave., Medford, Oregon.
 Craske, Fred H., Route 8, Box 425, Portland, Oregon.
 De Graff, Grace, 604 Sheffield Ave., Portland, Oregon.
 Dickson, W. A., 988 E. Ankeny St., Portland, Oregon.
 Dorman, Hugh B., 134 E. 55th St., Portland, Oregon.
 Downs, S. U., 592 Stanton St., Portland, Oregon.
 Dunn, Mrs. J. H., 950 E. Glisan St., Portland, Oregon.
 Falting, E. T., 1141 E. 36th St., N., Portland, Oregon.
 Ferguson, C. E., 829 77th St., N. E., Portland, Oregon.
 Finnie, Mrs. Alice, Simpson Heights, North Bend, Oregon.
 Ford, W. I., 573 E. 38th St., N., Portland, Oregon.
 Freel, A. O., 1042 Cleveland Ave., Portland, Oregon.
 Gary, T. J., 89 E. 18th St., Portland, Oregon.
 Gunn, H. M., 1351 E. Lincoln St., Portland, Oregon.
 Gustin, H. W., Box 103 I, Medford, Oregon.
 Hadley, E. J., 792 1/2 E. Salmon St., Portland, Oregon.
 Hall, J. O., 1436 E. Glisan, Portland, Oregon.
 Hanna, Mrs. Blanche E., 165 E. 55th St., Portland, Oregon.
 Hawes, Mrs. Florence L., 203 12th St., Portland, Oregon.
 Hays, O. W., 632 E. 29th St., N., Portland, Oregon.
 Hoskin, E. L., 243 E. Broadway, Portland, Oregon.
 Hughson, B. E., 222 W. Sumner St., Portland, Oregon.
 Hunt, Ralph, Box 77, Island City, Oregon.
 Jamison, G. E., 799 Haight Ave., Portland, Oregon.
 Kiggins, C. M., 353 E. 43rd St., Portland, Oregon.
 Lemon, Mrs. Mary E., Nortonia Hotel, Portland, Oregon.
 Lewis, Charles E., 726 The Alameda, Portland, Oregon.
 Lingle, Sue, Englewood School, 1044 Central Ave., Marshfield, Oregon.
 Miller, John M., 901 E. Bluff, Pendleton, Oregon.
 Morgan, L. H., Sellwood School, Milwaukie, Oregon.
 Nelson, M. V., Route 8, Box 438, Portland, Oregon.
 Painter, W. C., 63 E. 45th St., Portland, Oregon.
 Parker, William, 619 Rodney Ave., Portland, Oregon.
 Perry, C. E., 1235 E. Pine St., Portland, Oregon.
 Peterson, Mrs. C. A., 622 E. Burnside St., Portland, Oregon.
 Petseys, W. A., 4007 64th St., S. E., Portland, Oregon.
 Porter, Fannie, 1010 Jackson St., Oregon City, Oregon.
 Prideaux, A. J., 1575 E. Taylor St., Portland, Oregon.
 Reese, Lewis E., Route 1, Milwaukie, Oregon.
 Roberts, L. D., 910 Bryce Ave., Portland, Oregon.
 Rush, Della, Lincoln School, Pendleton, Oregon.
 Sherwood, H. M., 7 E. 65th St., N., Portland, Oregon.
 Spencer, Cornelia, Portland Hotel, Portland, Oregon.
 Stafford, C. M., 1054 Killingsworth Ave., Portland, Oregon.
 Steele, R. R., 1205 Hawthorne Ave., Portland, Oregon.
 Stermer, Henrietta, Reid School, Bend, Oregon.
 Strong, C. L., Route 2, Canby, Oregon.
 Sweet, Florence E., Box 695, Pendleton, Oregon.
 Swinney, Ruth, 435 Fowler St., Roseburg, Oregon.

Tallman, H. C., 1681 Freemont St., Portland, Oregon.
 Tate, Roy, 29 E. 17th St., Portland, Oregon.
 Thaxter, B. A., 1062 Beuhla Vista Terrace, Portland, Oregon.
 Thelander, Ellyn, 1153 Woodstock Ave., Portland, Oregon.
 Thomas, Mrs. Lillie D., 140 N. 20th St., Portland, Oregon.
 Thompson, Anna, 484 E. 23rd St., N., Portland, Oregon.
 Thompson, Cecil T., 309 E. 28th St., Portland, Oregon.
 Van Tine, D. T., 705 The Alameda, Portland, Oregon.
 Waldine, Lucia, Sister Superior, St. Helen's Hall, Portland, Oregon.
 Watson, Mrs. A. E., 935 E. Ankeny, Portland, Oregon.
 Webb, H. E., 746 E. Tenth St., Portland, Oregon.
 Whitehead, Mrs. Rosalie, School District No. 83, Evans, Oregon.
 Zook, Carl S., Route 2, Box 249, Milwaukie, Oregon.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allen, Lillie E., Bache School, 22nd and Brown Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Anderson, Robert S., Keystone School, Upper Darby, Pa.
 Askin, Bessie D., Madison School, Milwaukee and Orion Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Austin, Bertha, 526 W. Third St., Erie, Pa.
 Austin, W. L., 70 Harwood St., Mt. Washington Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Barnes, Harold, Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Barthold, Harold J., 636 Main St., Bethlehem, Pa.
 Bartine, Helen W., Cramp School, Howard and Ontario Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Beacham, Mabel, 1110 Potter St., Chester, Pa.
 Bedillion, J. C., 113 Cherry Ave., Houston, Pa.
 Berman, Samuel, William S. Pierce School, 24th and Christian Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Bert, Reese E., Orrstown, Pa.
 Best, Elizabeth M., 414 Richland Ave., Dravosburg, Pa.
 Bisset, Mary C., 2519 S. Garnet St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Blawanger, Wilhelmina A., 1621 Harrison St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Blessing, Louise, 4837 Lytle St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Bowman, Calvin, 29 S. Linwood Ave., Crafton, Pa.
 Boyer, Martha E., 6420 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Breeze, Mary P., 325 N. Craig, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Breitwieser, William, 201 Summit Ave., Bellevue Branch, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Broderick, D. J., 4929 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Brooks, Daniel A., 2221 N. College Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Brubaker, Ella M., Kelly School, Wilkesburg, Pa.
 Brunner, Frances, R. D. 1, Turth Creek, Pa.
 Bunting, Sarah L., McClean Ave., Cheswick, Pa.
 Chambers, Raymond L., 24 W. Logan St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Chew, Samuel L., Northwest School, 15th and Race Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Clamplitt, Xenia C., 6805 N. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Cleavenger, W. C., 1028 Steuben St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Cober, E. W., 1419 Elm St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
 Cochran, Fred J., 122 Park Ave., DuBois, Pa.
 Collins, Henrietta, Benjamin Rush School, Fifth and Snyder, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Coughlin, J. L., Columbus School, 17th and Poplar Sts., Erie, Pa.
 Craig, Marion R., Johnston School, 1166 South Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
 Cressman, Elmer W., 540 S. Melville St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Creys, Lavina, Harding School, Eighth and Lincoln Ave., Erie, Pa.
 Cronk, May A., Union Street School, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 Cross, Charles B., 434 E. Sixth St., Erie, Pa.
 Crumrine, M. Ella, 917 Chislett St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Dale, Ralph B., 1127 S. 52nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Dengler, C. F., Supervising Principal of Schools, Shickshinny, Pa.
 DeShong, W. W., 29 Park St., Crafton Branch, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Dobbins, Thomas J., 5224 Schuyler St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Doyle, Florence A., 5375 Wingohocking Terrace, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Doyle, Margaret A., Second and Oxford Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Duff, Millie S., Allison School, Wilkesburg, Pa.
 Dunleavy, Joseph M., 1113 Pittston Ave., Scranton, Pa.
 Dunn, Etta A., 4112 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Eckard, Elizabeth T., 1957 Pittville Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Edgar, Robert H., 531 Orchard Ave., Bellevue, Pa.
 Elsaler, Louise, Birney School, Ninth and Lindley Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Emrey, Miles L., Bryant School, 60th and Cedar St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Engell, Annie G., 2311 S. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Erskine, Mary, Rose School, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Euwer, Mrs. Ora, 308 Kennedy Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Evans, Abel J., 5215 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fels, Maurice, 4323 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fisher, W. J., 225 Shaw Ave., Lewistown, Pa.
 Flinn, May, 1021 McKean Ave., Donora, Pa.
 Flinn, Morris C., 631½ W. Tenth St., Erie, Pa.
 Fowles, Gertrude L., 1209 Wood St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
 Frankenfield, Ira M., 37 E. Union St., Bethlehem, Pa.
 Freed, H. E., 1209 Herbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Frew, Margaret A., 6540 Darlington Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Fromuth, Carl L., 459 E. Walnut Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fugate, Edwin L., Jr., 329 Hansberry St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fugett, Joseph R., 120 E. Miner St., West Chester, Pa.
 Funk, M. Estelle, Curtin School, Musgrave and Horten Sts., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Galter, Israel, 3133 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Garver, Francis M., University of Pennsylvania, 112 Bennett Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Gibbs, Mary S., 350 W. Duval St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

Gill, Margaret L., Ftlier School, Seymour and Knox Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Gilland, Thomas M., Superintendent of Schools, Donora, Pa.
 Ginsburg, Morris B., Drexel School, 16th and Moore Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Glover, Emily R., 303 W. Norwegian St., Pottsville, Pa.
 Greves, Eulalia A., 540 N. Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Grimes, Mrs. Maud Doeblin, Alden Park Manor, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Grine, Laura, 6520 Dalzell Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Grose, C. Herman, Ambridge Junior High School, Ambridge, Pa.
 Grubbs, J. L., 247 Vine St., Canonsburg, Pa.
 Grunizer, W. F., 159 Sell St., Johnstown, Pa.
 Hagerty, Jean B., Robert Morris School, 26th and Thompson Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hardie, Jessie H., 317 N. Craig St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Hart, Ida M., 5720 Thomas Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hart, John C., 538 Carey Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 Haven, Jessie G., 316 S. Atherton St., State College, Pa.
 Heberling, Mabel M., 229 S. Fifth St., Allentown, Pa.
 Hefley, Ralph S., 433 E. Main St., Kutztown, Pa.
 Heldinger, Blanche L., 315 Lemonte St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hemphill, Elizabeth A., 308 Plaza Hall, Lansdowne, Pa.
 Henderson, R. H., 369 S. Winebliddle Ave., East Liberty Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Hinkle, Thomas L., P. O. Box 68, Milnesville, Pa.
 Hittner, John W., 4677 Adams Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hollingshead, Mary W., 706 Madison St., Chester, Pa.
 Hood, Mrs. Vivian P., Drexel Hill School, Drexel Hill, Pa.
 Horan, Agnes M., Clymer School, 13th and Cambria Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Huff, Ray L., Moorhead School, Enoch and Granville Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Hurst, S. Grace, 234 Charlotte St., Lancaster, Pa.
 Irvin, Sarah E., 540 Reno St., Rochester, Pa.
 Jacobs, Emille V., McClure School, Sixth and Hunting Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jay, Anne E., 1711 Kenneth Ave., Arnold, Pa.
 Johnson, A. Bessie, 109 Wayne St., Warren, Pa.
 Jones, Mary F., 1209 W. Chester Pike, Manoa, Upper Darby, Pa.
 Kell, Jane F., 622 Linden Ave., York, Pa.
 Kerns, Morey V., 2526 S. Cleveland St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Kirk, Mabel E., 400 N. Third St., Harrisburg, Pa.
 Kirk, S. Elisabeth, Garrettford School, Drexel Hill, Pa.
 Knoch, E. H., 2825 Espy Ave., South Hills Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Kohn, Emma M., 129 S. Graham St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Ladley, Mrs. Stella S., 3462 Perrysville Ave., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Lafferty, Annie L., 6336 Jackson St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Lang, Xina, Beechwood School, Rockland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Law, Bertha V., 1427 Mervin Ave., Dormont, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Lehr, Clarence W., 205 E. Meade St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lerda, Stephen A., 16 Spring St., Glen Lyon, Pa.
 Leslie, R. G., 505 Moore Ave., New Castle, Pa.
 Linn, Eva E., 829 N. 63rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Liverlight, Alice K., 1208 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Lokes, Frank C., 1116 S. 52nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Lowrey, S. L., 370 S. Negley Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Lytle, Annie, 745 N. Negley, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 McClure, Eliza, 1139 Piermont Ave., S. Hills Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 McClymonds, R. M., Box 986, Polk, Pa.
 McCoy, Alice, 522 S. Center St., Grove City, Pa.
 McCracken, Mary A., 11 Brushton Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 McCutcheon, Lyda B., 300 N. Negley Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 McEntee, Bertha C., Washington School, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 McKean, Annie, 907 Poplar St., Erie, Pa.
 McMichael, Mrs. Madge S., 12 Mifflin Apt., Butler, Pa.
 McMillen, Clara F., 347 S. Atlantic Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 MacFarlane, Isabel, 4144 Parkside Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 MacLaren, Roland T., 685 Fourth Ave., Williamsport, Pa.
 MacVeagh, Wayne, 1209 Stirling St., Coatesville, Pa.
 Maguire, Margaret T., McCall School, Seventh and Delancey Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mahoney, Anna B., 589 Baldwin St., Meadville, Pa.
 Mann, Adda May, Greenfield School, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Martin, Jane B., 733 S. Aiken Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Mellon, Tirzah O., 951 Broadway, East McKeesport, Pa.
 Michels, Veronica R., 149 Apsley St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Milholland, Maude E., Lincoln School, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Miller, Emma L., 544 W. Seventh St., Erie, Pa.
 Moore, J. F., Brookline School, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Morley, Christine C., Cedar Lane and Maryland Ave., Aldan, Pa.
 Morley, Sallie G., H. C. Lea School, 47th and Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Morse, Melvin E., 4730 Homeland Blvd., Erie, Pa.
 Murphy, Lenore, 142 E. Third St., Erie, Pa.
 Myers, Edward T., 5143 Oakland St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Neill, John A., 420 Electric Ave., Lewistown, Pa.
 Nicholson, Byron E., 600 W. North Ave., Pittsburgh, North Side, Pa.
 Noe, Elizabeth T., 3234 N. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Nolin, Mary E., Hancock School, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 O'Connor, Mary, Lincoln School, 31st and Wayne, Erie, Pa.
 O'Neal, C. C., 86 S. Keystone Ave., Harwood Park, Upper Darby, Pa.
 Orr, Marie H., 5437 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Orton, Robert E., 5312 Pine St., West Philadelphia, Pa.
 Parris, Thomas G., 723 Church Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Parry, Samuel D., Morrison School, Third St. and Duncannon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Patterson, Eleanor W., 1829 Willow St., McKeesport, Pa.
 Patterson, Ollie T., Wickersham School, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Payne, Edna P., 324 South Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
 Pearce, Milton O., 5004 Griscom St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Porter, Hugh L., Chatham School, Bonvue St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Raup, Zura E., 128 Hepburn St., Milton, Pa.
 Reed, Earl W., Homewood School, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Reis, Ursula B., Cargo School, Boggs Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Reisse, George B., 5366 Wingohocking Terrace, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ridge, William W., 1826 Wallace St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Robson, William K., 413 Ashdale St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ross, Anna, 310 Washington Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Ross, Frank, 6648 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Runk, Joshua Paul, Supervising Principal of Schools, East McKeesport, Pa.
 Russell, Margaret S., South Park School, 1418 Versailles Ave., McKeesport, Pa.
 Sacks, Solomon, 4827 N. Tenth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sauerbier, May M., 409 N. Fifth St., Reading, Pa.
 Schartung, Joseph A., 554 Dawson Ave., Bellevue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Scheel, Elizabeth A., 2013 Diamond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Schrite, J. Ellsworth, 285 W. Greenwood Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
 Scorer, Sadie M., Box 95, Homestead, Pa.
 Scott, Lora B., J. S. Jenks School, 8300 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Seif, Louisa D., 214 Gross St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Sharlip, Lou N., 5058 N. Eighth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sharpe, Mildred J., 2235 Brownsville Road, Mt. Oliver Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Sheaffer, C. C., 1512 Coursin St., McKeesport, Pa.
 Sheppard, Otilla M., Colfax School, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Shipman, Gordon B., 11th and Moore Sts., Francis Read School, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Shrader, J. C., 574 E. End Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Simpson, Charles E., 3626 N. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sloane, Mrs. E. J., Savoy Apt., 572 Coal St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
 Smith, LeRoy, 5817 Montrose St., West Philadelphia, Pa.
 Soffel, Catherine A., 16 Greenbush St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Spangler, Thomas B. F., Jr., 1314 Harrison St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sproule, Marion K., Hamilton School, 57th and Spruce St., West Philadelphia, Pa.
 Steinberg, David L., 5138 N. Fairhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Stetser, Margaret C., 1602 Upland St., Chester, Pa.
 Stewart, Mrs. Eva L., 104 Division St., Mount Union, Pa.
 Stewart, Laura E., 123 Agnew Ave., Mt. Oliver Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Stiles, Gertrude M., 816 Poplar St., Erie, Pa.
 String, Robert C., 416 Green Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Swan, Grace G., 211 Administration Building, Bellefield Ave. at Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Tennis, Marguerite, 38 N. Harwood Road, Upper Darby, Pa.

Thomas, Alfred, Rockland Street School, Lancaster, Pa.
 Thomas, Oscar D., 6160 Webster St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Thompson, Edmund A., George W. Childs School, 17th and Tasker St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Thompson, Rudolph W., 621 E. Tioga St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Thornley, Mary, 5 Somerton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Tinker, Dorcas M., 3208 Baring, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Tolan, Agnes V., 31 Main St., New Boston, Pa.
 Tomkinson, Samuel, 215 E. Oakdale Ave., Glenside, Pa.
 Torrey, Sue B., Longfellow School, Eighth and Walnut, Erie, Pa.
 Truby, Charlotte C., 839 Rebecca Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
 Tschippert, Olive, 1219 Boundary St., Alliquippa, Pa.
 Turner, Maud C., 5104 Bayard St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Tweed, Jean M., 5235 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ubinger, Magdalene, Spring Lane School, Clover St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Walker, Anna W., 5732 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Walker, James, Jr., 6039 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Warshaw, Harry A., Randall School, Ninth and Bainbridge Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Whyte, Harold R., 118 S. Cumberland St., Waynesburg, Pa.
 Willis, Minnie C., Emerson School, Tenth and Cascade, Erie, Pa.
 Wolf, M. Elizabeth, James E. Rogers School, Columbo St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Wright, Louise B., 5100 Harriet St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Yerkes, Helen K., 4957 Rubicam Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Young, Frances, 514 S. 44th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Young, M. H., 923 California Ave., Avalon, Pa.
 Ziegler, Florence L., 508 N. Front St., Reading, Pa.

RHODE ISLAND

Blinkhorn, Ada, Plain Street School, Providence, R. I.
 Bolster, Adah V., Wyoming, R. I.
 Bray, Marion B., 248 Webster Ave., Providence, R. I.
 Burdick, Annie P., 160 Irving Ave., Providence, R. I.
 Clark, Margaret A., Pidge Avenue School, Pawtucket, R. I.
 Hazard, George Nathan, Main Street School, Warren, R. I.
 Hill, Cora M., 837 Hope St., Bristol, R. I.
 House, Lucy W., 14 Euclid Ave., Providence, R. I.
 Lyon, Bessie C., 494 Lloyd Ave., Providence, R. I.
 McLoughlin, Mary E., 107 Washington St., Central Falls, R. I.
 Moss, Mildred E., 46 Eaton St., Providence, R. I.
 Robinson, Henry W., 27 Clarke St., Newport, R. I.
 Tinkham, Marian L., George T. Baker School, West Barrington, R. I.
 Williams, Mary, John Howland School, Cole Ave., Providence, R. I.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Childs, Mrs. Arney R., 1330 Hagood Ave., Columbia, S. C.
 Connor, Lila, 129 Pinckney St., Chester, S. C.

Crayton, Nan, 728 Holly St., Columbia, S. C.
 Davis, E. L., 1317 N. Main St., Anderson, S. C.
 Fogarty, Simon, 151 Moultrie St., Charleston, S. C.
 Goforth, Preston C., Mt. Pleasant Academy, Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
 Miller, Mary E., Box M, Walterboro, S. C.
 Pringle, Washington Green, 27 New St., Charleston, S. C.
 Rogers, George Calvin, 190 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
 Strohecker, Henry O., Jr., 9-A Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
 Venable, Myrtle C., Pacolet Mills School, Trough, S. C.
 Weinheimer, C. A., James Simons School, Charleston, S. C.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Adams, Alda M., 705 12th St., Rapid City, S. Dak.
 Adams, Ruby M., Board of Education, Aberdeen, S. Dak.
 Arendt, Eva F., 914 W. Eighth St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
 Bach, B. Harrietta, Hawthorne School, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
 Carpenter, Harriet, 18½ Third Ave., S. E., Aberdeen, S. Dak.
 DeKraay, Henrietta, 18½ Third Ave., S. E., Aberdeen, S. Dak.
 Flanagan, Maude, 421 E. Fourth Ave., Mitchell, S. Dak.
 Griffin, Ella M., 816 W. Ninth, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
 Haas, Grace, 1615 S. Minnesota Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
 Hamilton, Isabelle, Central Building, Lead, S. Dak.
 Johnston, Maude E., 204 Dorian Apts., Aberdeen, S. Dak.
 Linter, Annamae, 1026 W. 15th, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
 Newkirk, Rachel, Bancroft School, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
 Perry, Alvena D., Primary Supervisor, Rapid City, S. Dak.
 Platt, Laura J., 512 Quincy, Rapid City, S. Dak.
 Sanger, Thora O., 421 E. Fourth Ave., Mitchell, S. Dak.
 Sell, Dora, Apt. 202 Blackstone, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
 Simon, H. O., High School, White River, S. Dak.
 Sjoberg, Ruth S., Box 390, Watertown, S. Dak.
 Souba, Amy, 707 W. 12th St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
 Stapleton, Mrs. B. T., 503 South Dakota Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
 Swenson, Hilda G., 14 King Building, Mitchell, S. Dak.
 Venoss, Mabel, General Beadle School, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
 Welker, Jean, Irving School, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
 Wilhelm, Mrs. Lillian K., 503 W. Seventh St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

TENNESSEE

Amburn, Floyd H., Lonsdale School, Knoxville, Tenn.
 Anderson, Lillie Mal, Harding School, Belview, Tenn.
 Baker, Mrs. Martha, 2031 N. Broadway, Knoxville, Tenn.
 Bales, J. D., Soddy Schools, Soddy, Tenn.
 Barr, Gertrude, 38 Elizabeth Apt., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Bell, Nellie, 623 Vine St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Bohanan, R. W., Sale Creek, Tenn.

Brown, G. Russell, 608 Russell St., North Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Brown, J. E., 3109 Berkley Drive, North Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Browne, Emma, 436 N. Bellevue Blvd., Memphis, Tenn.
 Burke, Lottie C., 2715 Lombardy, Route 6, Memphis, Tenn.
 Carpenter, Clara E., 570 S. Crest Road, Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Cash, Laurie, 1678 Forrest Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
 Cates, John H., Rural School Supervisor, Hampton, Tenn.
 Chenault, Robert N., Dixie Portland Memorial School, Richard City, Tenn.
 Crawford, Jennie F., Box 28, Maryville, Tenn.
 Ellison, Mrs. W. B., 607 Hillcrest Drive, Johnson City, Tenn.
 Galloway, Donnell M., 602 Thirteenth St., Knoxville, Tenn.
 Gillenwater, J. E., 605 First Ave., Lenoir City, Tenn.
 Hale, Mrs. Tennie H., 608 Normal Ave., North Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Hinton, Janie, Collierville, Tenn.
 Kennedy, Mrs. Lula R., 804 W. Main Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
 Landis, Mrs. Frances, 329 Buena Vista, Place, Memphis, Tenn.
 Lea, Ada, Route No. 3, North Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Lewallen, Mrs. A. H., 113 Johnson Pike, St. Elmo, Tenn.
 Loy, H. G., Townsend, Tenn.
 Markey, Pearl, Cummings School, Memphis, Tenn.
 Mathews, C. B., E. W. Grove High School, Paris, Tenn.
 Melson, Inda, 848 Poplar, Apt. 7, Memphis, Tenn.
 Pate, Florence, Lawler School, 2606 University St., Memphis, Tenn.
 Powell, Mrs. Kathryn, 17 S. Rembert, Memphis, Tenn.
 Powell, L. R., 145 N. Montgomery St., Memphis, Tenn.
 Reilly, Alice, 250 Pasadena Place, Memphis, Tenn.
 Rhea, Lillian, Peabody School, 2086 Young Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
 Sanderson, Mrs. H. E., 3605 Long St., St. Elmo, Tenn.
 Shryer, Stella H., McClain School, Lebanon, Tenn.
 Trotter, F. H., 913 Highland Park Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Trotter, J. W., Moses School, Knoxville, Tenn.
 Turner, Elizabeth, Perkins School, Knoxville, Tenn.
 Underwood, R. H., 720 Parkway Ave., Fountain City, Tenn.
 Wadley, C. H., 921 N. Belvedere Blvd., Memphis, Tenn.
 Wells, Virginia, Poplar Pike, R. F. D. 5, Memphis, Tenn.
 Young, Luther V., Route 1, East Brainerd School, Shepherd, Tenn.

TEXAS

Adams, Daisy, Texon School, Texon, Texas.
 Amerman, Nona L., 1408 E. Alabama, Houston, Texas.
 Anderson, Nellie, 1212 Center Ave., Brownwood, Texas.
 Arrington, Mrs. Empress, 1122 N. El Paso St., El Paso, Texas.
 Baskett, Mrs. Fannie, 2917 Douglas, Dallas, Texas.
 Baskin, Mildred, 724 Baltimore Ave., San Antonio, Texas.
 Bastian, Mamie S., 812 Belle Ave., Houston, Texas.

- Beckner, Mrs. Pearle V., 403 Perry Drive, Marshall, Texas.
- Bellamy, W. S., 902 Stewart Drive, Dallas, Texas.
- Bennett, John C., 1822 Rusk Ave., Houston, Texas.
- Berry, Esther, Lamar Avenue Apts., Wichita Falls, Texas.
- Blanton, J. H., Hillcrest School No. 24, Hillcrest Addition, San Antonio, Texas.
- Boone, Mamie E., 132 E. 12th St., Dallas, Texas.
- Bright, J. B., Junior High School, Cleburne, Texas.
- Brightwell, Mamie, 605 W. Fifth St., Ft. Worth, Texas.
- Brown, Mrs. C. J., 543 Heights Blvd., Houston, Texas.
- Buckmaster, Stella, 4924 Bryan, Dallas, Texas.
- Burke, Margaret E., 720 W. Poplar St., San Antonio, Texas.
- Bush, A. S., 1550 W. Magnolia, San Antonio, Texas.
- Buttery, Nellie, 305 Pierce Ave., Houston, Texas.
- Campbell, Mrs. N. E., 929 E. Texas St., Denison, Texas.
- Caradine, Jane, 1810 Bingham St., Houston, Texas.
- Carlton, A. L., 3929 Jackson Ave., El Paso, Texas.
- Carpenter, Nette, School No. 4, San Antonio, Texas.
- Carraway, Alleen, R. F. D. 6, Corsicana, Texas.
- Cobb, P. C., 130 N. Windomere, Dallas, Texas.
- Cochrane, Mrs. M. A., School No. 15, Gervens St., San Antonio, Texas.
- Colding, Kate, School No. 18, San Antonio, Texas.
- Cole, Ruby, Burnett School No. 5, San Antonio, Texas.
- Coleman, William, 401 E. 9th St., Ft. Worth, Texas.
- Daniel, Maud, Route 3, Box 50, Waco, Texas.
- Davis, J. M., 2945 Seventh St., Port Arthur, Texas.
- Davis, W. L., 1504 Dowling St., Houston, Texas.
- DeChaumes, Helen C., 2203 San Jacinto St., Houston, Texas.
- DeWees, W. O., 2412 Lipscomb St., Ft. Worth, Texas.
- Dilworth, Bettie, 1310 11th St., Wichita Falls, Texas.
- Dirickson, S. W., 1109 Milford St., Houston, Texas.
- Donner, Arvin N., 325 De Queen Blvd., Port Arthur, Texas.
- Easley, James D., 3220 S. Adams, Ft. Worth, Texas.
- Eddius, A. W., Odgen School No. 31, Leah and 20th Sts., San Antonio, Texas.
- Evans, Cora, 611 Cypress, Orange, Texas.
- Gehring, Elsa, 3720 Main St., Houston, Texas.
- Gideon, S. E., 1906 Bennett, Dallas, Texas.
- Gieseke, Mrs. Ellen S., Route 3, Box 17, Houston, Texas.
- Glasgow, B. W., 2719½ Fairmount, Dallas, Texas.
- Godbey, C. E., 447½ Heights Blvd., Houston, Texas.
- Gohmert, Emilie G., 303 W. Locust St., San Antonio, Texas.
- Gorbutt, Catherine, Wright Apts. No. D, El Paso, Texas.
- Grady, Margaret, 109 S. Crawford, Dallas, Texas.
- Grafton, E. G., 3916 Worth St., Dallas, Texas.
- Greer, Loula, 951 Washington Blvd., Beaumont, Texas.
- Gregg, Lucile, 4204 Conner, Houston, Texas.
- Grimes, Cullen, Route 2, Box 103, Mineral Wells, Texas.
- Grizzard, Eva F., Ferris Ward School, Box 182, Waxahachie, Texas.
- Hamilton, W. A., City Park School, Dallas, Texas.
- Hanes, W. T., Whitharral School, Route 2, Tevelland, Texas.
- Harris, J. F., 711 Clermont, Dallas, Texas.
- Harvey, A. D., Box 201, Kingsville, Texas.
- Hassell, T. C., 5333 Reiger Ave., Dallas, Texas.
- Hellig, Irma, School No. 28, San Antonio, Texas.
- Hendricks, Jake J., Superintendent of Schools, Kerens, Texas.
- Herring, L. R., Box 436, Tyler, Texas.
- Higgins, Annie, 1520 W. Travis St., Station A, San Antonio, Texas.
- Higgins, Gertrude, 1015 N. Florence St., El Paso, Texas.
- Hill, Frank B., Wilson School, Childress, Texas.
- Hirsch, Herman, 719 Odgen St., San Antonio, Texas.
- Hoard, Lucy Claire, 3204 Montana St., El Paso, Texas.
- Hobby, Louise, 2245 Neches St., Beaumont, Texas.
- Hoffman, H. G., 3223 Ave. H, Ft. Worth, Texas.
- Howard, Mrs. Lily, 700 Upson Ave., El Paso, Texas.
- Huff, Z. T., Box 622, Plainview, Texas.
- Isgitt, W. J., Hawthorne School, New Waverly, Texas.
- Jacobs, R. C. T., 915 Parkview Ave., Dallas, Texas.
- January, E. L., DeLong Ward School, ElIASville, Texas.
- Jarrott, R. A., Wichita Falls Public Schools, Wichita Falls, Texas.
- Jewell, Francis, 2632 Jefferies, Dallas, Texas.
- Jones, Ruby, 927 N. 17th St., Waco, Texas.
- Johnson, Mrs. Emrie, 311 W. Mistletoe, San Antonio, Texas.
- Jordan, Roland C., Box 596, Texas City, Texas.
- Jordt, Elsie B., 320 Maverick St., San Antonio, Texas.
- Kay, Roy R., 1421 W. Ashby St., San Antonio, Texas.
- Kelly, J. F., 631 N. Van Buren St., Dallas, Texas.
- King, Sarah S., School No. 9, San Antonio, Texas.
- Kirk, J. W., 509 E. Jefferson, Dallas, Texas.
- Lamb, H. L., 1541 W. Ninth, Texarkana, Texas.
- Lantrip, Dora B., 4525 McKinney Ave., Houston, Texas.
- Lipscomb, Mrs. Virginia, 703 Lipscomb, Dallas, Texas.
- Lloyd, S. M., 6126 Gollad, Dallas, Texas.
- Long, Grace, 917 Williams, El Paso, Texas.
- Lyle, J. W., 5217 Jackson St., Houston, Texas.
- McFarland, Adaline, 1313 Castle Court Blvd., Houston, Texas.
- McNeill, Elizabeth, 725 Ogden St., San Antonio, Texas.
- McReynolds, J. L., 2901 Morrison Ave., Houston, Texas.
- MacMunn, Fannie, 723 Seventh St., Beaumont, Texas.
- Maddox, Ellen, 906 Rio Grande St., Austin, Texas.
- Martin, Mary A., 1819 Ave. J, Galveston, Texas.
- Mathis, F. M., 118 S. Beverly Ave., Tyler, Texas.
- Melear, Grace, 1618 N. 15th St., Waco, Texas.
- Morgan, J. Paul, Box 63, DeLeon, Texas.
- Morris, C. W., 3420 University Blvd., Dallas, Texas.

Morris, Meman H., 823 S. Beacon, Dallas, Texas.
 Morse, Mrs. Alberta H., 901 Upson Ave., El Paso, Texas.
 Moynahan, Ruth F., 307 S. Pinto St., San Antonio, Texas.
 Muldrow, Alice, 406 N. Edgefield, Station A, Dallas, Texas.
 Muse, E. W., Rosemont School, Dallas, Texas.
 Neal, Elma A., 510 E. Dewey Place, San Antonio, Texas.
 Neal, Neva Jane, Buckner Orphans Home, Dallas, Texas.
 Nelson, Mollie R., 933 Waverly Ave., San Antonio, Texas.
 Newby, W. B., Box 545, Temple, Texas.
 Newman, Mrs. Virginia, 716 E. Brockett, Sherman, Texas.
 Odom, I. N., 1429 S. Eighth St., Waco, Texas.
 Ogier, W. C., Mirabeau B. Lamar School, Dallas, Texas.
 Park, J. E., Alamo School, Wichita Falls, Texas.
 Payne, Mrs. Eunice R., 211 W. Rio Grande St., El Paso, Texas.
 Pettitt, B. H., Box 273, Ranger, Texas.
 Peyton, Agnes, 152 Anders St., Marlin, Texas.
 Pilaand, Effie, Millard School, 645 Magazine St., Beaumont, Texas.
 Pinkston, Eva G., President, Department of Elementary School Principals, 1928-29; Sam Houston School, Dallas, Texas.
 Power, Leonard, Bryan Street High School, Dallas, Texas.
 Preston, Eleanor, 1215 N. Brown, El Paso, Texas.
 Pugh, L. L., 302 Bremond St., Houston, Texas.
 Rice, Kilford, 903 Octavia St., El Paso, Texas.
 Riddle, Marie Sue, 1014 N. 15th St., Waco, Texas.
 Robinson, W. J., 3923 Hueco, El Paso, Texas.
 Roebuck, R. C., 6710 Ave. H, Houston, Texas.
 Rundell, J. T., 1630 Pearl St., Wichita Falls, Texas.
 Schaper, Mamie E., 1903 Columbus Ave., Waco, Texas.
 Shattuck, Bertha, 840 Courtlandt St., Houston, Texas.
 Smith, Victor, 3200 N. Campbell, El Paso, Texas.
 Sparra, Annie, 517 Penelope St., Belton, Texas.
 Standish, Ella, Park Place School, Houston, Texas.
 Steele, Laura, 102 Lewis St., San Antonio, Texas.
 Stephenson, Zach T., 3325 Beauchamp St., Houston, Texas.
 Stewart, Bessie L., 1109 Burnett, Wichita Falls, Texas.
 Stewart, Mrs. Ema, Woodrow Wilson School, Houston, Texas.
 Stone, Grace, 1600 Summit Ave., Waco, Texas.
 Stuart, Mrs. Amy E., 5509 Willis Ave., Dallas, Texas.
 Swann, Alicia, 1820 Montana St., El Paso, Texas.
 Swindells, Minnie, 625 Woodlawn, Dallas, Texas.
 Tarlton, J. F., 3627 Travis Ave., Fort Worth, Texas.
 Tarlton, O. A., 2923 Travis Ave., Fort Worth, Texas.
 Taylor, Nell, 1411 Montana St., El Paso, Texas.
 Temple, Mrs. I. M. S., Crockett School, 1301 J, Galveston, Texas.
 Thigpen, Zara V., Roosevelt School, Box 594, McAllen, Texas.
 Thomas, Lilla, 1114 N. Campbell St., El Paso, Texas.

Thorne, Carl, Sidney Lanier School, Dallas, Texas.
 Turney, Elizabeth, 3718 Bell Ave., Houston, Texas.
 Uhr, Adolph, Barclay School No. 32, Zazamora and Vera Cruz Sts., San Antonio, Texas.
 Watson, Mrs. Ella B., 1101 S. Locust, Clarksville, Texas.
 Whatley, C. A., 6283 La Vista Drive, Dallas, Texas.
 Whittlesey, James T., 317 South Marsalis, Ave., Dallas, Texas.
 Wilson, Mrs. W. F., 215 Hawthorne Ave., Houston, Texas.
 Wolfe, J. B., 1505 Lorraine St., Houston, Texas.
 Woods, W. D., Lisbon School, Dallas, Texas.
 Wright, Mrs. Edith D., Hawthorne School, Houston Ave. and Bingham, Houston, Texas.

UTAH

Alleman, Jessie, 159 W. Fourth, S., Springville, Utah.
 Blackham, Olive, Lincoln School, Ogden, Utah.
 Bond, Elizabeth, 1437 Sigsbee Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Brewer, Eva, Hotel Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Bridgland, L. A., 1348 Princeton Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Brown, Florence G., 2539 Jefferson Ave., 9 Farnsworth Apt., Ogden, Utah.
 Burch, Charlotte, 1437 Sigsbee Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Craven, Ina E., Box 112, Ogden, Utah.
 Driggs, Joseph B., 2142 S. State St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Ferris, Olive, 813 Belvedere Apts., Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Fitzgerald, Gertrude, Box 112, Ogden, Utah.
 Folsom, H. B., Webster School, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Forrester, Katherine S., 411 Belvedere Apts., Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Green, Della L., 743 25th St., Ogden, Utah.
 Greenwood, E. E., P. O. Box 266, Midvale, Utah.
 Harris, J. J., 1550 Yale Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Keele, Charles H., Emerson School, 1337 McClelland Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Kelsey, Ella, 132 H St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Kendall, Edith E., Longfellow School, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Layton, Margaret, Lowell School, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Light, Edith M., 2539 Jefferson, Ogden, Utah.
 McCoy, Evelyn R., Wasatch School, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Morgan, Margaret E., 7 Craig Apt., Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Morris, Zeta, 223 W. North Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Peirce, M. June, Box 566, Ogden, Utah.
 Pendleton, Della, Ivanhoe Apts., Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Poulson, F. G., 1521 S. Ninth, E., Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Poulson, Fred N., Hawthorne School, 1632 S. Seventh, E., Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Reid, E. T., Superintendent, South Sanpete School District, Manti, Utah.
 Sorenson, Vio, 716 S. Fifth St., E., Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Stark, John, Quincy School, Ogden, Utah.
 Stearns, Harold J., Roosevelt Junior High School, 843 Lincoln St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Steele, Jesse F., Tooele, Utah.
 Stewart, I. Daniel, 740 E. Third, S., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Whelan, Lillian, 411 Belvedere Apts., Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Whitesides, E. M., Elementary School, Layton, Utah.
 Wolcott, Perry R., Bluebell School, Bluebell, Utah.
 Young, Sara H., Ensign School, Salt Lake City, Utah.

VERMONT

Baldwin, Mrs. Daisy, Lyndonville Graded School, Lyndonville, Vt.
 Cannon, Mary E., 94 Forest St., Rutland, Vt.
 Chapman, Emma J., 323 Pearl St., Burlington, Vt.
 Donnelly, May I., 323 Pearl St., Burlington, Vt.
 Sargent, William A., 15 North St. Extension, Rutland, Vt.

VIRGINIA

Allen, Lucy, 1107 Jackson St., Lynchburg, Va.
 Babcock, M. Ina, 803 Euclid Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
 Barnhart, Nat G., Meadowview Public School, Meadowview, Va.
 Bass, W. M., Fairview Station, Lynchburg, Va.
 Brimmer, Rose L., 119 College Ave., Danville, Va.
 Burnley, C. C., 920 E. High St., Charlottesville, Va.
 Bush, L. E., 3101 Fendall Ave., Richmond, Va.
 Chipley, Belle A., 1005 Harrison St., Lynchburg, Va.
 Cutchins, Zula, Sunbeam School, Hand-soms, Va.
 Davis, Lucy L., Supervisor of Elementary Schools, Lynchburg, Va.
 Elghmey, Edna, John Kerr School, Winchester, Va.
 Fraine, Mrs. H. R., 1111 Jackson St., Lynchburg, Va.
 Gish, Elizabeth, 2450 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
 Givens, C. B., Helen Dickinson School, 21st and T Sts., Richmond, Va.
 Glass, E. C., Superintendent of Schools, Lynchburg, Va.
 Grady, Mrs. A. J., 1020 N. Main St., Danville, Va.
 Harrell, W. L., Larchmont School, Norfolk, Va.
 Harrison, Lucille, 403 N. Belmont Ave., Richmond, Va.
 Harvey, M. Lizzie, 1419 Early St., Lynchburg, Va.
 Howard, Vashti, Radford, Va.
 Jacob, David G., 977 Washington Ave., Norfolk, Va.
 Johnson, Lillian M., 404 Chestnut St., Norfolk, Va.
 Jones, Marce T., 315 Harrison St., Lynchburg, Va.
 Keelling, Lucy G., 919 Holt St., Norfolk, Va.
 Klizer, Elizabeth, 226 Norfolk Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
 Kyle, Roy E., 120 Willard Ave., Phoebus, Va.
 Layman, L. Ray, Blue Ridge Elementary School, Blue Ridge, Va.
 Lewis, Mrs. Virginia S., B. Village School, Hopewell, Va.
 Marx, Mrs. E. M., Henry Clay School, Norfolk, Va.
 Moran, Sarepta A., Registrar's Office, University of Virginia, University, Va.
 Norris, Forbes H., R. E. Lee School, Richmond, Va.
 Pilcher, Ethel, 1774 Chuckatuck Ave., Petersburg, Va.
 Richards, Dorothy, 1111 Floyd St., Lynchburg, Va.

Ritner, Ida Watts, White Rock School, Lynchburg, Va.
 Robertson, A. Zuleime, Nathaniel Bacon School, 35th and O Sts., Richmond, Va.
 Rorer, John Alexander, J. E. B. Stuart School, Norfolk, Va.
 Scott, Katherine K., 2200 Ingram Ave., Richmond, Va.
 Scott, Lannie V., 239 S. Adams St., Petersburg, Va.
 Shoemaker, Ida C., Matonca, Va.
 Sinclair, Katherine L., City Point Court, Apt. 8, Hopewell, Va.
 Snead, Janet W., 236 Boston Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
 Tyler, William E., Jr., Calverton, Va.
 Vaden, Lavinia R., Buck Hill, South Richmond, Va.
 Walton, Mrs. Lily F., 216 Mt. Vernon Ave., Danville, Va.
 Waters, Mrs. L. Bradford, Hill Crest Apts., Lynchburg, Va.
 Wheatley, C. S., Robert E. Lee School, Danville, Va.
 Wilbur, Mrs. W. F., R. F. D. 2, Princess Anne, Va.
 Woodward, Mrs. L. P., 318 S. Lee St., Alexandria, Va.
 Wynn, Nettie F., 418 Avondale Drive, Danville, Va.
 Yost, Mrs. Robert, 608 Park St., Bristol, Va.

WASHINGTON

Alley, Maude N., S. 224 Thor St., Spokane, Wash.
 Allen, Nell B., Box 35, Hogulam, Wash.
 Allen, Zella E., Magnolia School, 28th W. and W. McGraw, Seattle, Wash.
 Austin, George R., Alexander Hamilton School, Seattle, Wash.
 Bennett, Earle D., St. Helens School, Longview, Wash.
 Blair, William A., 2712 33rd Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.
 Bowman, Maud, Adams School, Yakima, Wash.
 Bowsher, Arthur E., 2300 Henry St., Bellingham, Wash.
 Boyington, Jo Mae, 1115 W. Tenth Ave., Spokane, Wash.
 Bradley, Florence, Lincoln School, Spokane, Wash.
 Budde, Charles A., Lawton School, Seattle, Wash.
 Cassel, J. U., R. F. D. 2, Box 686, Seattle, Wash.
 Cassidy, H. A., Alki School, Seattle, Wash.
 Cleveland, A. D., Field School, 4515 N. Ash St., Spokane, Wash.
 Clumpner, G. A., Superintendent of Schools, Clarkston, Wash.
 Copeland, Eunice D., Fairview School, Seattle, Wash.
 Cummings, Rena, 1314 Marion St., Seattle, Wash.
 Dansingburg, Eva, 1417 Tenth Ave., W., Seattle, Wash.
 Davis, W. M., Superintendent of Schools, College Place, Wash.
 Dickson, J. C., Warren Avenue School, Seattle, Wash.
 Dimmitt, Beniah, Brighton School, Seattle, Wash.
 Dirimpe, Belle, 4334 Seventh, N. E., Seattle, Wash.
 Drake, Pauline, Parsons Hotel, Spokane, Wash.
 Du Bel, Ralph, 1704 L Ave., Anacortes, Wash.
 Durham, M. E., Leschl School, Seattle, Wash.
 Ellert, W. H., Webster School, Seattle, Wash.
 Ellison, H. B., Whitman School, Wenatchee, Wash.
 Erickson, Emma S., State Normal School, Bellingham, Wash.

- Evans, E. H., 2026 Oakes Ave., Everett, Wash.
- Fagan, Charles, Cascade School, Pontius and Thomas Sts., Seattle, Wash.
- Farrar, Frank, 4747 Fourth Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.
- Fitzgerald, Marie, Hutton School, Spokane, Wash.
- Fowler, I. A., 514 Second Ave., Aberdeen, Wash.
- Frazier, Charles R., 2219 E. McGraw St., Seattle, Wash.
- French, Mrs. Jennie M., Washington School, N. 26th and Washington, Tacoma, Wash.
- Gemmell, Fred M., 6532 S. Park Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
- George, Almina, 847 Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
- Gifford, Annie L., Longfellow School, Seattle, Wash.
- Gillette, Gladys, Selleck, Wash.
- Glover, O. K., 1811 Shelby St., Seattle, Wash.
- Gorow, George F., 1523 N. Prospect St., Tacoma, Wash.
- Graham, Charlotte, Hughes School, 35th S. W. and W. Holden, Seattle, Wash.
- Gray, Charles C., 4115 50th Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.
- Guthrie, Viletta H., Stevens School, 418 Fifth St., Wenatchee, Wash.
- Hambert, Nona C., 1216 W. 13th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
- Hanson, Orlando M., Lowell School, 1922 E. Lynn, Seattle, Wash.
- Henton, O. E., Logan School, Spokane, Wash.
- Heller, Anna E., Whittier School, Spokane, Wash.
- Henderson, Frank D., Harrison St., Seattle, Wash.
- Henderson, Grace, 3938 Corliss Ave., Seattle, Wash.
- Herren, Dora S., Montlake School, Seattle, Wash.
- Holt, Mrs. Flora, Washington School, Auburn, Wash.
- Horrall, Pansy, Jefferson School, 36th and Grand Ave., Spokane, Wash.
- Hubbard, Alice, 400 W. 11th St., Vancouver, Wash.
- Johnson, Elsie Marian, 808 E. 25th St., Vancouver, Wash.
- Johnson, Hugo N., Box 672, Raymond, Wash.
- Johnson, Johanna, 302 Ingleside Apts., Tacoma, Wash.
- Kane, Anna B., Colman School, Seattle, Wash.
- Kelly, L. Maxine, 326 Queen Anne Ave., Seattle, Wash.
- King, William A., B. F. Day School, Seattle, Wash.
- Knaack, R. H., Remiss School, Bridgeport and Stone, Spokane, Wash.
- Knutson, K. J., T. T. Minor School, Seattle, Wash.
- Langley, Rosa, Sheridan School, Fifth and Freya, Spokane, Wash.
- Larrabee, Emma D., F. A. McDonald School, Latona Ave. and E. 54th, Seattle, Wash.
- Lavin, Leila, 1124 W. 25th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
- Lind, T. A., 3717 N. 21st St., Tacoma, Wash.
- Lockwood, Jessie M., John Muir School, 33rd S. and Horton Sts., Seattle, Wash.
- Love, G. A., Garfield School, 23rd and Walnut Sts., Everett, Wash.
- Lowman, J. Guy, Whittier School, 5703 Palatine Ave., Seattle, Wash.
- McClincy, Eleanor, E. 1116 Fifth Ave., Spokane, Wash.
- McClure, Worth, 850 Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
- McIlravy, Frank D., Gatewood School, Seattle, Wash.
- McKeehan, Charles F., 6225 Woodlawn, Seattle, Wash.
- McKenzie, Clara E., Fauntleroy School, California Ave. at W. Barton St., Seattle, Wash.
- McKenzie, Earl, Intermediate and Elementary Schools, Roslyn, Wash.
- McLain, Ada E., S. 109 Wall St., Spokane, Wash.
- Mackintosh, John J., Webster School, Seattle, Wash.
- Mader, Clara E., E. 1110 Fifth Ave., Spokane, Wash.
- Madigan, Blanche, Washington School, Kennewick, Wash.
- Mahon, Ada J., 942 27th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
- Masters, Aaron, Lincoln School, Sunnyside, Wash.
- Matheson, Anna May, Emerson School, Seattle, Wash.
- Melvin, Belle, 1221 Colby Ave., Everett, Wash.
- Meteker, Charles, University Heights School, Seattle, Wash.
- Meyer, Florence L., 1323 S. Browne St., Spokane, Wash.
- Minnig, Etta, Van Asselt School, Seattle, Wash.
- Mollett, L. B., Highland Park School, 11th S. W. and W. Trenton, Seattle, Wash.
- Most, Ida D., 607 Cleveland, Spokane, Wash.
- Nettleton, Lulle, Concord School, Seattle, Wash.
- Palmer, J. Lee, 1415 E. 14th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
- Pariseau, Eugenia B., 1630 Boylston, Seattle, Wash.
- Parker, Isabelle C., S. 11 Cedar, Apt. F, Vallamont, Spokane, Wash.
- Patten, David, 532 Belmont N., Seattle, Wash.
- Perry, Bella, Youngstown School, 24th Ave. S. W. and W. Genessee St., Seattle, Wash.
- Petite, J. E., Crown Hill School, 328 W. 79th, Seattle, Wash.
- Pinckney, Paul W., Larrabee School, Bell-Ingham, Wash.
- Plumb, F. H., 2200 N. 44th St., Seattle, Wash.
- Pratt, O. C., Superintendent of Schools, Spokane, Wash.
- Purinton, Estelle, Holmes School, Cochran and Sharp Sts., Spokane, Wash.
- Reeves, Lester L., 3843 Ashworth Ave., Seattle, Wash.
- Richardson, Dio, Horace Mann School, 24th Ave. and E. Cherry St., Seattle, Wash.
- Richardson, Margaret, Cooper School, Euclid and Freya, Spokane, Wash.
- Roark, M. O., Mercer School, Valley St. and Fourth N., Seattle, Wash.
- Roberts, E. C., 1633 Melrose Ave., Seattle, Wash.
- Robinson, Beatrice, Marlborough, Apt. C., Everett, Wash.
- Rosenhall, Alfred L., White Salmon, Wash.
- Rounds, Irma, 820 Whitman St., Walla Walla, Wash.
- Scott, Cora H., Girls Parental School, 57th South and Holly, Seattle, Wash.
- Scudder, J. W., Seward School, Seattle, Wash.
- Sears, A. G., Washington School, Seattle, Wash.
- Shannon, James F., Rainier School, Seattle, Wash.
- Shaw, L. R., 2207 Nob Hill Ave., Seattle, Wash.
- Sinclair, J. E., Algona School, Algona, Wash.
- Smith, Herman F., Adams School, Seattle, Wash.
- Smith, Lila, Whitman School, Spokane, Wash.

Smith, Ray T., West Woodland School, Seattle, Wash.
 Smith, W. Virgil, Summit School, Summit Ave. and E. Union, Seattle, Wash.
 Stafford, E. H., Pacific School, Seattle, Wash.
 Stanton, Edgar A., 1908 29th St., S., Seattle, Wash.
 Stevens, Carolyn, Dunlap School, 46th S. and Cloverdale St., Seattle, Wash.
 Stinson, Maude M., S. 309 Wall St., Spokane, Wash.
 Strite, Adelaide, S. 3914 Latawah St., Spokane, Wash.
 Swedline, Elmer, Kessler Boulevard School, Longview, Wash.
 Templeton, Maria, 1821 Federal Ave., Seattle, Wash.
 Tharp, Elizabeth, Coe School, Seattle, Wash.
 Thomas, Eloise, Box 435, Walla Walla, Wash.
 Thune, Elmer T., 5216 S. Park Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
 Tiffany, Martha Jane, 914 Highland Ave., Bremerton, Wash.
 Townner, Earl M., 519 Second, N. E., Auburn, Wash.
 Turnbull, F. A., 1812 W. Sixth St., Aberdeen, Wash.
 Turner, Bess R., 2210 W. Pacific, Spokane, Wash.
 Vetting, Ida F., 321 Boylston, N., Seattle, Wash.
 Weisman, Frances, 2308 Manito Blvd., Spokane, Wash.
 Weisman, Sara E., 2308 Manito Blvd., Spokane, Wash.
 Welden, Carrie R., 1824 First Ave., Apt. N, Spokane, Wash.
 Widmer, J. M., Central School, Sixth and Madison, Seattle, Wash.
 Wilson, Mabel V., 2224 First Ave., W., Seattle, Wash.
 Wilson, Seth, 901 S. Meadow St., Colfax, Wash.
 Witt, Lena E., 1128 W. Ninth Ave., Spokane, Wash.
 Woods, O. C., 325 King St., Wenatchee, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA

Auvil, G. G., Mercer Street School, Princeton, W. Va.
 Bennett, Anna V., 1601 Charles St., Wellsburg, W. Va.
 Brown, Stanley, 155 Camden Ave., Buckhannon, W. Va.
 Fette, Bertha M., Jefferson School, McCulloch and 14th Sts., Wheeling, W. Va.
 Flouhouse, F. W., Box 82, West Liberty, W. Va.
 Halterman, Allie M., 11 Victoria St., Buckhannon, W. Va.
 Lohse, Minnie K., 2143 Market St., Wheeling, W. Va.
 McGown, Jennie, Union School, Wheeling, W. Va.
 McPherson, R. A., Route 23, Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Markley, Ernest L., Webster School, 27th and Eoff St., Wheeling, W. Va.
 Merinar, E. K., 1109 Marshall St., McMechen, W. Va.
 Porter, Sarah, 210 Ash Ave., Moundsville, W. Va.
 Powell, Thomas E., 1134 24th St., Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Prickett, Evelyn, 309 Gaston Ave., Fairmont, W. Va.
 Reppetto, Mary D., 2006 Warwood Ave., Wheeling, W. Va.
 White, Linnie L., Crab Orchard Grade School, Lester, W. Va.
 Woodruff, C. H., Elm Court, 1 Clay Ave., Elm Grove, W. Va.
 Woods, Roy C., Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va.

WISCONSIN

Almy, Shirley D., Lapham School, 1432 E. Dayton St., Madison, Wis.
 Anspach, Charles J., 4713 Lloyd St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Armstrong, Nano E., 584 25th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Axtell, Annie D., Lowell School, Madison, Wis.
 Ballou, Ethel L., 2338 Ogden Ave., Superior, Wis.
 Becher, William O., 925 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Beck, J. M., 1226 Grove Ave., Racine, Wis.
 Benson, Josephine E., 202 E. Eighth St., Superior, Wis.
 Bessey, Agnes, 1812 Emerson St., Wausau, Wis.
 Betten, I. N., 20th Street School, 20th St. near Wright, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Bickler, Peter, 133 28th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Boyce, Thomas W., Cass Street Rotary School, Kewaunee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Buboltz, William F., 599 69th Ave., West Allis, Wis.
 Callan, Thomas F., Center Street School, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Callen, Sara, Lisbon Avenue School, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Campbell, Susan, Hogan School, La Crosse, Wis.
 Carew, Alvin D., Lock Box 28, Oregon, Wis.
 Carroll, Sarah J., 768 25th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Cleary, Margaret E., Jefferson School, West Allis, Wis.
 Colbert, Cecilia A., R. 5, Box 505, West Allis, Wis.
 Colburn, Willis Paul, Andrew Jackson School, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Colby, Alta R., 805 Bridge, Wausau, Wis.
 Dodge, Florence A., 1715 Adams St., Madison, Wis.
 Dougherty, Burl Lee, 715 Indiana Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Edgar, Mary L., 435 Lake St., Madison, Wis.
 Felscher, Herman P., Highland Avenue School, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Fleming, Vera A., 931 Wisconsin Ave., Beloit, Wis.
 Foss, H. D., 1003 Seventh St., Menomonie, Wis.
 Frisbie, Lucile, Gillett, Wis.
 Gallagher, Katharine, Webster School, Redfield St., La Crosse, Wis.
 Gardner, Emma J., 678 Wilson St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Ginty, Mrs. Clara W., P. O. Box 303, Madison, Wis.
 Hardtke, A. C., 1266 Farwell Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Hayden, H. G., Franklin School, La Crosse, Wis.
 Hays, Mrs. Lucile D., 2306 Keyes Ave., Madison, Wis.
 Heffernan, Jesse E., Franklin School, Sheboygan, Wis.
 Hood, W. F., 1813 W. Sixth St., Racine, Wis.
 Hoole, Patricia, Roosevelt School, West Allis, Wis.
 Horton, S. C., Story School, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Jones, Renette, 410 W. Wilson St., Madison, Wis.
 Kahl, Henry, Madison Street School, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Kaross, Ella B., Fratney Street School, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Kastner, W. G., A. E. Kagel School, Seventh and Mineral Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Kies, Michael S., 5802 Vilet St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Kircher, Irving H., Washington School, La Crosse, Wis.
 Koepke, William C., Island Avenue School, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Kolb, Phillip A., Oklahoma Avenue School, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Koppelman, Mary, Story School, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Kottbauer, Annette, Vieau School, Walker and Greenbush, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Kriesel, C. A., 230 26th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Kusche, Anna E., 166 Waugoo St., Oshkosh, Wis.
 Leiser, Else, Fernwood School, Pennsylvania Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Lowe, O. H., 502 Bluff Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
 Luebke, Emma J., 872 Tenth St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Luening, Edwin G., Nee-Ska-Ra School, 55th and Galena Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Lutze, Charles F., 801 S. 15th St., Sheboygan, Wis.
 McCabe, Amber, 721 Oakland Ave., Waukesha, Wis.
 McCall, Frank S., 1509 Grange Ave., Racine, Wis.
 McConville, Hannah C., 916 Ferry St., La Crosse, Wis.
 McCormick, Elizabeth R., Howe School, 23rd St. N. and Banks Ave., Superior, Wis.
 McGuine, Gertrude, 902 Third St., Wausau, Wis.
 McIntire, Ira H., Superintendent of Schools, Green Bay, Wis.
 McKenzie, Mrs. H. M., 6324 Seventh Ave., Kenosha, Wis.
 Manion, M. E., 24 Amory St., Fond Du Lac, Wis.
 Marvin, Adeline R., 419 Sterling Place, Madison, Wis.
 Mayer, Pearl S., Montreal School, Hurley, Wis.
 Millmann, Anna, State Street School, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Morse, Alice C., 338 23rd Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Neubauer, Paul F., Trowbridge School, 534 Fourth Ave., Wauwatosa, Wis.
 Nichols, William E., Washington School, Oshkosh, Wis.
 Oesau, Theodore J., 954 41st St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Parsons, Emily R., 15 N. Webster St., Madison, Wis.
 Payne, Florence I., Lapham Park School, Eighth and Sherman Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Peasley, Florence E., 1628 31st St., Kenosha, Wis.
 Peck, A. W., Eighth Street School, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Peterson, Nels A., 175 E. Euclid Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Pickett, Lulu Leigh, Superintendent of Schools, Superior, Wis.
 Pratt, Velmer D., 2303 E. Washington Ave., Madison, Wis.
 Promberger, William, 31st Street School, 31st and Brown, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Ralph, H. Thoburn, Washington School, 530 Eighth Ave., Wauwatosa, Wis.
 Reichert, C. Lorena, 2134 Keyes Ave., Madison, Wis.
 Rintelmann, Ernst A., 854½ Bartlett Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Rood, Mrs. Alice E., 600 S. Brearly St., Madison, Wis.
 Schleck, Leo P., 1201 Sherman Ave., Madison, Wis.
 Schnell, Fred S., 832 Lincoln Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
 Schwartz, Carrie E., 711 48th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Simmons, William F., Wisconsin Avenue School, Milwaukee, Wis.

Smithyman, W. Lincoln, 21st Street School, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Speerbrecher, Henry, Roosevelt Junior High School, Ninth and Walnut Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Spence, Harry, Jefferson School, La Crosse, Wis.
 Sperling, Hugo E., 1311 Maryland Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
 Sylla, Ben A., Supervising Principal of High School and Grades, Campbellsport, Wis.
 Thies, Lillian C., 524 Stowell Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Thon, Mrs. Martha F., 811 Fulton St., Wausau, Wis.
 Vieth, Arnold A., 1109 Lincoln Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Walecka, John A., Lincoln School, Wauwatosa, Wis.
 Walsh, Frances, 136½ 14th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Wiswall, Zilla, Brayton School, Madison, Wis.
 Wood, Blanche, 1810½ John Ave., Superior, Wis.

WYOMING

Adsit, Ruth, Supervisor, University Normal Training School, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.
 Castle, Margaret, Lowell School, Rock Springs, Wyo.
 Chambers, Margaret J., 1244 S. Wolcott St., Casper, Wyo.
 Dunlap, Mrs. Nona Udell, Willard School, Casper, Wyo.
 Eddleman, Minnie L., Washington School, Box 644, Casper, Wyo.
 England, Mrs. Martha Shelby, Mills School, Casper, Wyo.
 Hume, Clayte, Pine Bluffs, Wyo.
 McLaughlin, Eleanor, Lincoln School, Casper, Wyo.
 Ruehle, Martha V., Clark School, Evanston, Wyo.
 Sallee, Mrs. Estelle King, Lingle, Wyo.
 Stanton, Lottie, Jones Apartments, Laramie, Wyo.
 Winter, Mae I., Park School, Casper, Wyo.

ALASKA

Morlander, George A., Superintendent, Northwest District, Kotzebue, Alaska.

COOK ISLANDS

Ayson, H. F., Resident Commissioner, Rarotonga, Cook Islands.

HAWAII

Angus, Myra W., Pohukaina School, Pohukaina and Keawe Sts., Honolulu, Hawaii.
 Baldwin, C. W., 2614 Kuahine Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii.
 Brown, Elmer A., Kuhio School, Honolulu, Hawaii.
 Creighton, Mrs. Isabella L., 1445 Keeaumoku St., Honolulu, Hawaii.
 Fleming, Mary Elspeth, Paia School, Paia, Maui, Hawaii.
 Fraser, Mrs. Nina L. D., Kalulani School, Honolulu, Hawaii.
 Martin, Thomas J., Lincoln School, Honolulu, Hawaii.
 Raymond, George S., Kapaa School, Kealia, Kauai, Hawaii.
 Sabey, Mrs. Laura, Spreckelsville School, Paia, Maui, Hawaii.
 Scott, Mrs. Ada M. B., Kilauea School, Kilauea, Kauai, Hawaii.
 Troeller, Mrs. Edith S., P. O. Box 843, Ilihue, Kauai, Hawaii.
 Webling, G. H., 151 S. Vineyard St., Honolulu, Hawaii.
 Winne, Mary P., Punahou School, Honolulu, Hawaii.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Abogaa, Miguel R., Ungus Matata, Batu-Batu, Sulu, P. I.
 Arce, Mrs. A. V., 1025 Vergara St., Quiapo, Manila, P. I.
 Bordner, H. A., P. O. Box 772, Manila, P. I.
 Minoza, Eliseo E., Camp Andres, Jolo, Sulu, P. I.
 Oliva, Eulogio, Pinamalayan, Mindoro, P. I.
 Siojo, Mrs. Marciana C. A., 346 Asuncion St., Manila, P. I.

PORTO RICO

Sanchez, Cristobal, Enrique Huyke School, Arroyo, Porto Rico.

LIBRARIES AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Dean's Office, College of Education, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.
 Lange Library of Education, Haviland Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
 Library, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.
 Kelseyville Union High School, B. F. Wilson, Principal, Kelseyville, Calif.
 City School Library, 614 F. W. Braun Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Los Angeles Public Library, Continuations Division, 530 S. Hope St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 San Francisco School Principals Association, Susie Ward, 3640-A 19th St., San Francisco, Calif.
 School District No. 1, Administration Library, Room 322, 414 14th St., Denver, Colo.
 State Board of Education, Hartford, Conn.
 Yale University, Department of Education, Graduate School, New Haven, Conn.
 Library, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
 Library, Emory University, Emory University, Ga.
 Library, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii.
 Library, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston, Ill.
 Library, State Normal University, Normal, Ill.
 Emerson School, F. W. Schaefer, Principal, 13th and Washington, Quincy, Ill.
 Library, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
 Indianapolis Public Library, Reading Room, St. Clair Square, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Library, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.
 Administration Library, Independent School District, 629 Third St., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Library, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
 Administration Club, Burl N. Osburn, President, Smith School, Sioux City, Iowa.
 Kellogg Library, Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas.
 Library, University of Maine, Orono, Maine.
 Library, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
 Administration Library, Board of Superintendents, 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
 Library, Graduate School of Education, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
 Library, State Normal School, Salem, Mass.
 General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Library, Board of Education, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Library, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
 State Teachers College, Moorhead, Minn.
 St. Paul Public Library, Fourth and Washington Sts., St. Paul, Minn.
 Kansas City Public Library, Kansas City, Mo.
 Board of Education, J. Richmond, Superintendent of Schools, Maplewood, Mo.
 St. Louis Elementary Principals Association, Froebel School, 3709 Nebraska Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 St. Louis Public Library, St. Louis, Mo.
 Sisters of St. Francis, 1435 Mallinkrodt St., St. Louis, Mo.
 Teachers Library, Board of Education Bldg., 911 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
 Free Public Library, 5 Washington St., Newark, N. J.
 New York State Library, Albany, N. Y.
 Arlington School, Arthur J. Stang, Principal, 200 Linwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Public School 156, Samuel Katz, Principal, Sutter Ave. and Grafton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Elementary School No. 11, William A. Mackey, Principal, Poplar Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Grosvenor Library, Franklin and Edward Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bryson Library, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
 Teachers College Library, Periodical Reading Room, 525 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y.
 Central New York Institution for Deaf Mutes, 713 N. Madison St., Rome, N. Y.
 Library, East Carolina Teachers College, Greenville, N. C.
 Carnegie Library, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio.
 Library, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Cleveland Public Library, 325 Superior Ave., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Library, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
 Library, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon.
 School District No. 49, Medford, Oregon.
 Library, Oregon Normal School, Monmouth, Oregon.
 Library Association, Tenth and Yamhill Sts., Portland, Oregon.
 Oregon State Library, Salem, Oregon.
 Lebanon Public Schools, Lebanon, Pa.
 Pedagogical Library, Board of Education, Keystone Annex, 19th above Chestnut, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Library, University of Pittsburgh, 310 State Hall, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 State Teachers College, West Chester, Pa.
 Sampaloc International Teachers Reading Club, 598 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila, P. I.
 Pampanga Division Library, Division Superintendent of Schools, San Fernando, Pampanga, P. I.
 Division Superintendent of Schools, Iba, Zambales, P. I.
 Sockanosset School, Howard, R. I.
 Library, East Tennessee State Teachers College, Johnson City, Tenn.
 College of Education, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.
 Library, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.
 Library, University of Texas, Austin, Texas.
 Library, West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon, Texas.
 Library, State Normal School, Cheney, Wash.
 State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
 Seattle Public Library, Seattle, Wash.
 Garfield School, James A. Burke, Principal, Spokane, Wash.
 Milwaukee Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Racine Public Library, Racine, Wis.